



KWC

KWC Home

Catalog
2023



Faucets for the kitchen

7

KWC KIO	8
KWC BEVO E NEW	11
KWC ERA	14
KWC ZOE TOUCH LIGHT PRO	17
KWC ZOE	20
KWC ONO TOUCH LIGHT PRO	29
KWC ONO	36
KWC INOX	44
KWC EVE	48
KWC SIN	54
KWC DOMO E	57
KWC DOMO 6.0 NOVELTIES	59
KWC LIVELLO	66
KWC AVA 2.0 NEW	69
KWC WAMAS 2.0 NEW	76
KWC SUNO	77
KWC LUNA E	82
KWC ISLA	89
KWC VITA PRO	90
Soap dispensers NOVELTIES	92
Accessoires	96

Faucets commercial kitchen

99

KWC GASTRO	100
-------------------	-----

Faucets for the bath

129

KWC FIT	130
KWC MANA NEW	134
KWC ORA NEW	140
KWC AVA E	145
KWC AVA 2.0 NOVELTIES	150
KWC WAMAS 2.0 NEW	162
KWC ZOE	169
KWC ONO TOUCH LIGHT PRO	175
KWC ONO	186
KWC DOMO 6.0	193
KWC BEVO NOVELTIES	203
KWC ELLA	224
KWC MONTA	233
KWC ACTIVO	238

KWC VITA	242
KWC VITA PRO	246
KWC PILLAR TAP	252
KWC BLUEBOX®	253
Accessoires NOVELTIES	256

ShowerCulture

261

Thermostatic mixers NOVELTIES	262
Lever mixer	271
Bath spouts NOVELTIES	273
Shower systems	275
Shower heads NOVELTIES	280
Shower arms NOVELTIES	282
Hand showers NOVELTIES	285
Shower brackets NOVELTIES	289
Sliding wall bars	291
Sliding wall bar kits	293
Hose connections NOVELTIES	294
Shower hoses	296
Trim kits	298
Shut-off valve	299

Automatic faucets

303

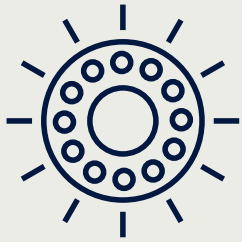
KWC IQUA	304
-----------------	-----

Tools/Spare parts

309

Tools	310
Spare parts	314
Index	318
Important informations	321
General conditions of sale and delivery	324

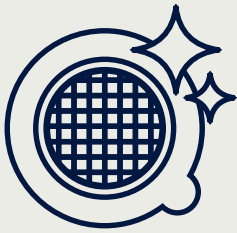
Hygiene



LEDShine

Visible precision and a bright, friendly workspace:

LEDShine does more than just contribute to a special working atmosphere – this innovative feature makes it easier to see the tiniest specks of dirt and makes it possible to use the faucet without turning on a light.



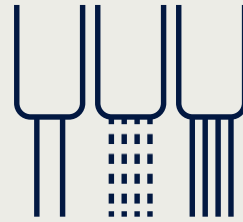
SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup. Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.



HealthProtect

Better hygiene and unchanged water quality: HealthProtect highlights the strict standards we set ourselves to ensure that our faucets do not affect the taste and smell of your water – that is why we use high-quality materials (metals, plastics) that are ideally suited for contact with water.



TripleClean

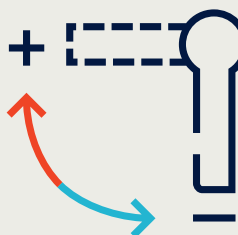
Three water streams for more flexibility: TripleClean allows you to change between a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for prerinsing and removing dirt from dishes.

Sustainability



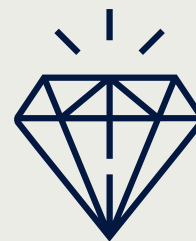
EcoProtect

For economical water consumption and responsible use of resources: EcoProtect represents our commitment to promoting a sustainable lifestyle.



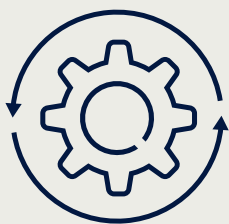
CoolFix

Intelligent and efficient resource usage: With CoolFix, when the lever is in the center – the most common position – the water runs cold. Only when the lever is turned to the left, the water runs warm.



GlacierFinish

Robust surfaces and high-quality craftsmanship: GlacierFinish is equipped with durable surfaces that are exceptionally robust and feature an attractive polished shine that you can enjoy for years to come.



PrecisionMove

Exceptional elegance and precision: PrecisionMove allows for seamless movements and exceptional convenience thanks to our consistent use of top-quality materials and superior craftsmanship.



QualityControl

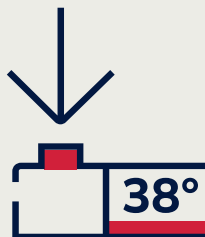
Exceptional elegance and precision: PrecisionMove allows for seamless movements and exceptional convenience thanks to our consistent use of top-quality materials and superior craftsmanship.

Safety



TouchProtect

Safe to use: An insulated hot water guidance system with a “double skin” principle means the body of the faucet or the pull-out spray can become warm but never hot. In this way, TouchProtect intelligently prevents scalding.



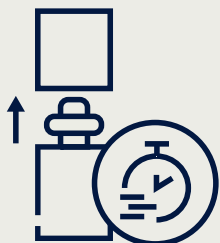
SkinProtect

Effective protection against scalding: With SkinProtect, your faucet will only supply you with water hotter than 38 °C when you press the safety button on the temperature controller. If the cold water is shut off, the faucet automatically shuts off the hot water immediately.



SwivelStop

Stop the faucet from moving too far and prevent water damage: SwivelStop allows the swivel range to be adjusted from 360° to 120° or 150° in just a few steps, ensuring that the water only flows into the sink.



QuickConnect

Stop the faucet from moving too far and prevent water damage: SwivelStop allows the swivel range to be adjusted from 360° to 120° or 150° in just a few steps, ensuring that the water only flows into the sink.



CertificationGuarantee

Trust is good, certifications are better: our KWC CertificationGuarantee ensures that we have all of our products professionally inspected and certified across all markets.



SprayLock

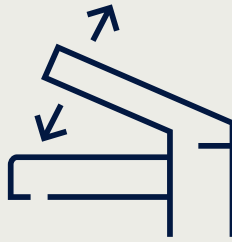
Adjust the flow: With SprayLock, you can keep the jet of water from your faucet flowing exactly how you want, even when the water is shut off. When you turn the water back on, the water flows in the same way again.

Enthusiasm



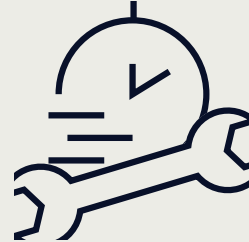
DesignSpray

Elegant design and functionality: With DesignSpray, the pull-out spray is seamlessly integrated and recessed. It can be easily extended with just one finger.



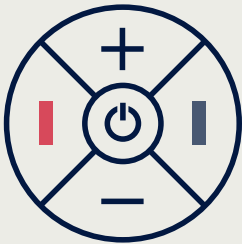
UniqueLever

Innovative lever designs that allow for natural and intuitive use: UniqueLever features innovative KWC design – elegance and precision that you can not only see, but also feel every day.



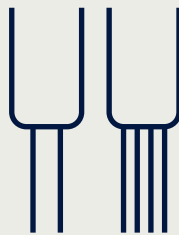
QuickInstallation

Hassle-free positioning and fastening of the threaded connection for quick and easy installation: the locking nut is screwed into place by hand to hold the faucet in position using QuickInstallation, before it is fixed in place via the two locking screws.



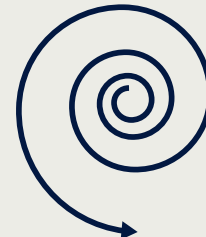
IntelligentControl

Intuitive control meets modern convenience: IntelligentControl reacts to a tap of your finger, can be programmed based on your personal habits and requirements, and has a light ring that indicates the current water temperature.



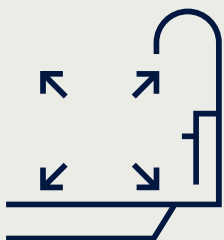
PowerClean

The spray you want at the touch of a button: PowerClean makes it exceedingly easy to switch the flow of water on the spray head – from a standard spray to a fine needle spray.



TwistProtect

Effortless work around the sink: TwistProtect prevents the hose from twisting or knotting.



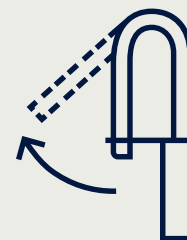
OptimalSpace

Practical yet elegant ergonomic design: OptimalSpace features long, tall spouts that provide ample space for washing and or working.



EasyLock

A spray that is easy to use and automatically snaps into place: EasyLock is equipped with special positioning pins that ensure that the pull-out spray is always in the right position.



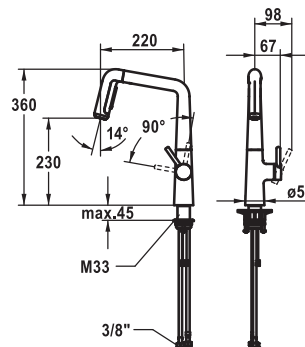
HighFlex

Increased freedom of movement and ease of use: HighFlex makes it possible to move the spring hose in every direction while ensuring it remains reliably stable when not in use.



Faucets for the kitchen

KWC KIO	8
KWC BEVO E NEW	11
KWC ERA	14
KWC ZOE TOUCH LIGHT PRO	17
KWC ZOE	20
KWC ONO TOUCH LIGHT PRO	29
KWC ONO	36
KWC INOX	44
KWC EVE	48
KWC SIN	54
KWC DOMO E	57
KWC DOMO 6.0 NOVELTIES	59
KWC LIVELLO	66
KWC AVA 2.0 NEW	69
KWC WAMAS 2.0 NEW	76
KWC SUNO	77
KWC LUNA E	82
KWC ISLA	89
KWC VITA PRO	90
Soap dispensers NOVELTIES	92
Accessoires	96



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125202	10.481.002.000FL	115.0634.810
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125203	10.481.002.176FL	115.0634.821
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125204	10.481.002.127FL	115.0634.822
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

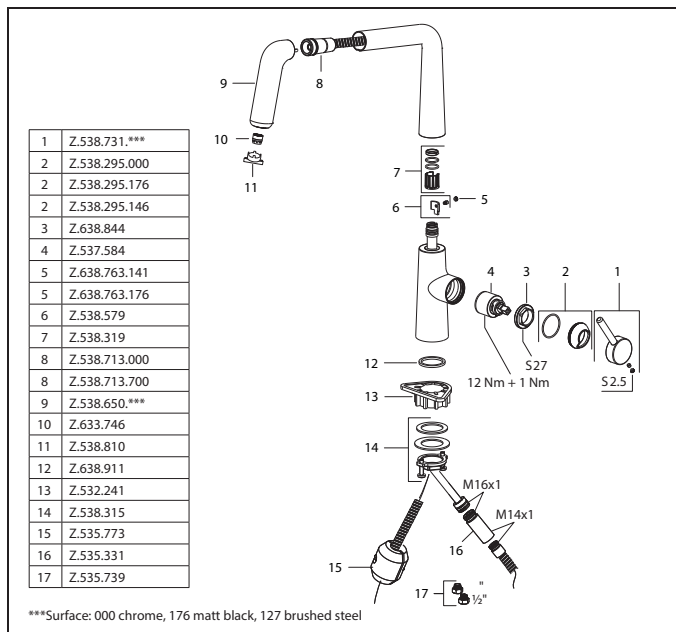
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length

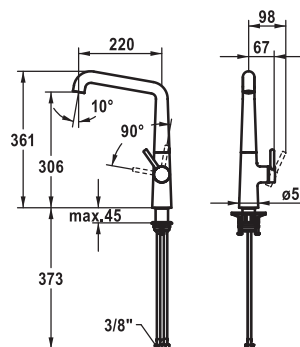
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125199	10.481.012.000FL	115.0634.807
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125200	10.481.012.176FL	115.0634.808
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125201	10.481.012.127FL	115.0634.809
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

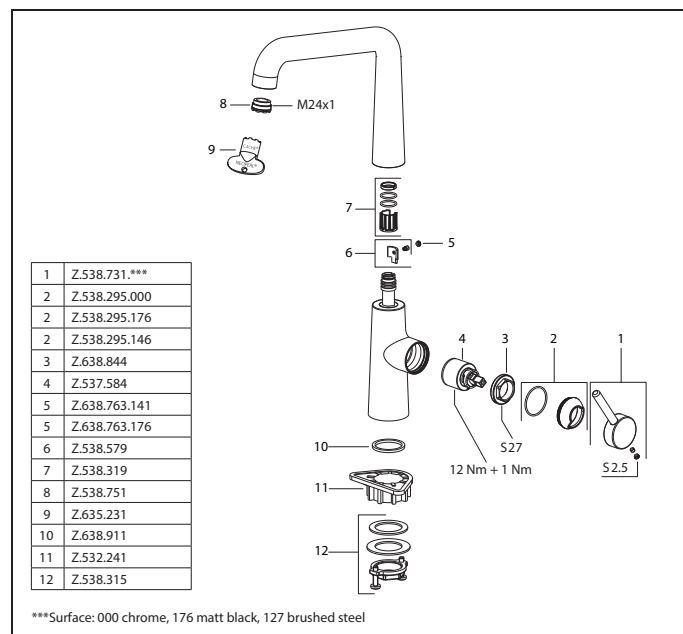
Lever mixer • Kitchen

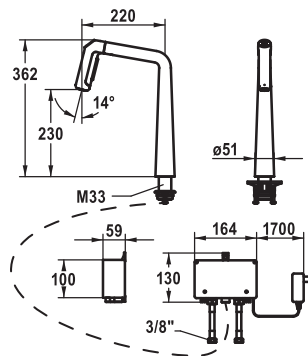
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125193	10.481.232.000FL	115.0634.801
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
125194	10.481.232.176FL	115.0634.802
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
125195	10.481.232.127FL	115.0634.803
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Kitchen • with LED-technology

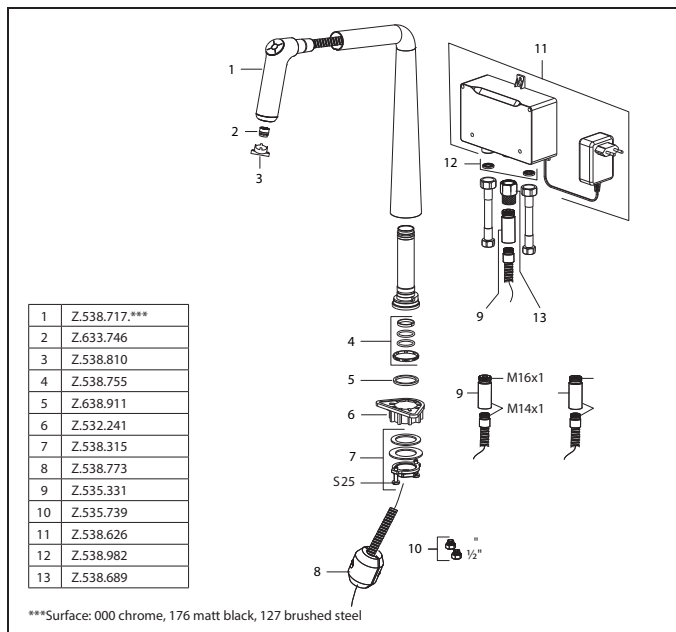
IntelligentControl - electronic control

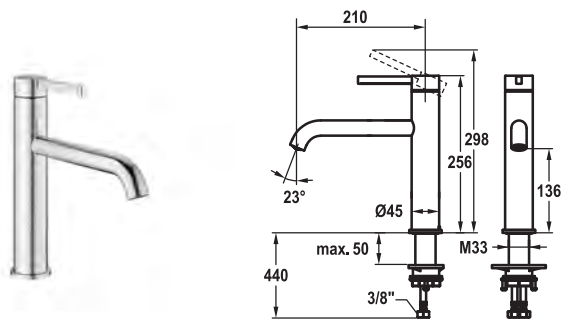
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
- Pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - Integrated control unit
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working

- KWC control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - with-out installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 12 V / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125343	10.531.022.700FL	115.0656.286
stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses		
125589	10.531.022.751FL	
industrial black, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

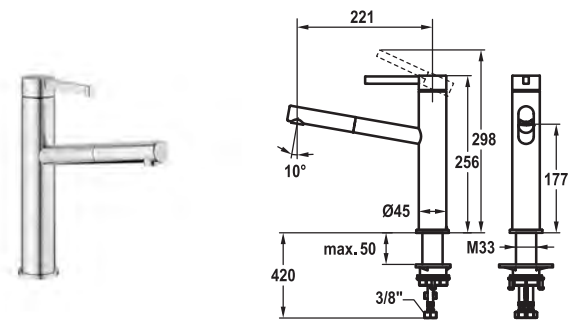
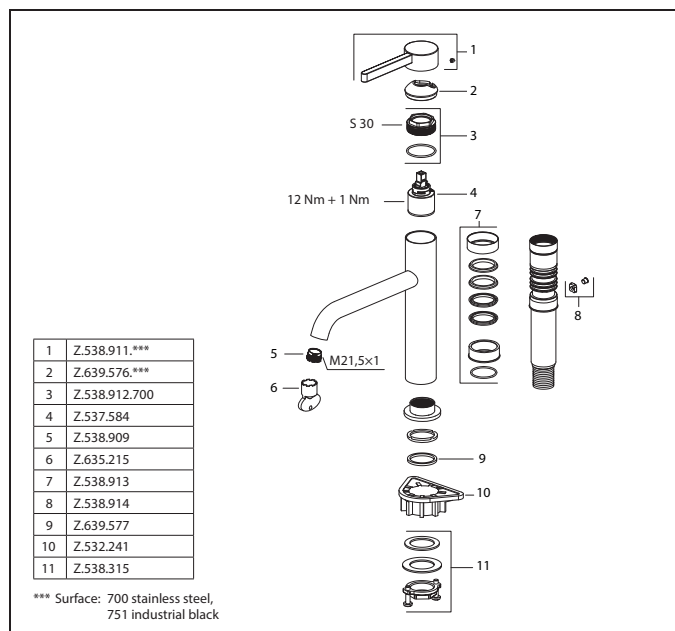
Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125344	10.531.112.700FL	115.0656.287
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125590	10.531.112.751FL	
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

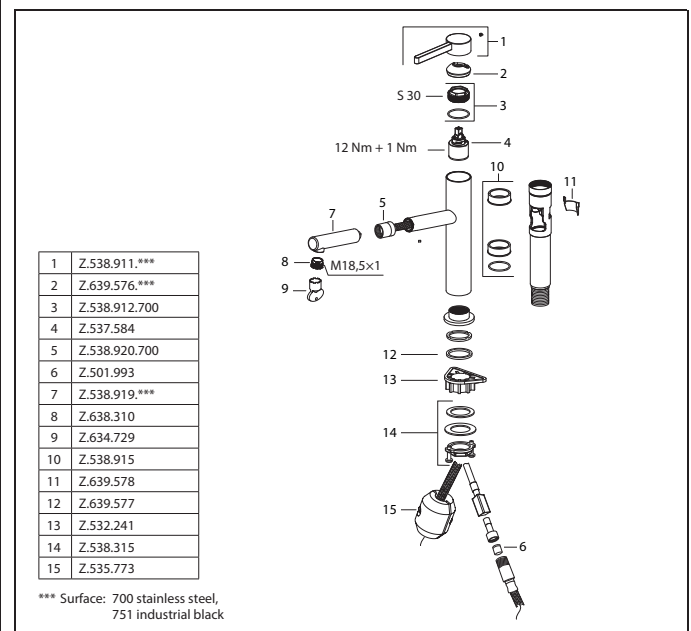
Lever mixer

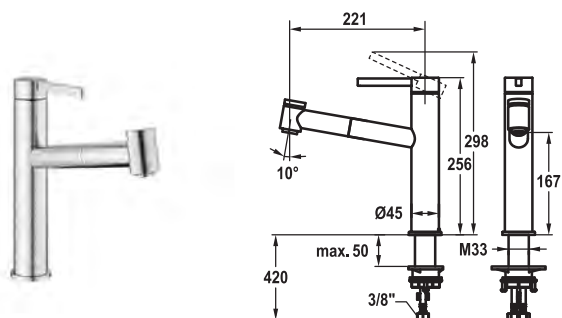
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125345	10.531.032.700FL	115.0656.288
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125591	10.531.032.751FL	
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

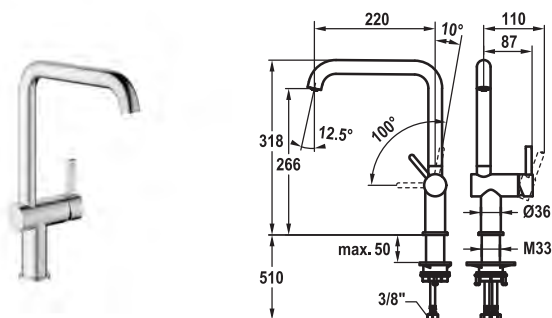
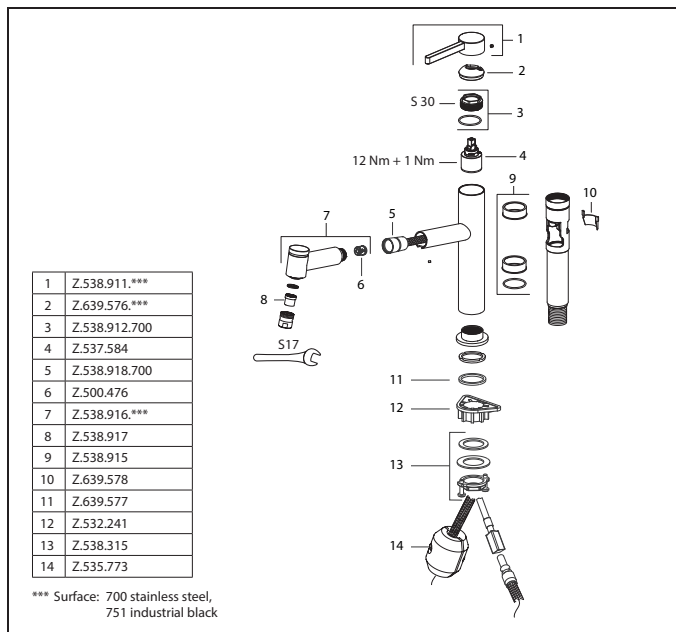
NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125346	10.531.012.700FL	115.0656.289
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125347	10.531.012.751FL	115.0656.290
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

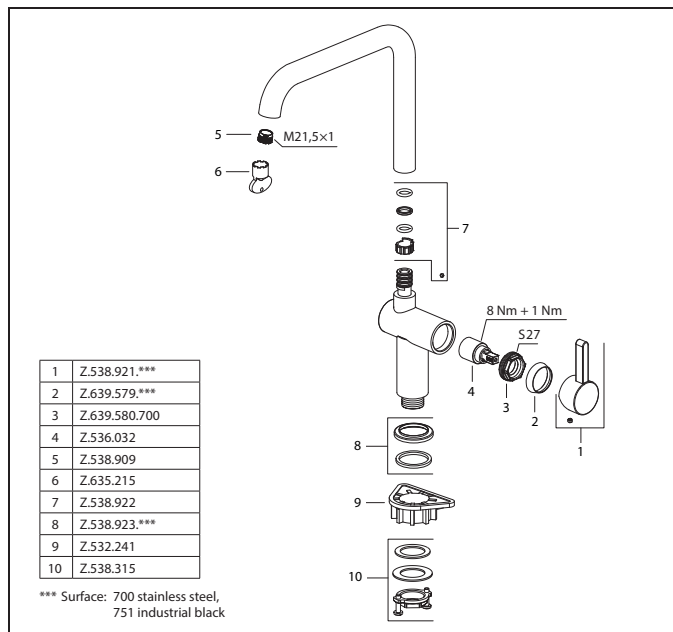
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

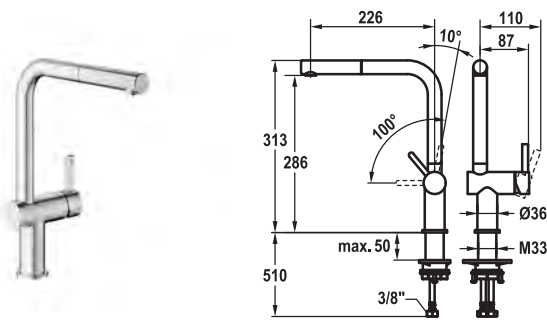
NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125350	10.531.103.700FL	115.0656.293
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
125351	10.531.103.751FL	115.0656.294
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

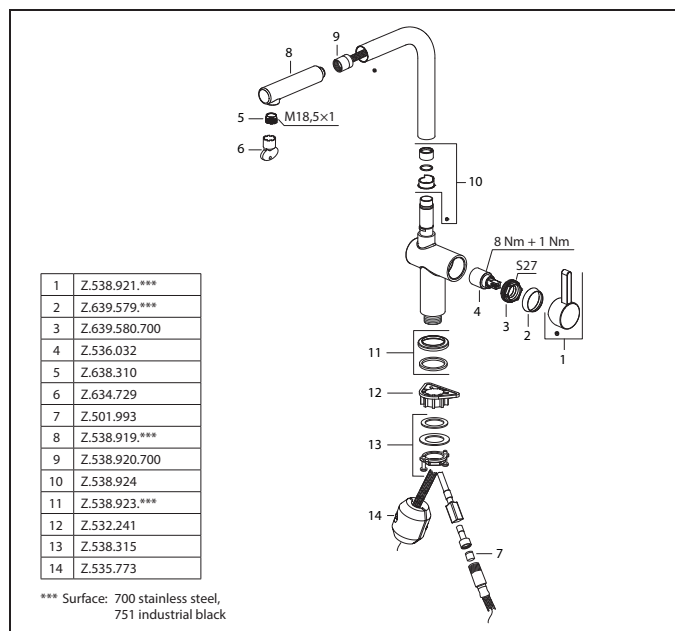
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

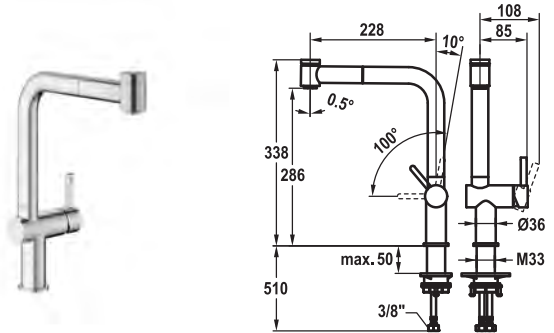
NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



*** Surface: 700 stainless steel,
751 industrial black



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125354	10.531.003.700FL	115.0656.297
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
125355	10.531.003.751FL	115.0656.298
industrial black, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

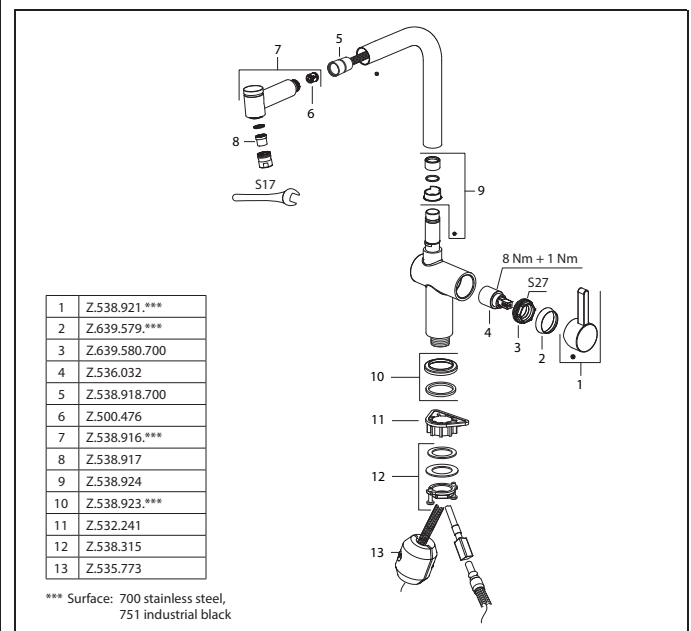
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

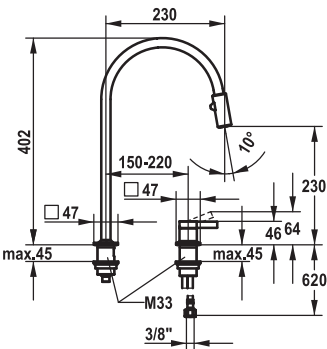
NEW

Coming soon

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



*** Surface: 700 stainless steel,
751 industrial black



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124405	10.392.323.700FL	115.0517.932
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- 2-hole
 - Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Pull-out spray 360° turn - magnetic tight-fit holder
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Jet regulator
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - black fabric hose

- Hose guide, swivelling 150° , can be extended to 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.538.054.700

Z.538.055.700

Z.635.753
SW 24

Z.536.032
8 Nm +/- 1 Nm

Z.638.945

Z.532.241

Z.538.336

Z.538.039

Z.638.945

Z.532.241

Z.538.336

M16x1

M14x1

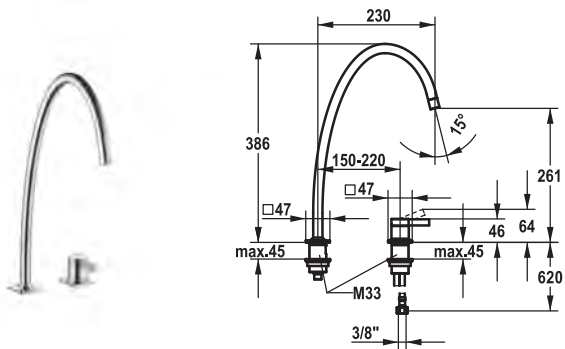
CH/EU:

Z.535.331

M16x1

M14x1

Z.638.306

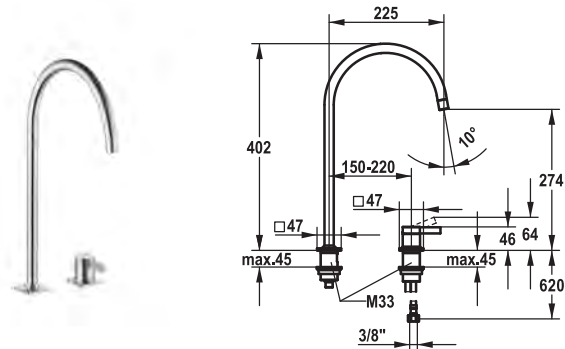
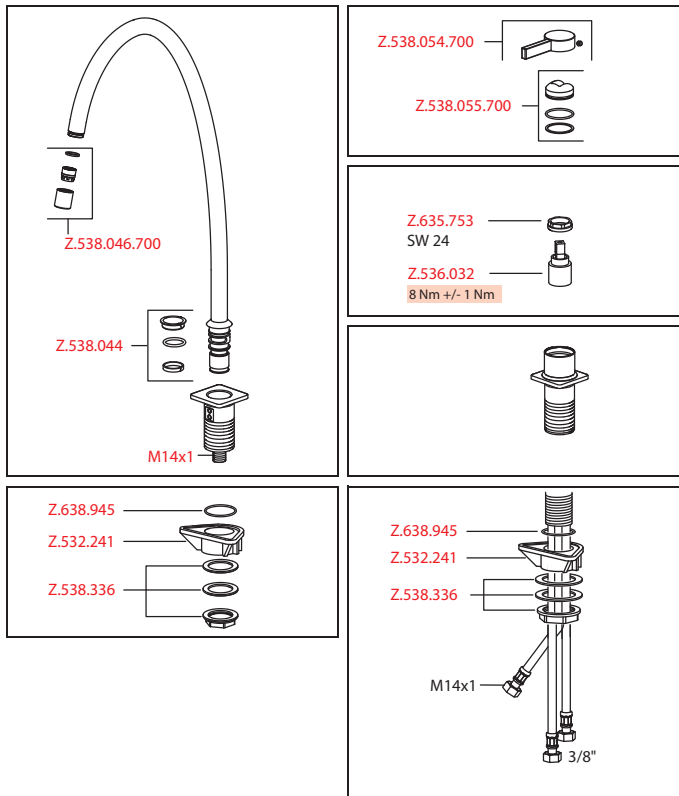


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124399	10.392.024.700FL	115.0517.896
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- 2-hole
 - Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - Swivel spout 150° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

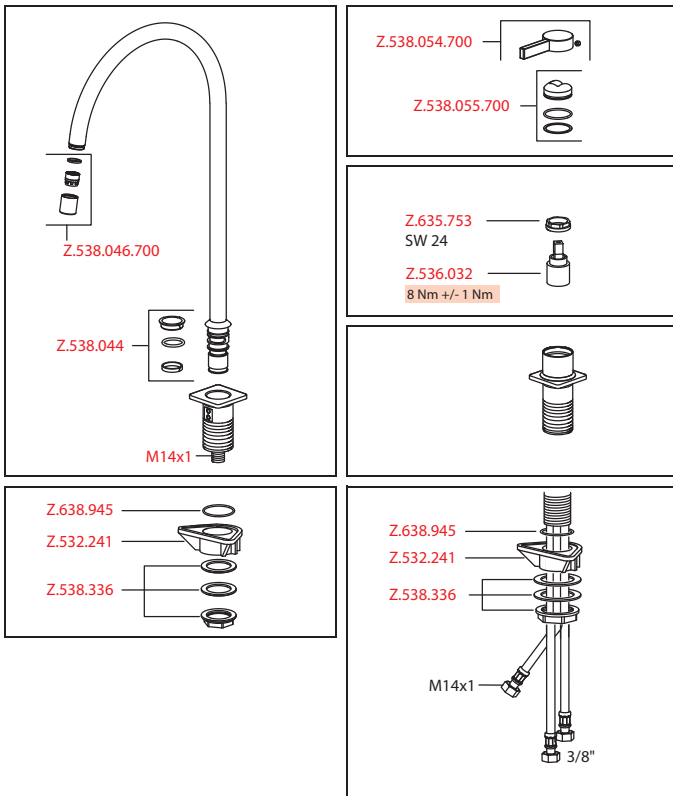


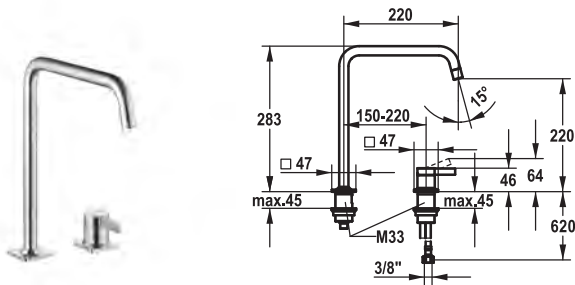
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124396	10.392.023.700FL	115.0517.891
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- 2-hole
 - Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - Swivel spout 150° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



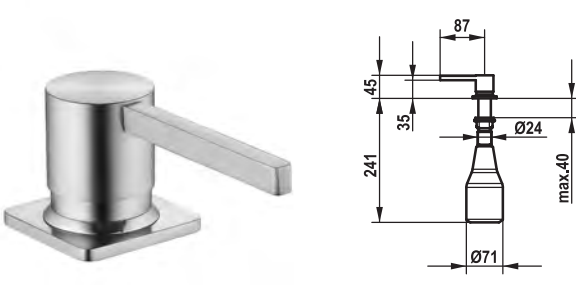
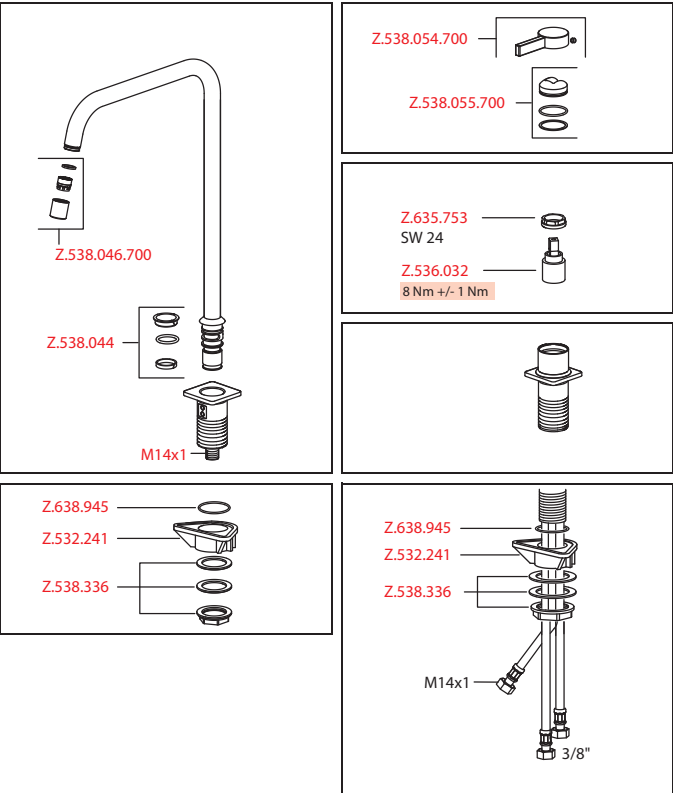


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124402	10.392.022.700FL	115.0517.899
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- 2-hole
 - Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - Swivel spout 150° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

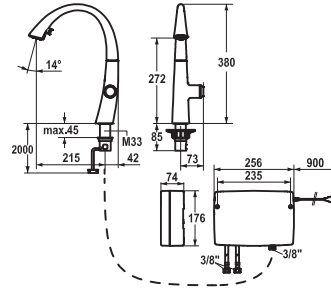
Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538038	Z.538.038.700	119.0517.935
stainless steel		

Soap dispensers

- Soap dispenser KWC ERA
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
 - Mounting hole size ø26 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.538.053



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123778	10.201.242.000FL	115.0393.145
all chrome, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Kitchen • with LEDShine, touch light PRO

IntelligentControl - electronic control

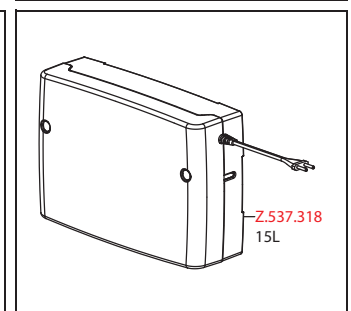
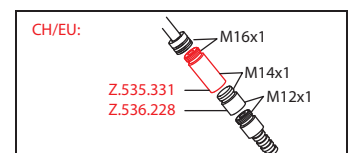
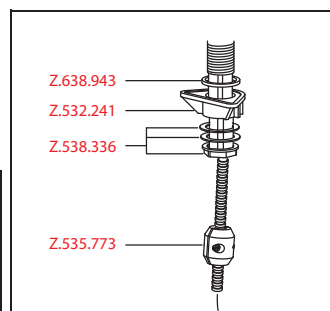
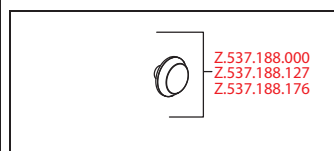
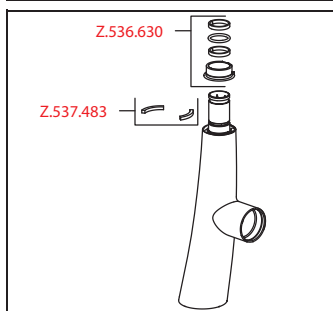
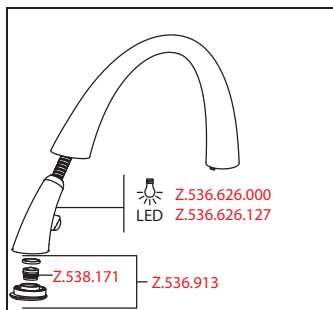
- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Position of control unit only possible on the right side
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings

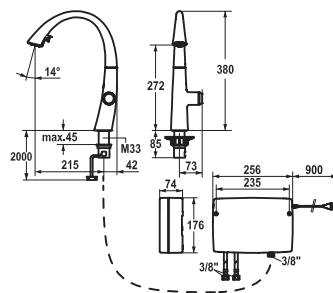
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123783	10.201.242.127FL	115.0393.163
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

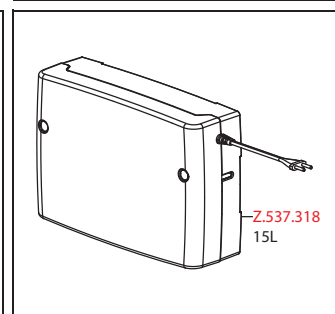
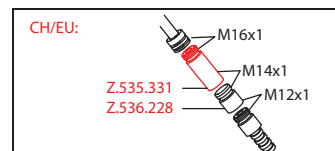
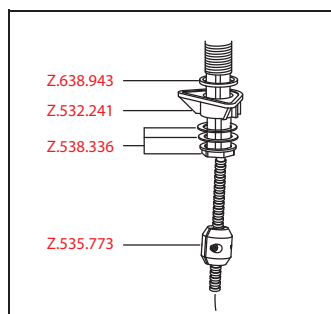
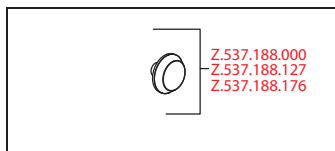
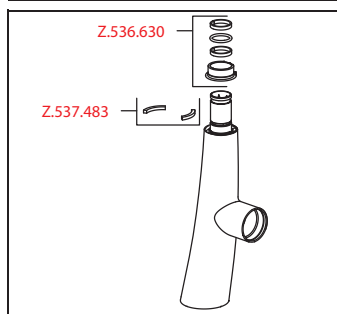
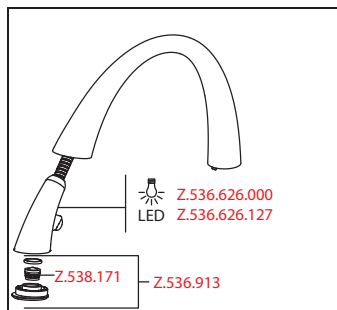
Kitchen • with LEDShine, touch light PRO

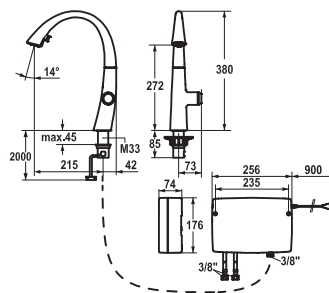
IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Position of control unit only possible on the right side
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings

- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124345	10.201.242.176FL	115.0583.552
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Kitchen • with LEDShine, touch light PRO

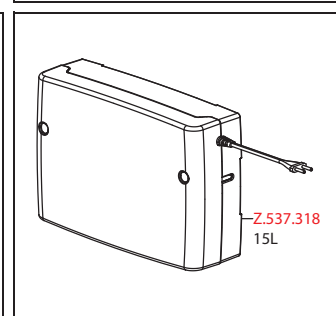
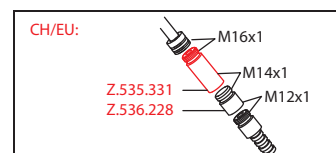
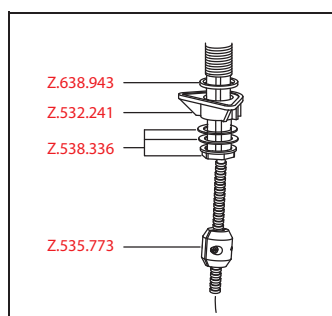
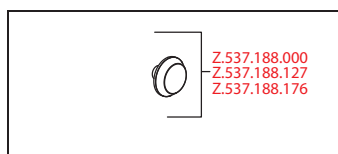
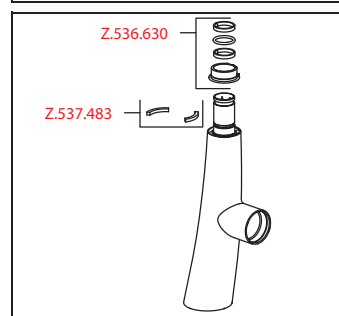
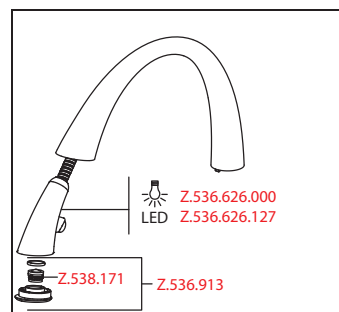
IntelligentControl - electronic control

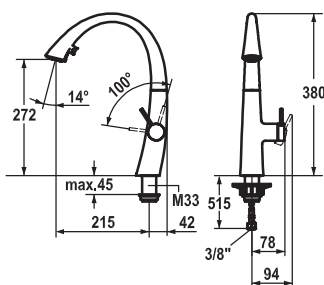
- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Position of control unit only possible on the right side
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122926	10.201.102.000FL	115.0307.911
all chrome, A 215, flexible connection hoses		
122931	10.201.102.127FL	115.0308.235
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

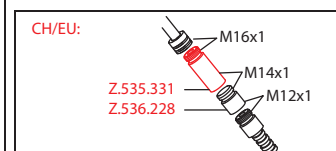
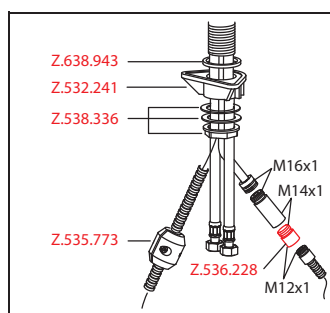
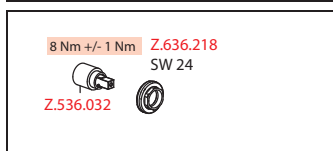
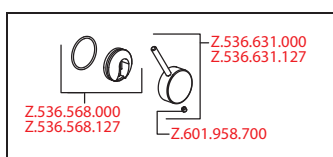
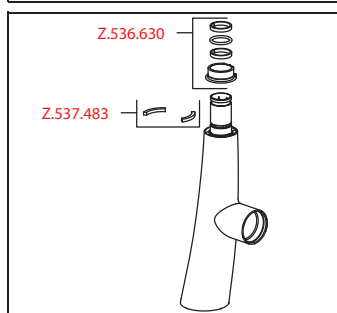
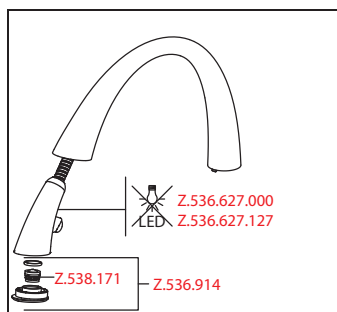
Lever mixer

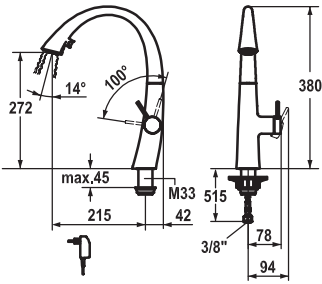
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122916	10.201.122.000FL	115.0307.913
all chrome, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
122921	10.201.122.127FL	115.0308.233
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

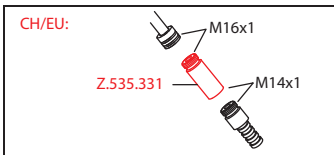
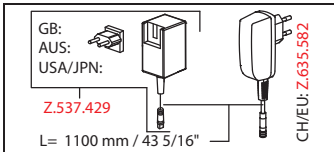
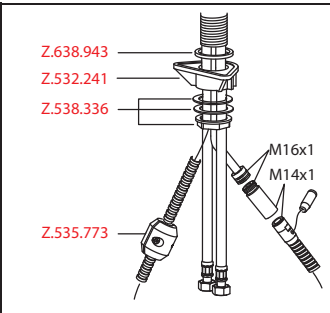
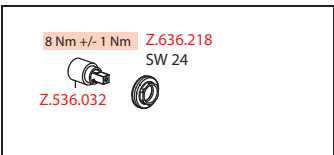
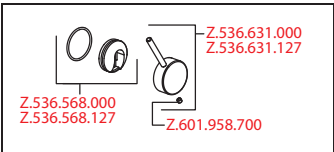
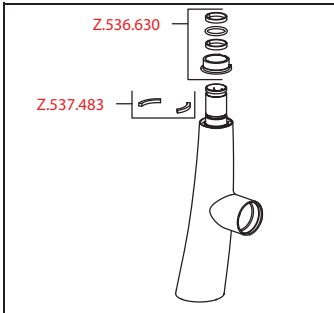
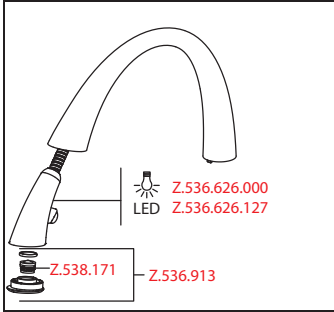
Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

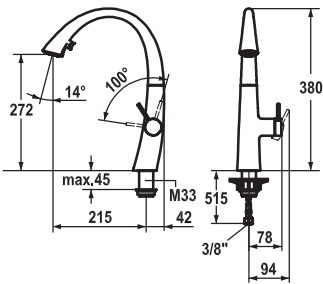
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface

- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270° , limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



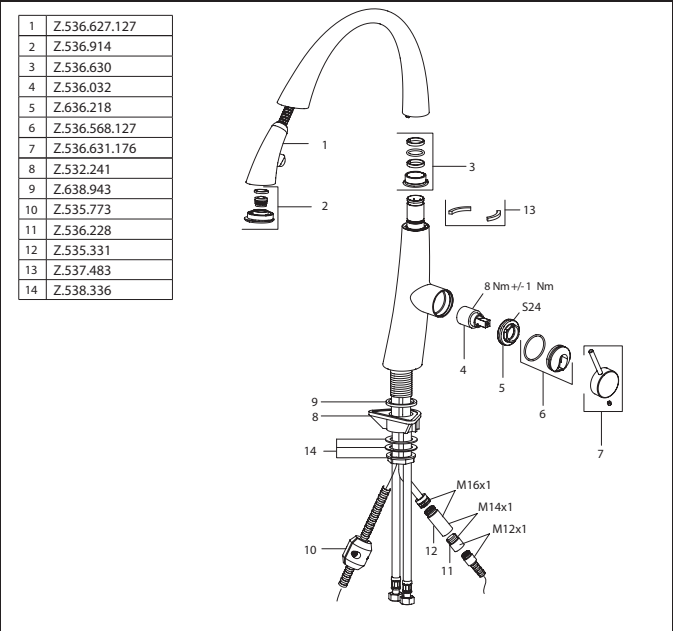


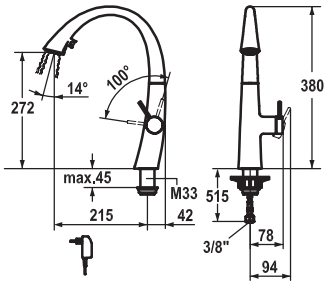
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124349	10.201.102.176FL	115.0583.579
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
 - gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270° , limitable to 120°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





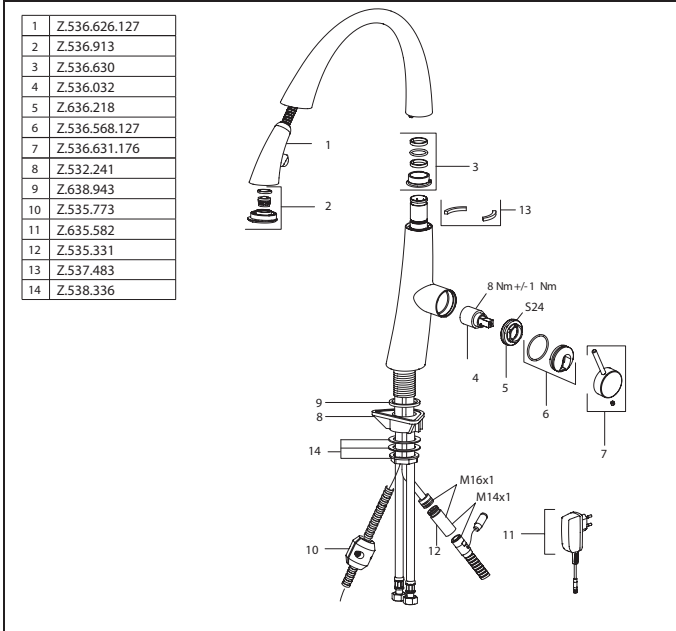
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124353	10.201.122.176FL	115.0583.596
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

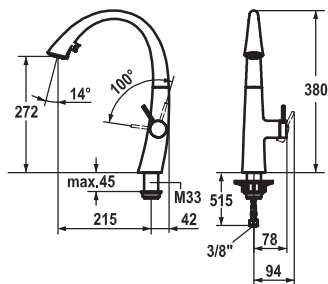
Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
 - gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length

- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270° , limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123312	10.201.102.150FL	115.0340.020
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

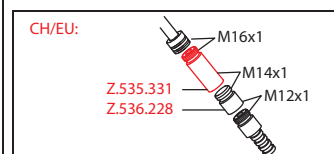
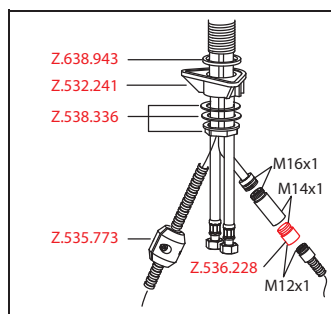
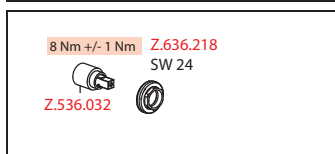
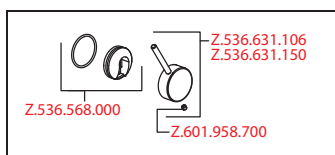
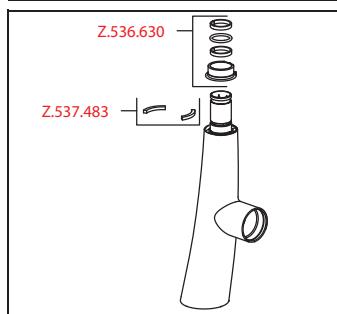
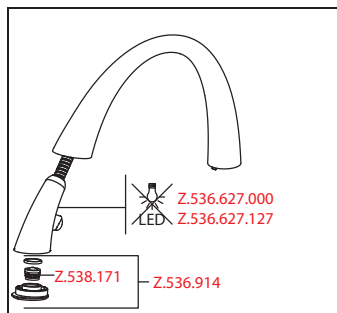
Lever mixer

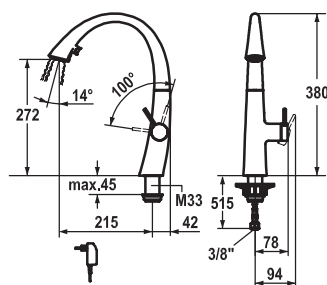
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123307	10.201.122.150FL	115.0340.014
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

Lever mixer

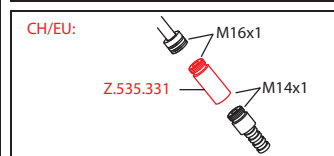
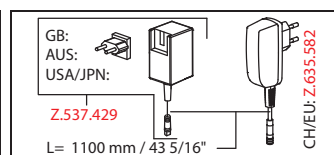
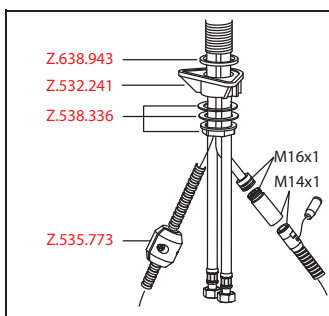
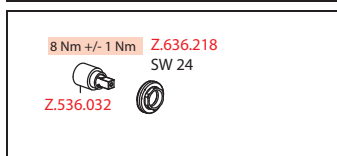
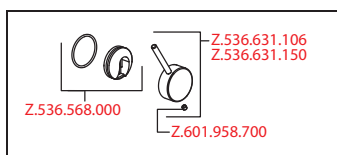
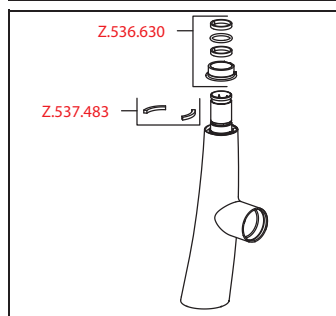
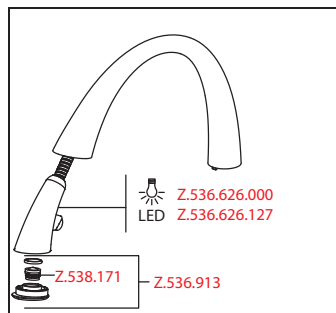
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Covered pull-out spray
 - ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length

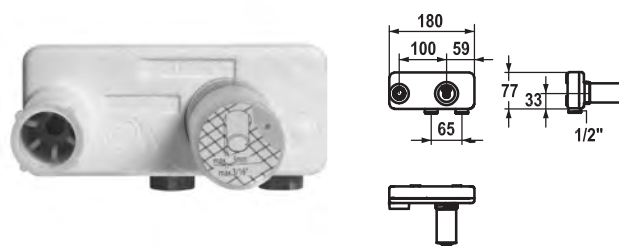
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





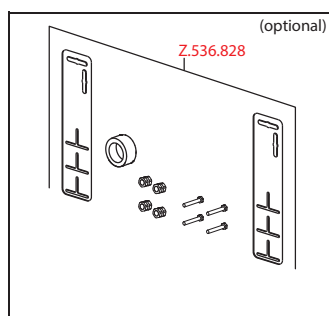
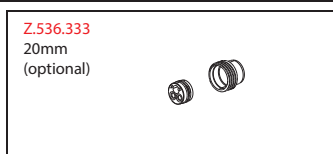
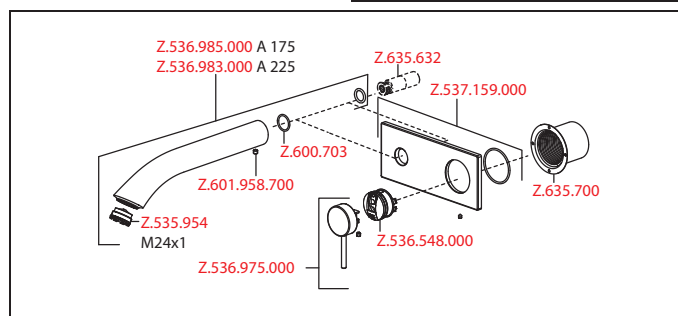
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122253	39.193.400.931	112.0308.149
931 roh, Concealed unit		

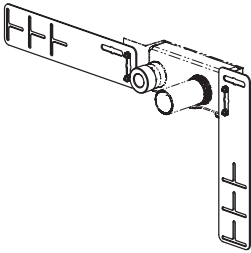
Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA
 - KWC ZOE

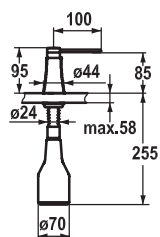
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

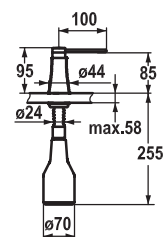
- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536586	Z.536.586.000	119.0308.341
all chrome		
536587	Z.536.586.127	119.0308.352
decor steel		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

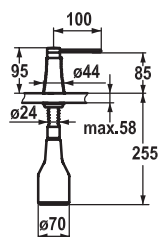
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536932	Z.536.586.150	119.0340.011
glacier white		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

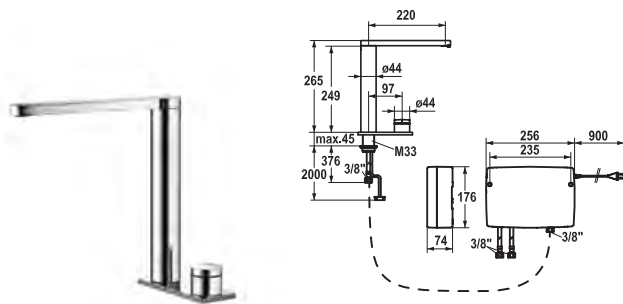
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538345	Z.536.586.176	119.0583.600
matt black		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



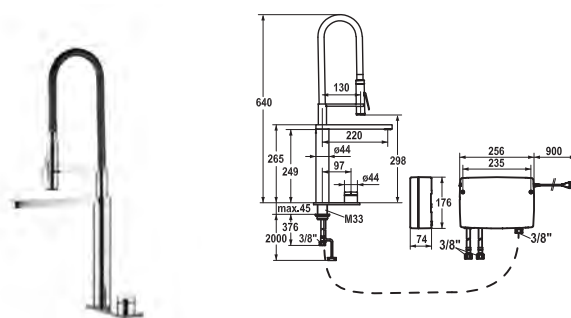
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122383	10.651.022.000FL	115.0308.219
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



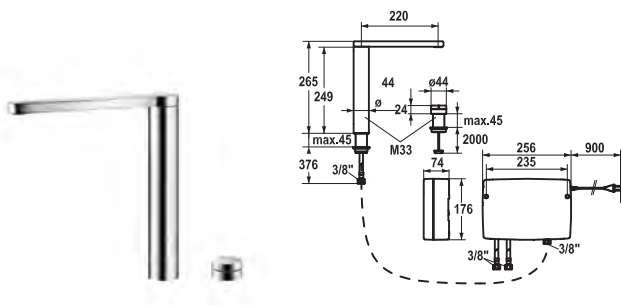
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122386	10.651.122.000FL	115.0308.222
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Professional spray 360° turn
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122381	10.652.012.000FL	115.0308.217

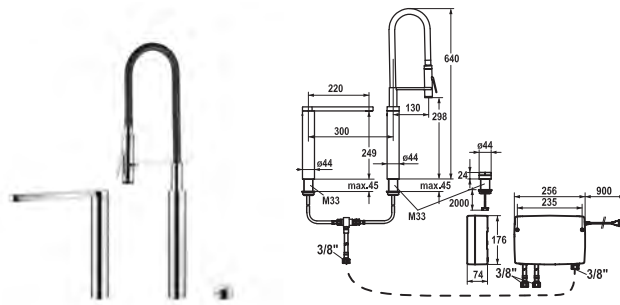
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver

Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- 2-hole
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122384	10.653.112.000FL	115.0308.220

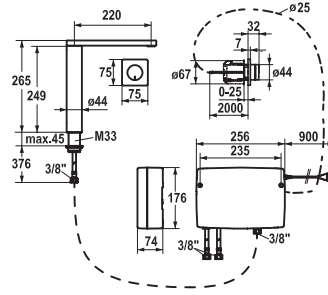
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver

Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- 3-hole
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Professional spray 360° turn
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122382	10.651.032.000FL	115.0308.218
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

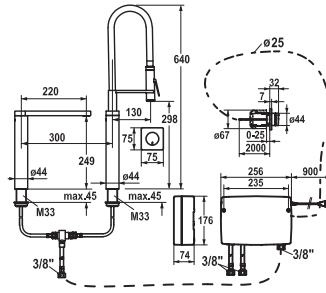
Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122385	10.652.132.000FL	115.0308.221
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Kitchen • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

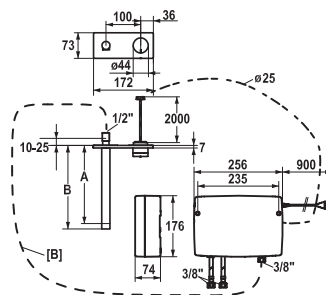
- touch light PRO technology
- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- 2-hole
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Professional spray 360° turn
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



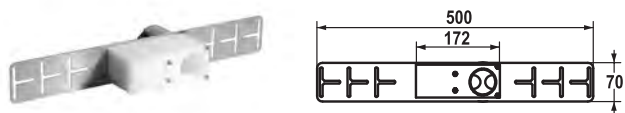
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122387	11.654.003.000	115.0308.223
all chrome, A 175, mains receiver, Trim kit		
122388	11.654.004.000	115.0308.224
all chrome, A 225, mains receiver, Trim kit		
122403	39.004.500.931	112.0308.150
Concealed unit		

Trim kit • Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to spout: responsibility of client
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.004.500.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122403	39.004.500.931	112.0308.150
Concealed unit		

Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

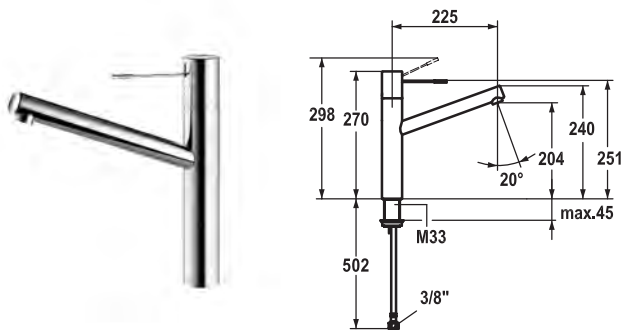
Rough in for touch light PRO operating unit, plastic suitable for installation on brickwork or cavity walls



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536351	Z.536.351.000	112.0308.151
all chrome, mains receiver		

KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit, with charging station
rechargeable battery life 3-4 months

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

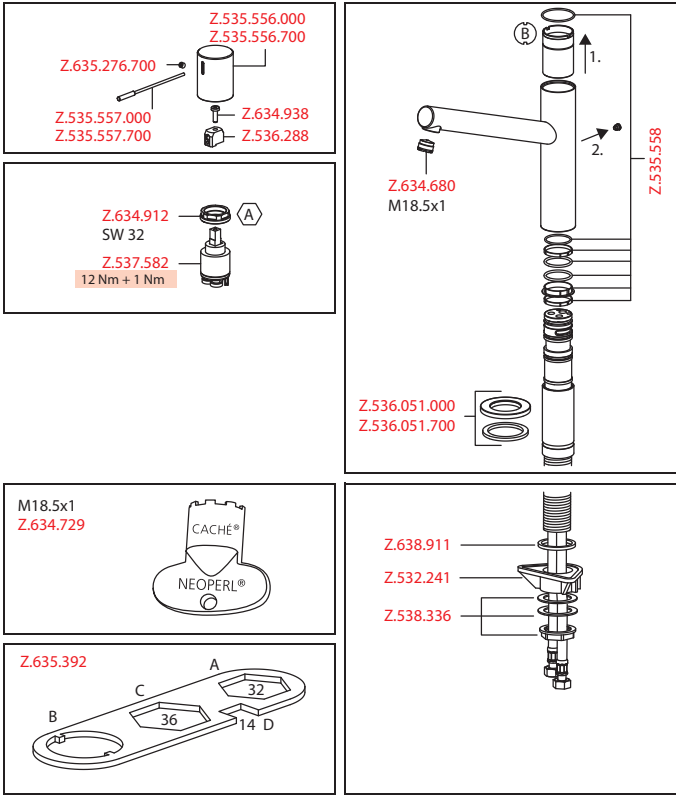


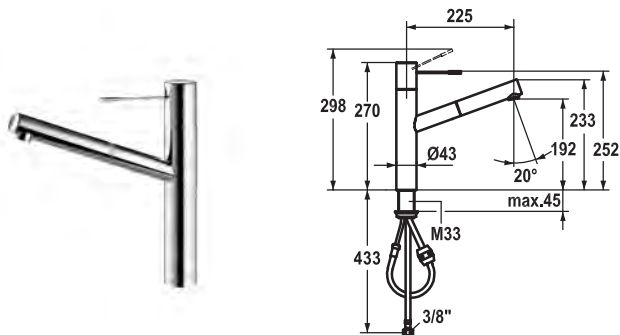
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121794	10.151.023.000FL	115.0308.190
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
121492	10.151.023.700FL	115.0308.184
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Swivel spout 270°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122098	10.151.113.000FL	115.0308.198
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
122099	10.151.113.700FL	115.0308.199
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

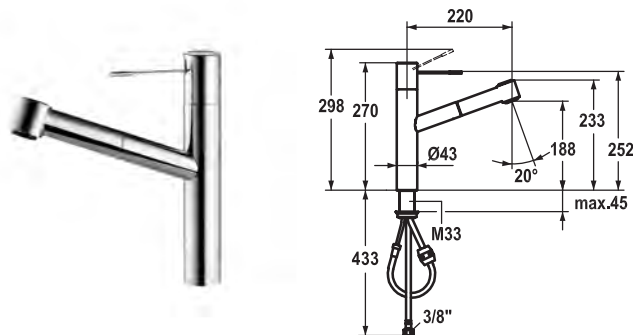
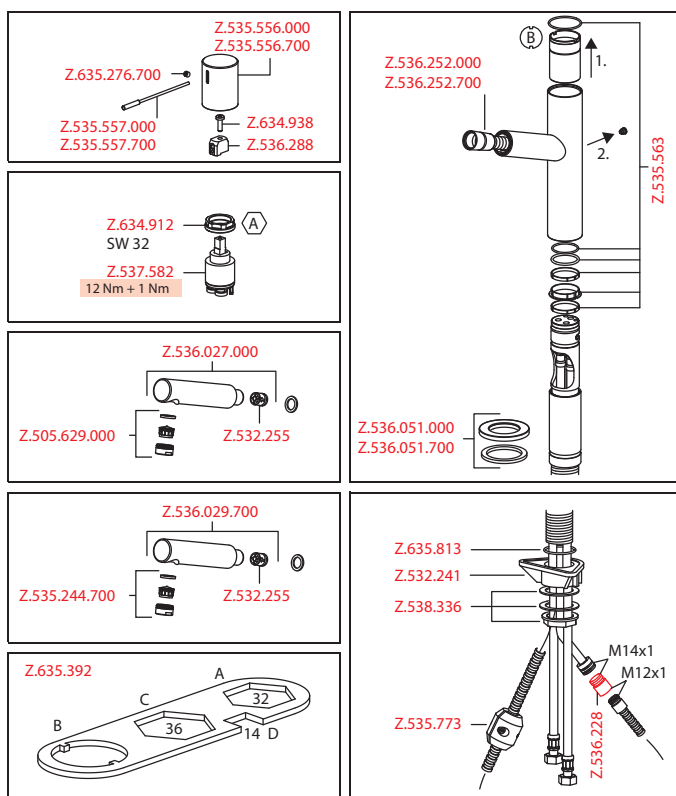
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121791	10.151.033.000FL	115.0308.177
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
121488	10.151.033.700FL	115.0308.169
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

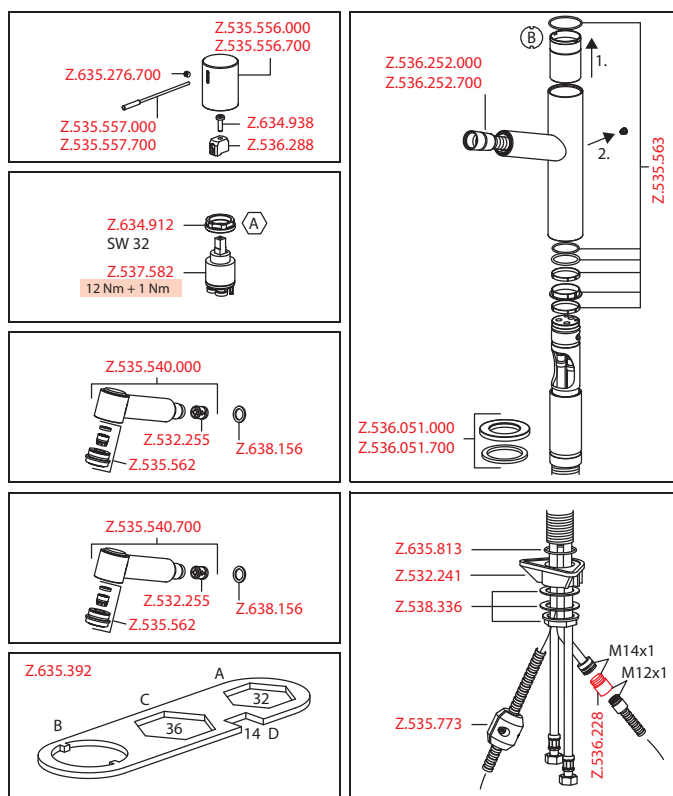
Lever mixer

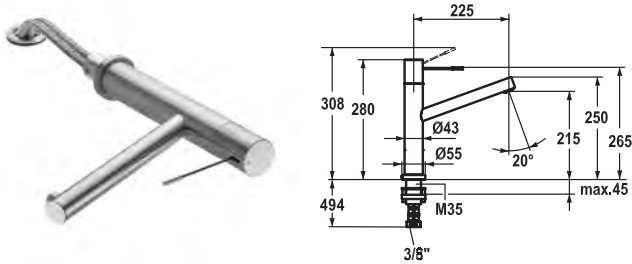
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





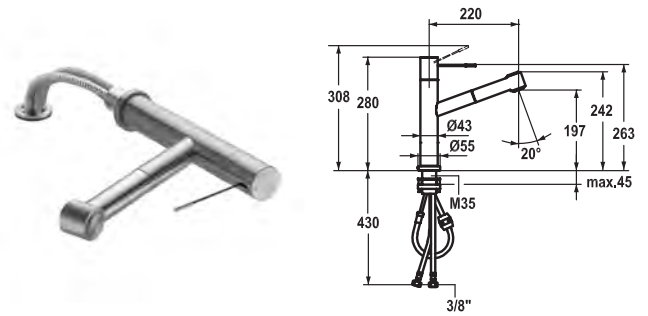
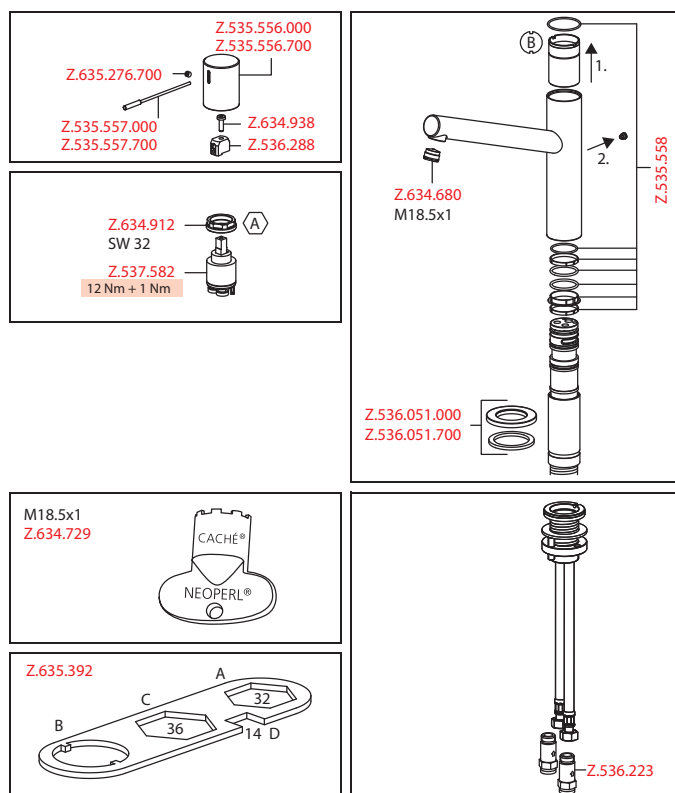
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123113	10.151.043.700FL	115.0308.254
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 270°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size Ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



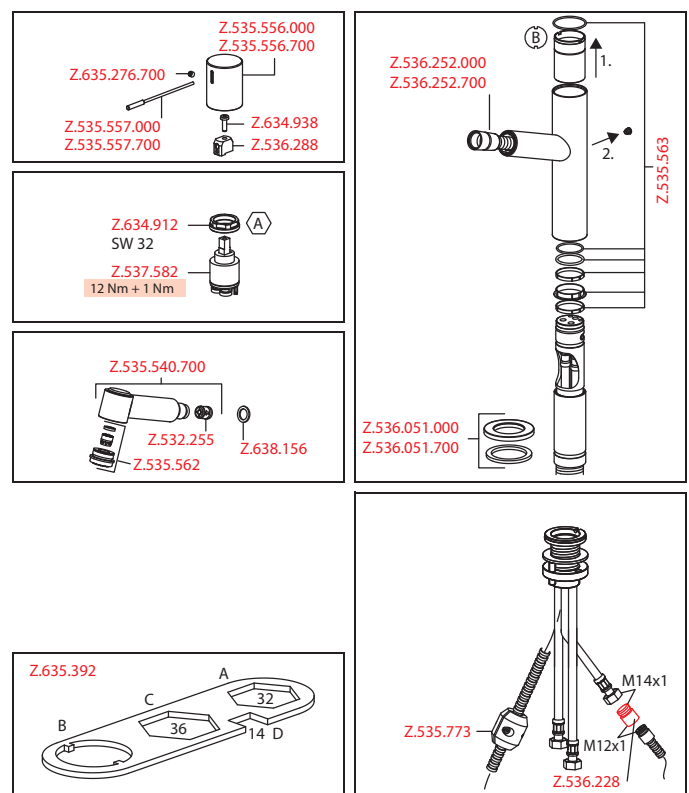
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123114	10.151.053.700FL	115.0308.255
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

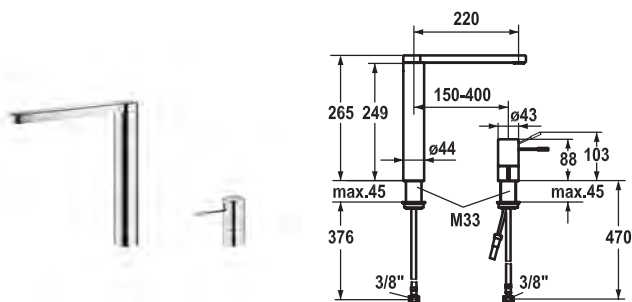
Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size Ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





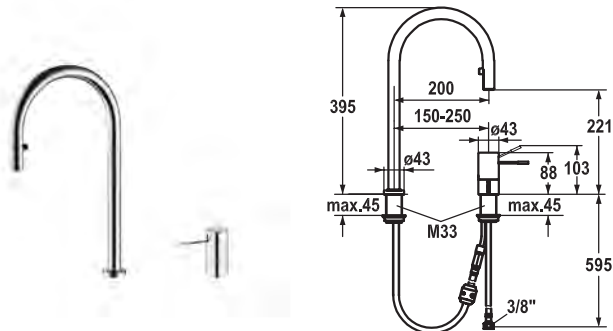
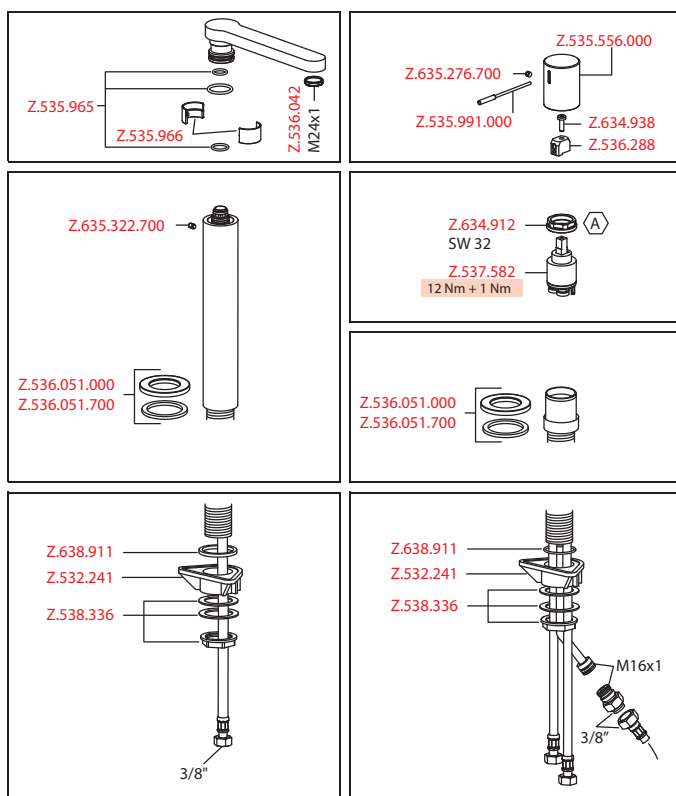
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122090	10.152.413.000FL	115.0308.196
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



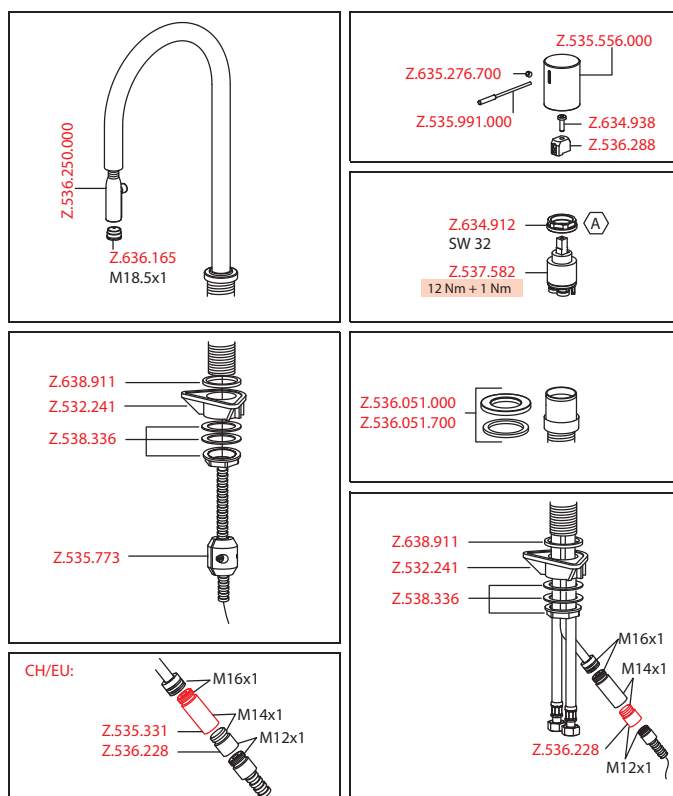
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122088	10.152.322.000FL	115.0308.194
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

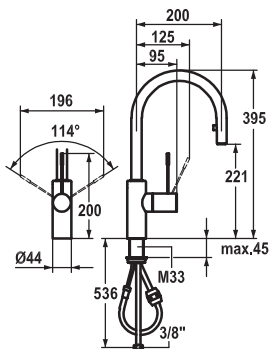
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





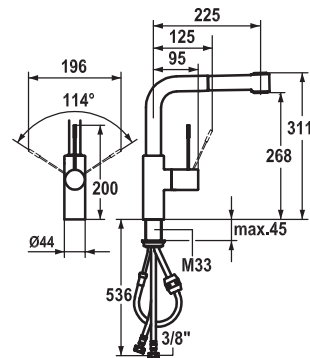
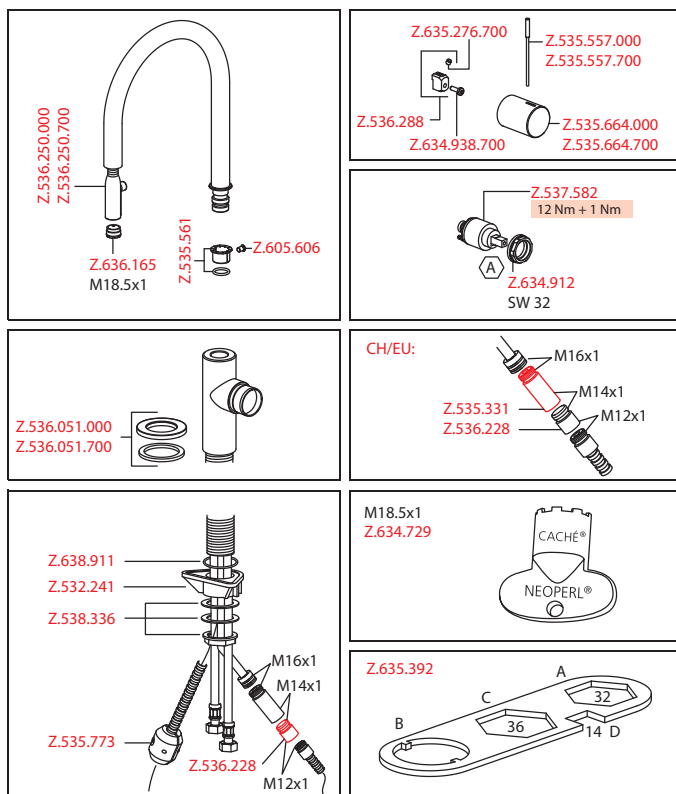
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121797	10.151.102.000FL	115.0308.191
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		
121496	10.151.102.700FL	115.0308.185
stainless steel, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



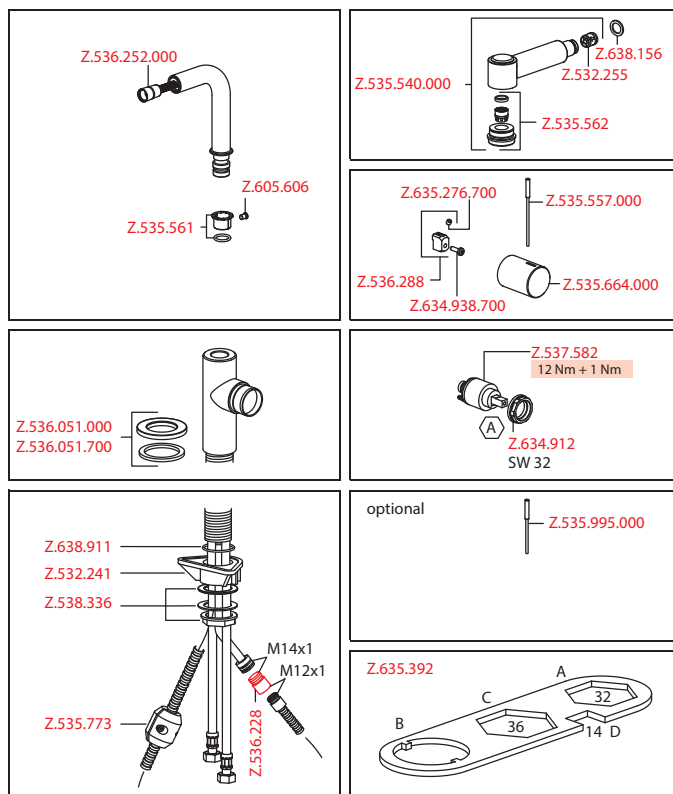
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121855	10.151.003.000FL	115.0308.192
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

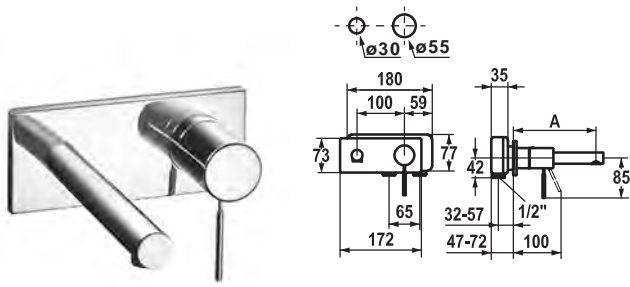
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



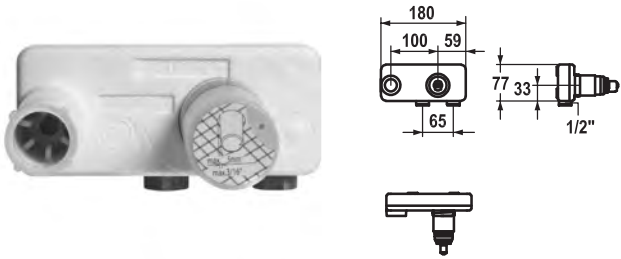
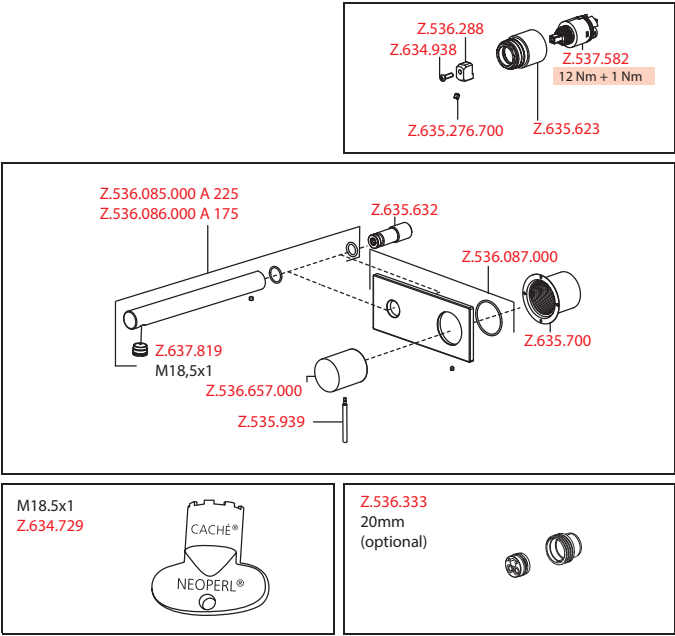


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122045	11.152.033.000	115.0308.178
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
122046	11.152.034.000	115.0308.179
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

- Trim kit Lever mixer
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.151.400.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

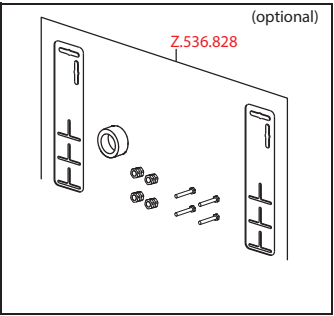
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

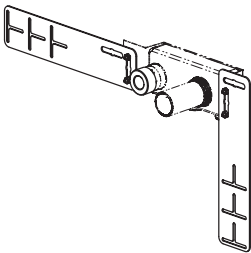


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122047	39.151.400.931	112.0308.148
all chrome, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

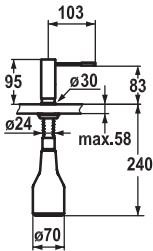
- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC ONO





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

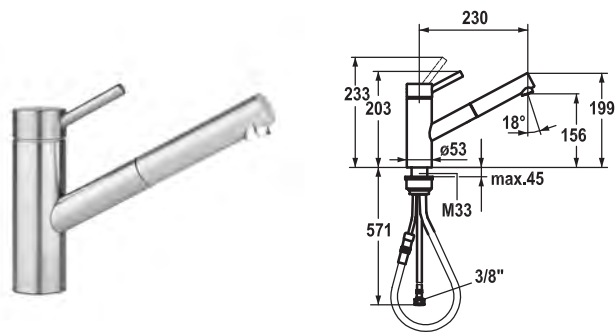
- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536060	Z.536.060.000	119.0307.908
all chrome		
536061	Z.536.060.700	119.0308.343
stainless steel		

Soap dispensers

- Soap dispenser KWC ONO
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
 - Mounting hole size ø26 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



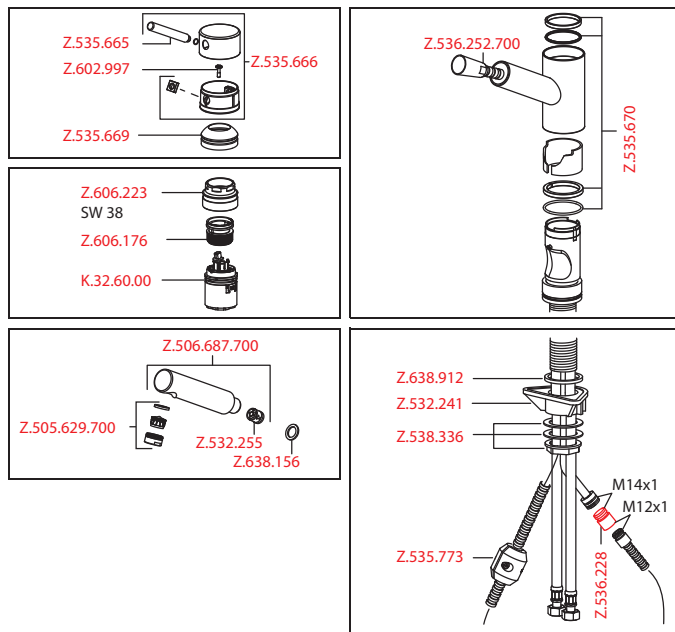
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121513	10.271.103.700FL	115.0315.658
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

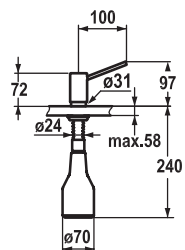
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



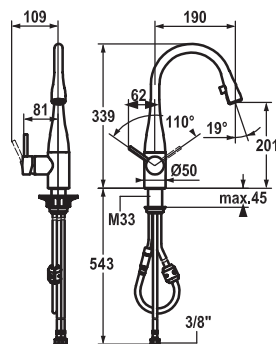


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536062	Z.536.062.700	119.0310.326
stainless steel		

Soap dispensers

Soap dispenser KWC INOX

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121619	10.111.102.000FL	115.0307.892
all chrome, A 190, flexible connection hoses		
121617	10.111.102.700FL	115.0307.893
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses		

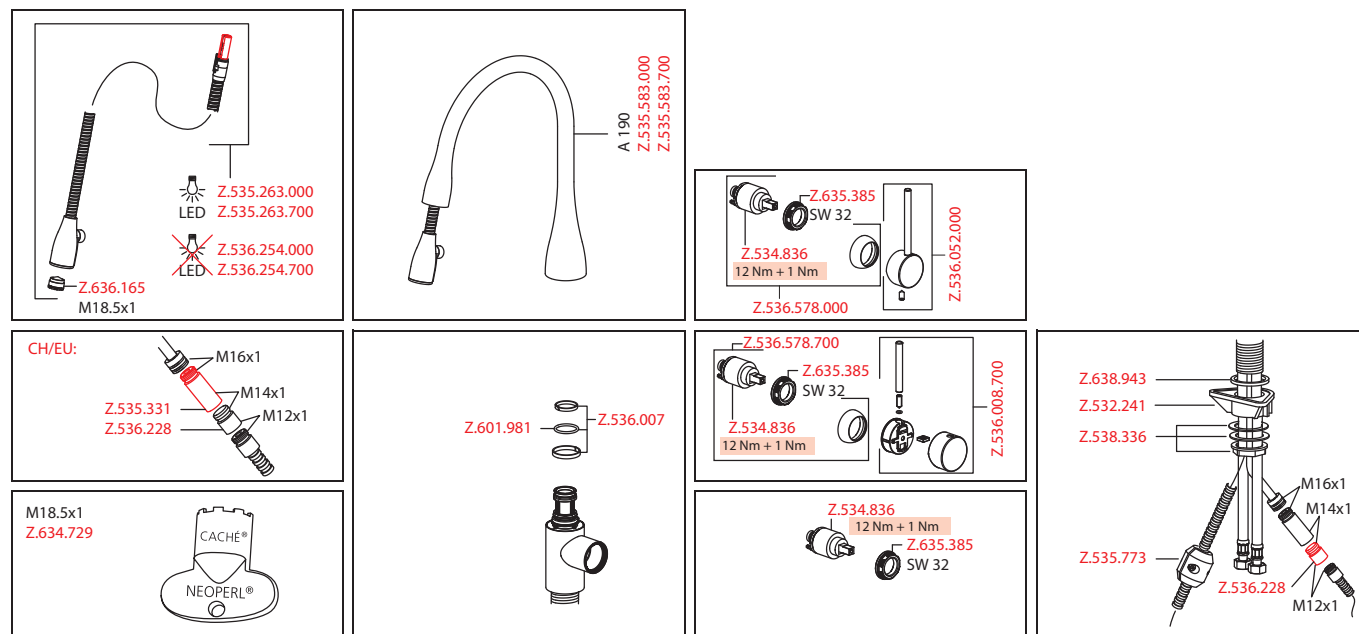
Lever mixer • Kitchen

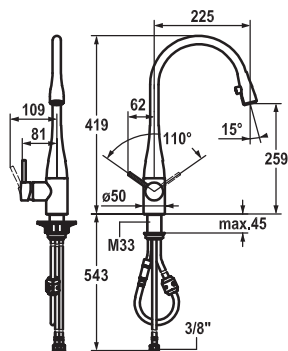
Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121241	10.111.103.000FL	115.0308.181
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
121326	10.111.103.700FL	115.0308.183
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

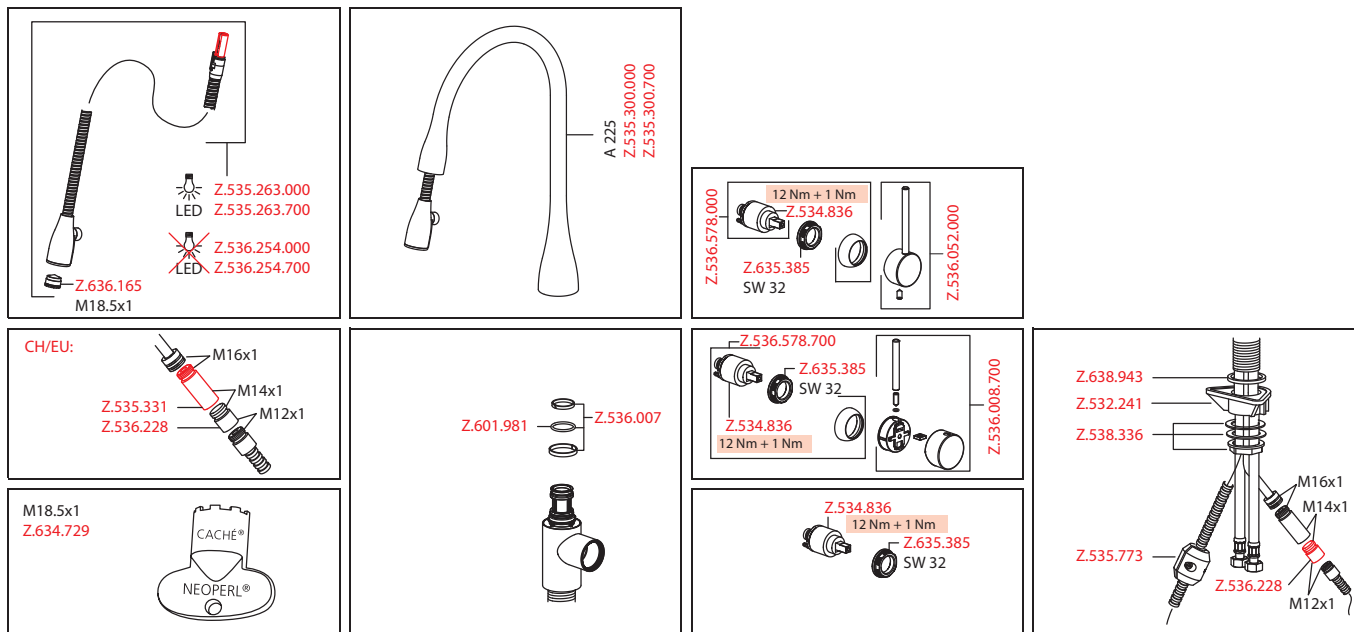
Lever mixer • Kitchen

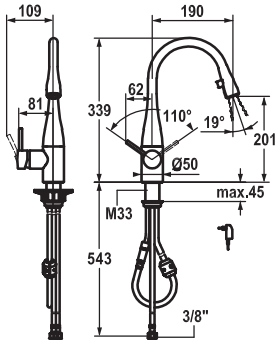
Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121618	10.121.102.000FL	115.0307.894
all chrome, A 190, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
121616	10.121.102.700FL	115.0307.869
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - Hose guide, swivelling 320°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.535.263.000
LED
Z.535.263.700
Z.536.254.000
LED
Z.536.254.700
Z.636.165
M18.5x1

A 190
Z.535.583.000
Z.535.583.700

Z.536.578.000
12 Nm + 1 Nm
Z.534.836
Z.635.385
SW 32
Z.536.052.000

GB:
AUS:
USA/JPN:
Z.537.429
L= 1100 mm / 43 5/16"
CH/EU: Z.635.582

CH/EU:
M16x1
Z.535.331
M14x1
Z.535.773

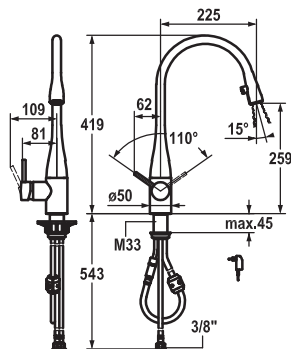
M18.5x1
Z.634.729
CACHE®
NEOPERL®

Z.601.981
Z.536.007

Z.536.578.700
12 Nm + 1 Nm
Z.534.836
SW 32
Z.635.385
Z.536.008.700

Z.534.836
12 Nm + 1 Nm
Z.635.385
SW 32

Z.638.943
Z.532.241
Z.538.336
M16x1
M14x1



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121240	10.121.103.000FL	115.0308.180
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		
121325	10.121.103.700FL	115.0308.182
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

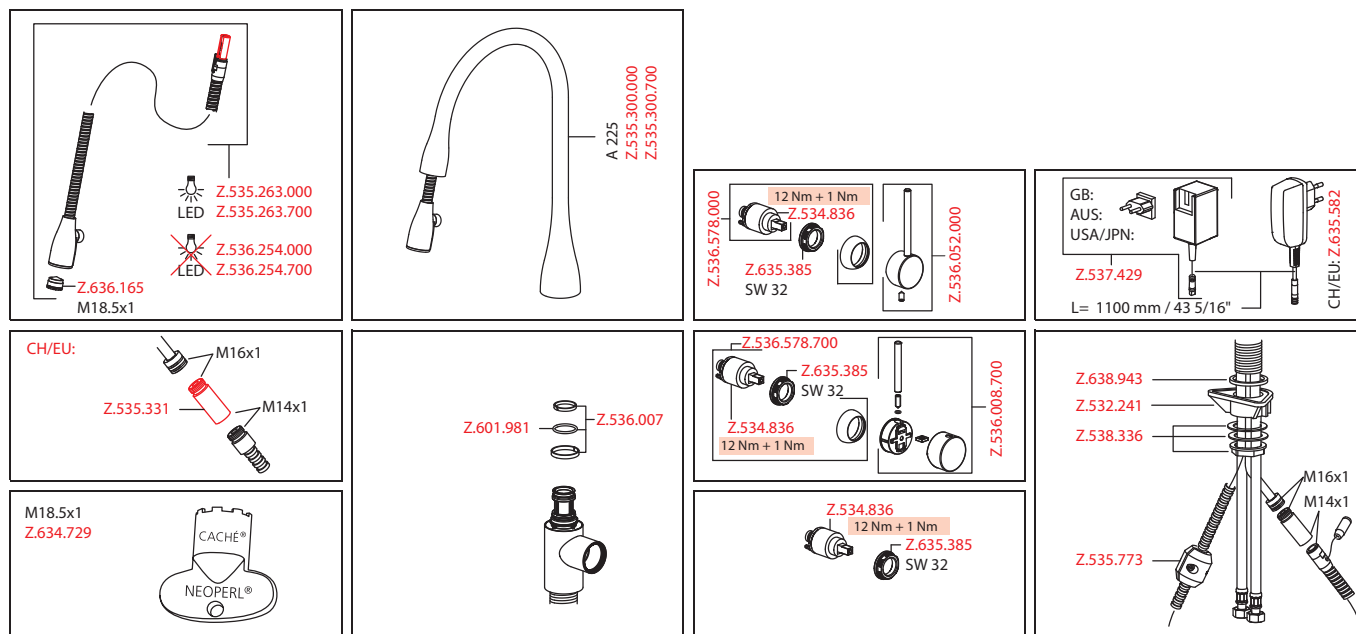
Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

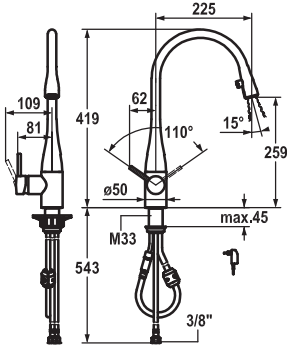
Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



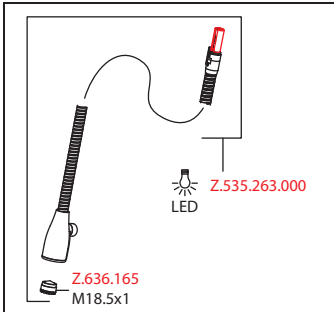


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122168	10.121.103.150FL	115.0308.203
glacier white, A 225, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

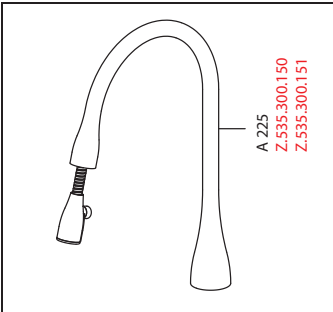
- Lever mixer
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - Hose guide, swivelling 320°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

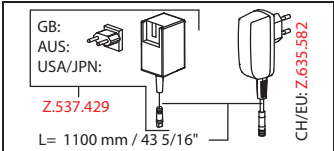


Z.636.165
M18.5x1

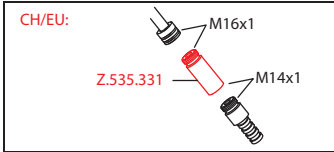
Z.535.263.000
LED



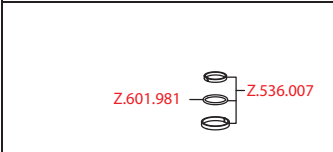
A 225
Z.535.300.150
Z.535.300.151



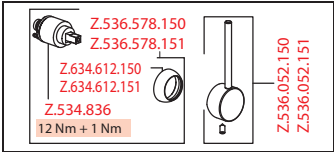
GB:
AUS:
USA/JPN:
Z.537.429
L= 1100 mm / 43 5/16"
CH/EU: Z.635.582



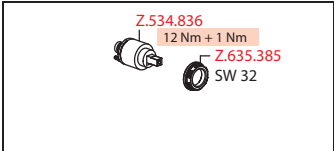
CH/EU:
Z.535.331
M16x1
M14x1



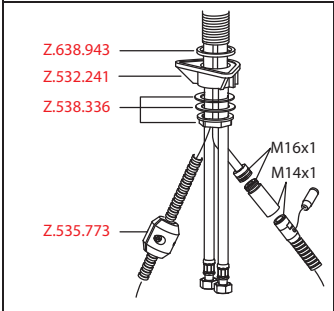
Z.601.981
Z.536.007



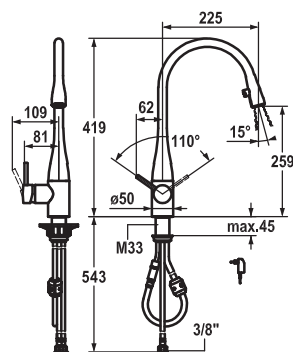
Z.536.578.150
Z.536.578.151
Z.634.612.150
Z.634.612.151
Z.534.836
12 Nm + 1 Nm
Z.536.052.150
Z.536.052.151



Z.534.836
12 Nm + 1 Nm
Z.635.385
SW 32



Z.638.943
Z.532.241
Z.538.336
M16x1
M14x1
Z.535.773



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122169	10.121.103.151FL	115.0308.204
black chrome-plated, A 225, flexible connection hoses, mains receiver		

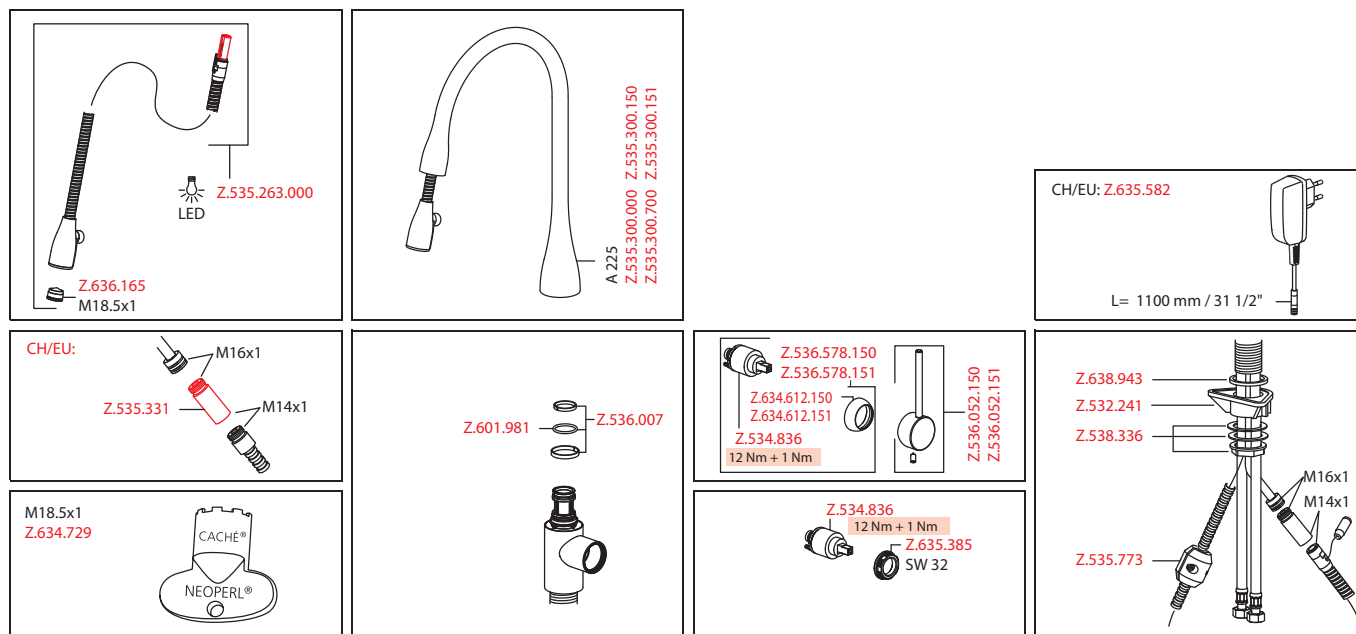
Lever mixer • Kitchen • with LEDShine

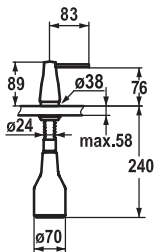

Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

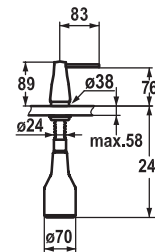





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536063	Z.536.063.000	119.0307.870
all chrome		
536064	Z.536.063.700	119.0307.901
stainless steel		

Soap dispenser KWC EVE

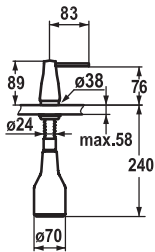

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536263	Z.536.063.151	119.0308.349
black chrome-plated		

Soap dispenser KWC EVE

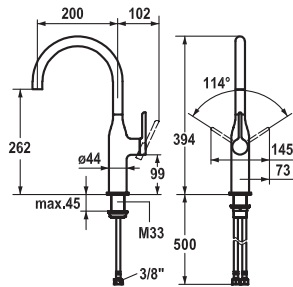
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536262	Z.536.063.150	119.0308.348
glacier white		

Soap dispenser KWC EVE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122286	10.261.012.000FL	115.0308.212
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

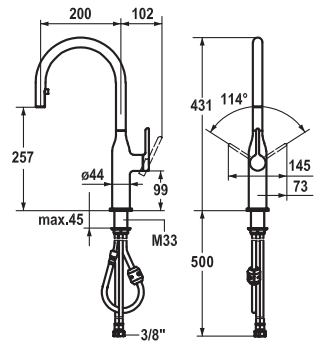
Z.636.166 M21.5x1
Z.536.274
Z.536.279

Z.536.568.000
Z.601.958.700
Z.636.208.000

8 Nm +/- 1 Nm
Z.536.032
Z.636.218 SW 24

Z.638.911
Z.532.241
Z.538.336
Z.536.051.000

M21.5x1
Z.635.215
CACHE®
NEOPERL®



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122284	10.261.102.000FL	115.0308.211
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
 - Pull-out aerator covered
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - Hose guide, swivelling 360°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.536.250.000
Z.636.165 M18.5x1
Z.536.274

Z.536.568.000
Z.601.958.700
Z.636.208.000

8 Nm +/- 1 Nm
Z.536.032
Z.636.218 SW 24

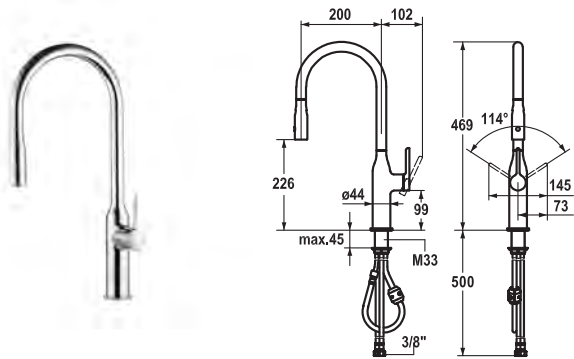
Z.638.911
Z.532.241
Z.538.336
Z.536.051.000

M18.5x1
Z.634.729
CACHE®
NEOPERL®

CH/EU:

M16x1
M14x1
M12x1
Z.535.331
Z.536.228

Z.638.911
Z.532.241
Z.538.336
Z.535.773
Z.536.228
M16x1
M14x1
M12x1



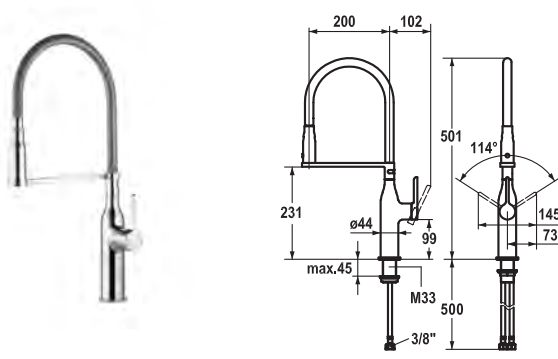
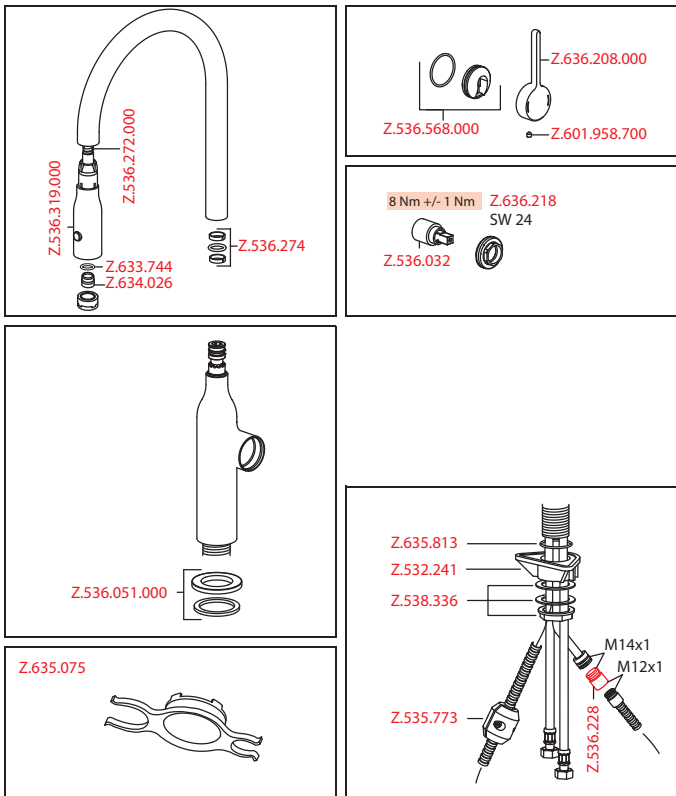
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122282	10.261.002.000FL	115.0308.210
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray 360° turn
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 500 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



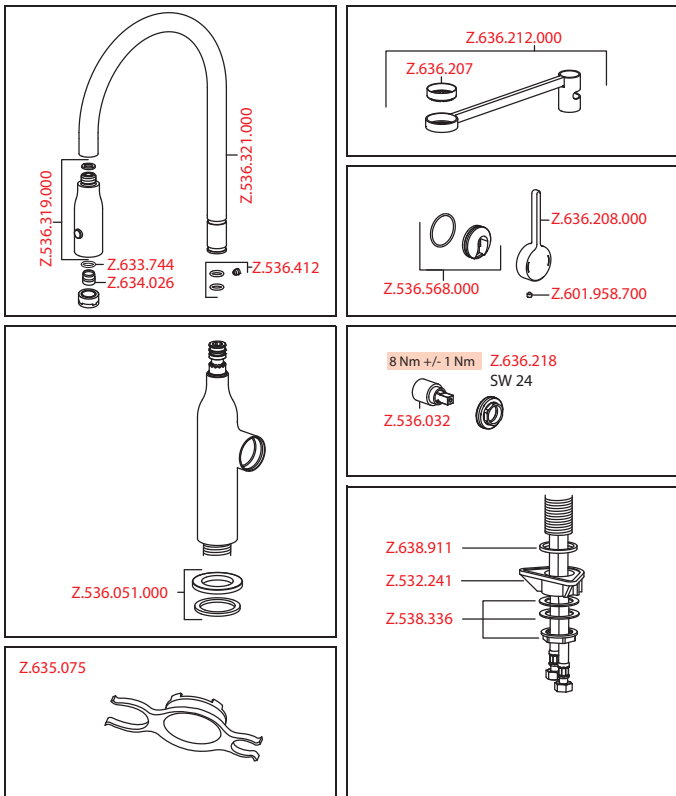
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122280	10.261.432.000FL	115.0308.209
all chrome, A 200, flexible connection hoses		

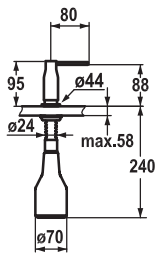
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Spray 360° turn
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

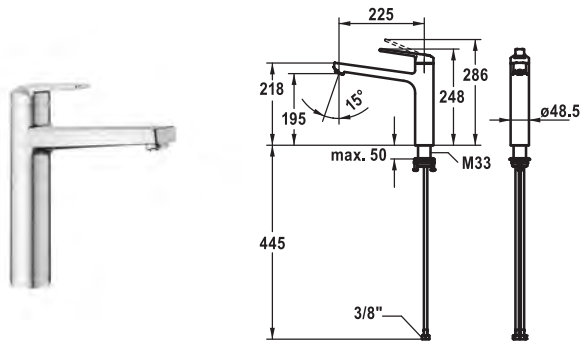




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536332	Z.536.332.000	119.0308.350
all chrome		

Soap dispensers

- Soap dispenser KWC SIN
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
 - Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713



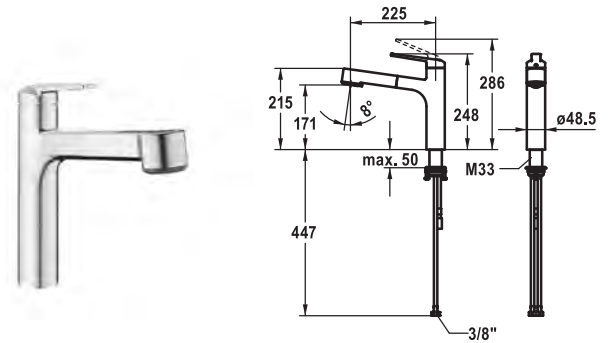
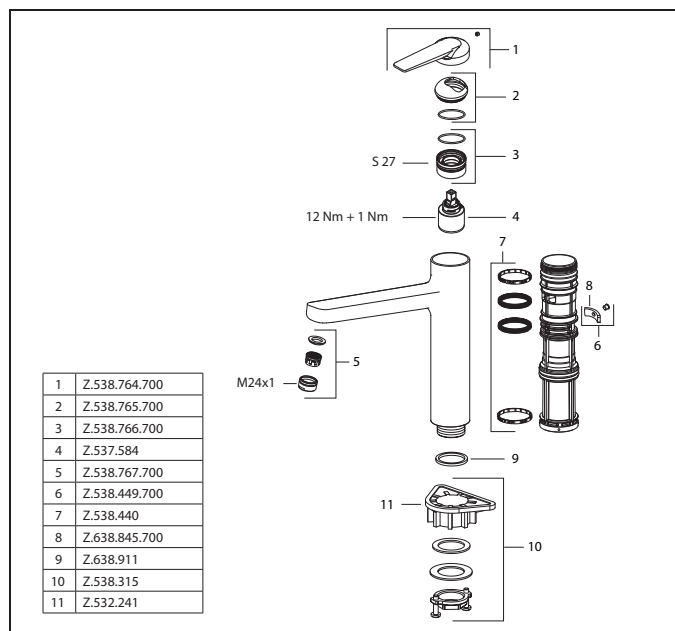
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124933	10.701.023.700FL	115.0634.708
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



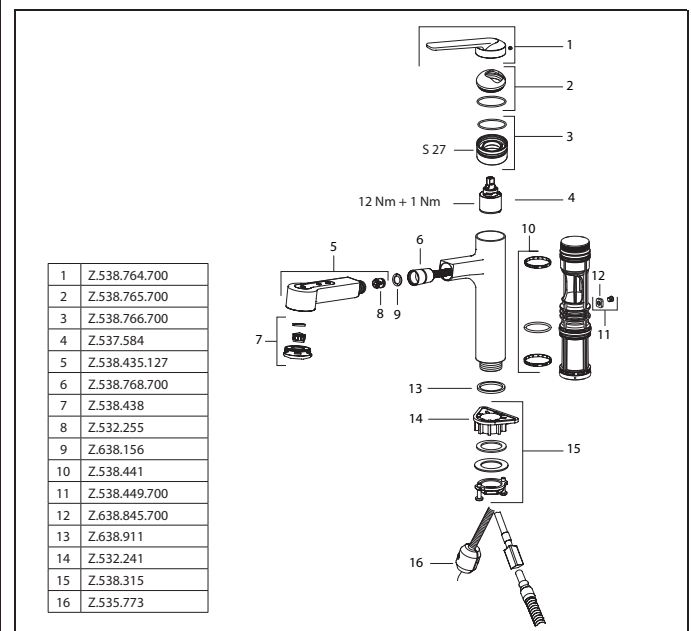
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124934	10.701.033.700FL	115.0634.709
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

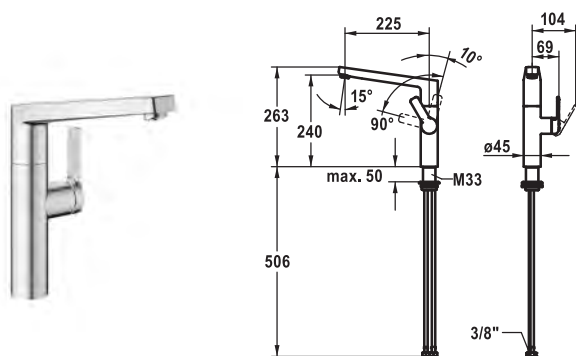
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





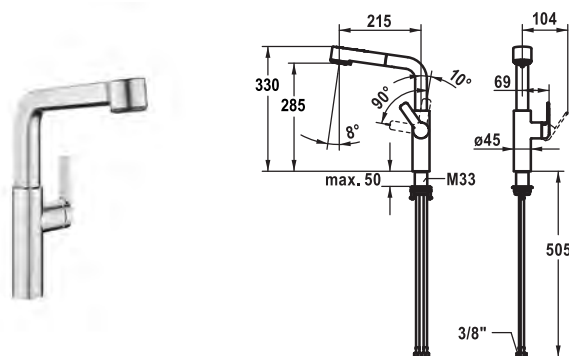
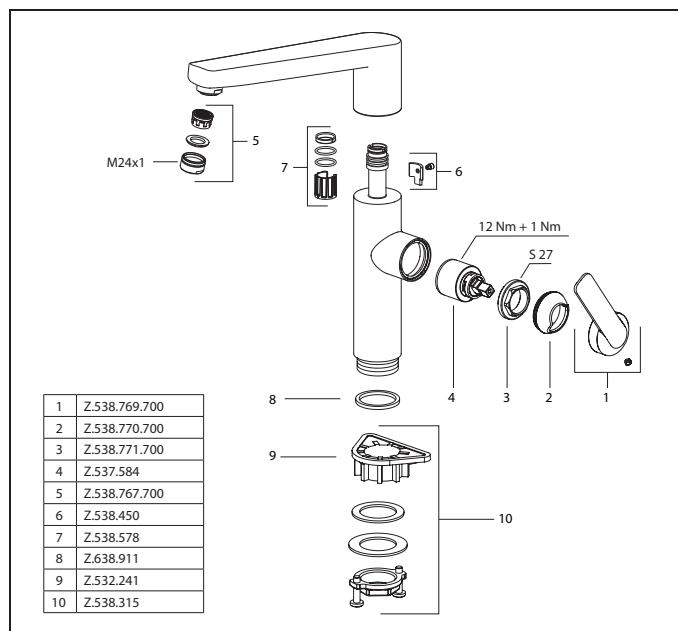
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124936	10.701.013.700FL	115.0634.710
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



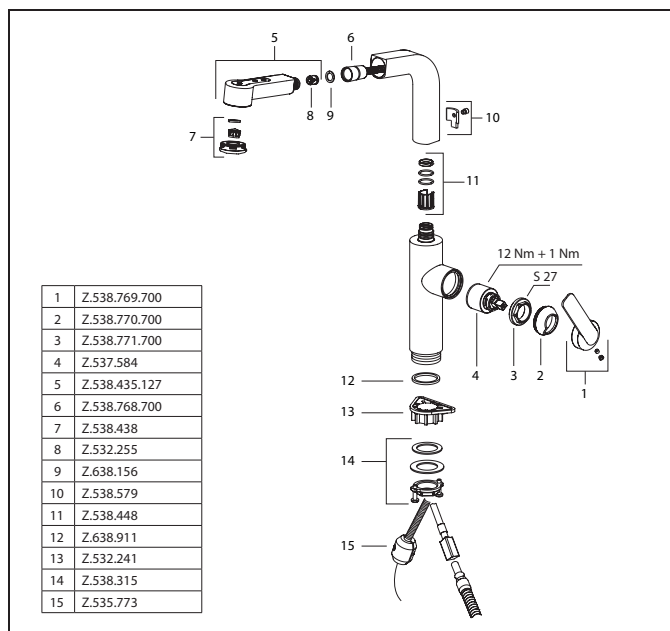
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124937	10.701.003.700FL	115.0634.761
stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

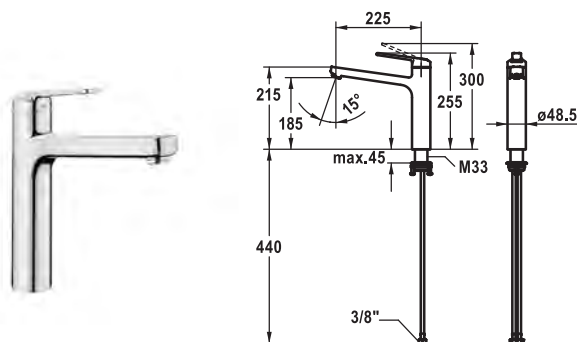
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





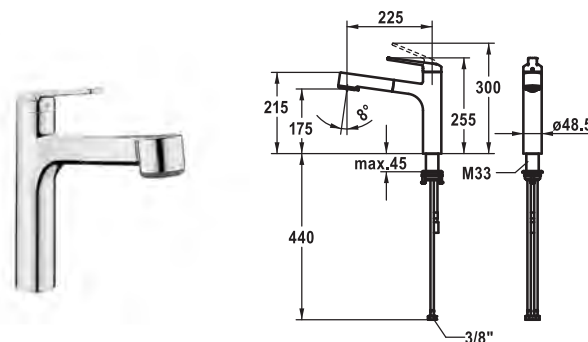
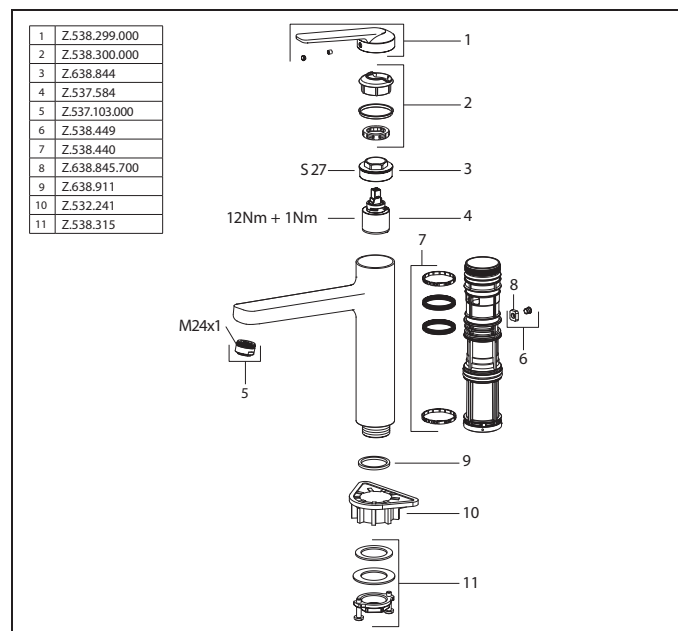
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124918	10.661.023.000FL	115.0604.247
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



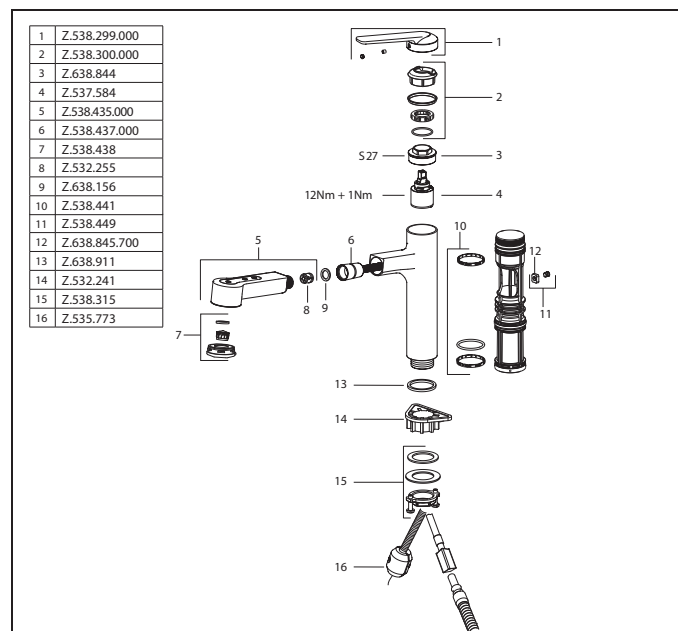
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124922	10.661.033.000FL	115.0604.250
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

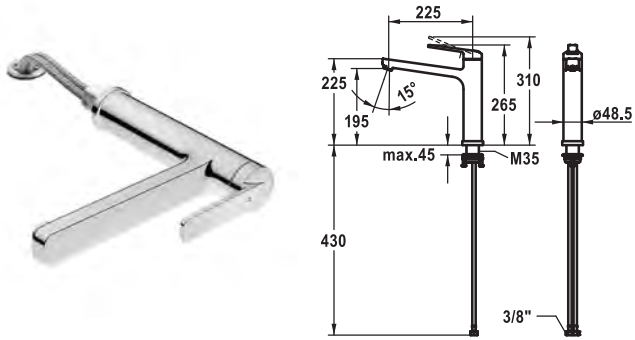
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





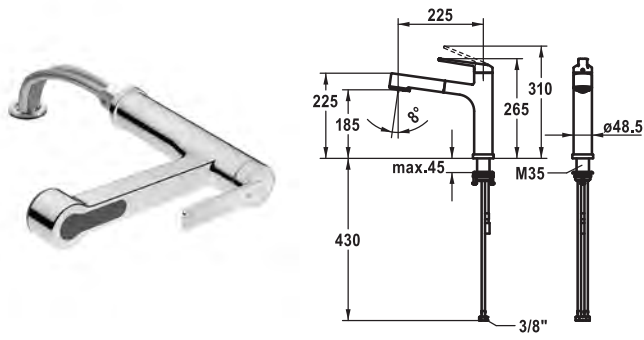
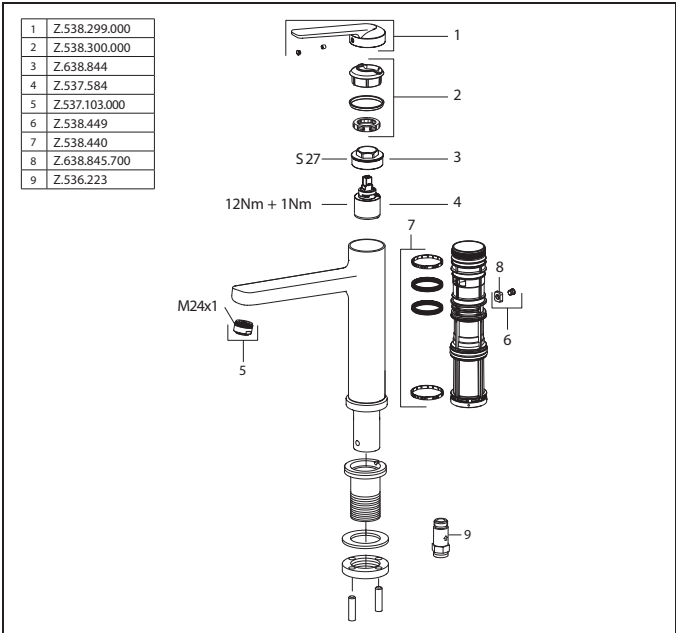
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124920	10.661.043.000FL	115.0604.249
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size 35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



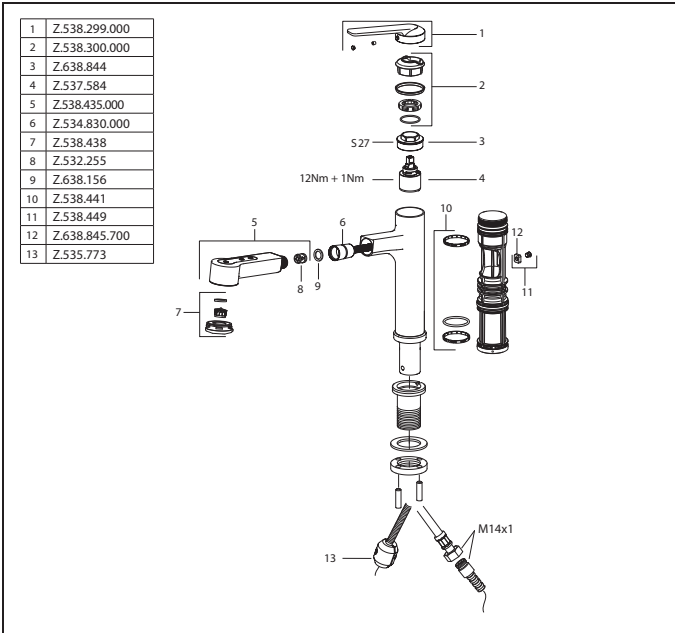
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124923	10.661.053.000FL	115.0604.274
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

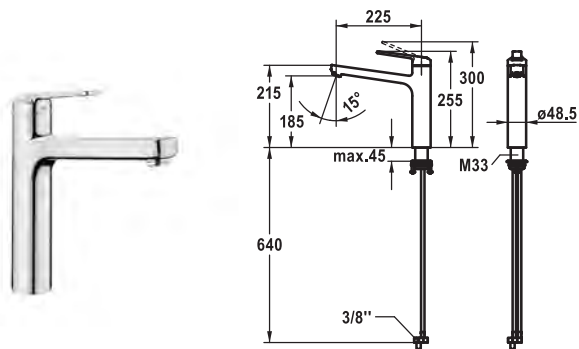
Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size 35 - 37 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124921	10.665.023.000FL	115.0604.248
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

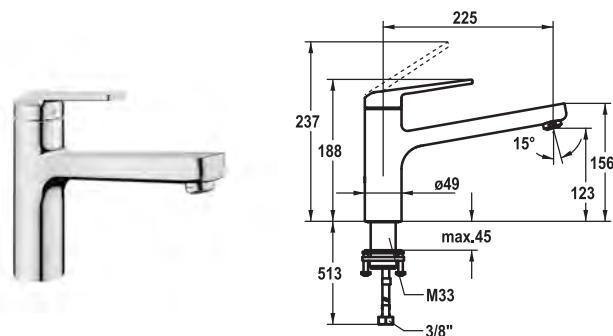
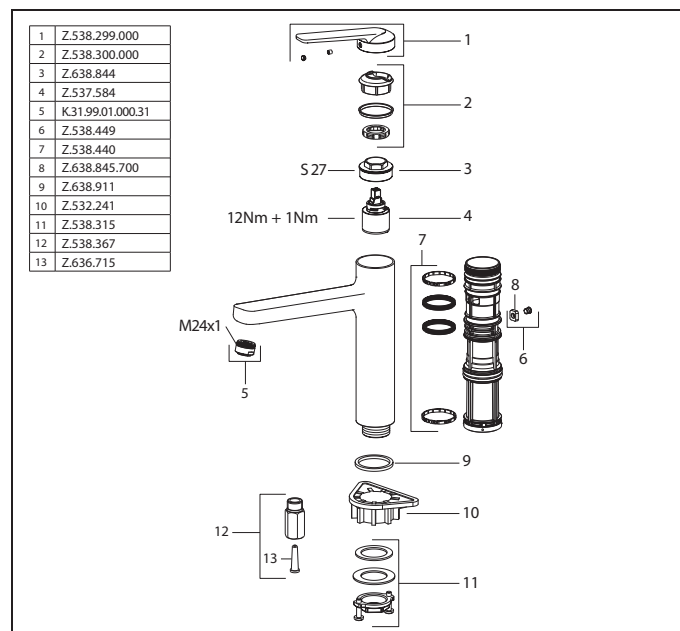
Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm



Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125480	10.661.523.000FL	115.0674.159
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

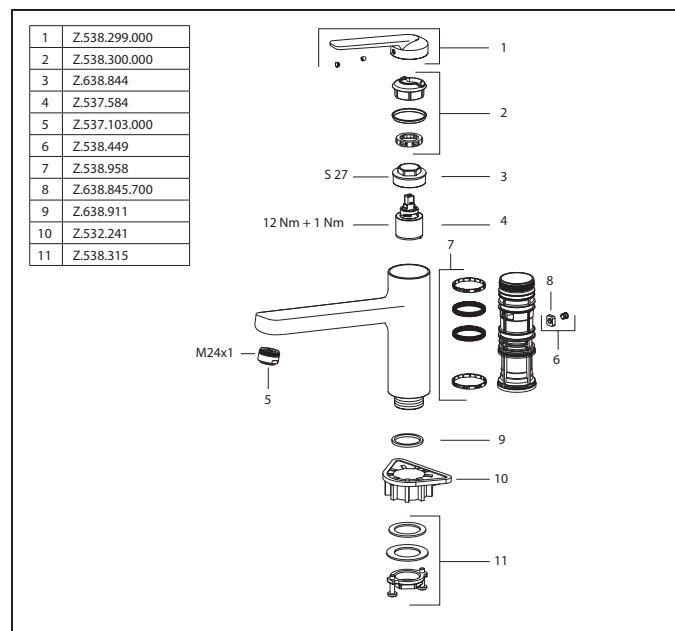
Lever mixer • Kitchen

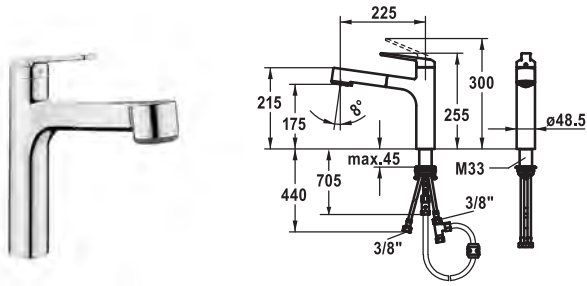
Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

NEW

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124924	10.665.033.000FL	115.0604.273
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

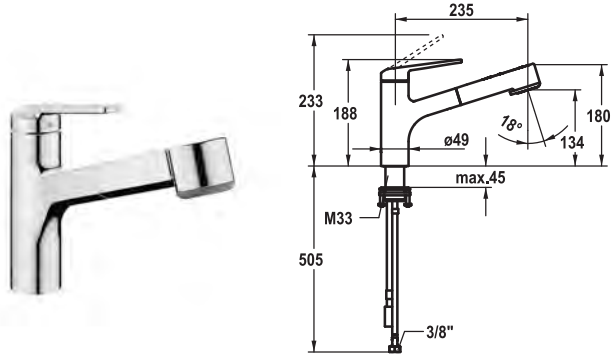
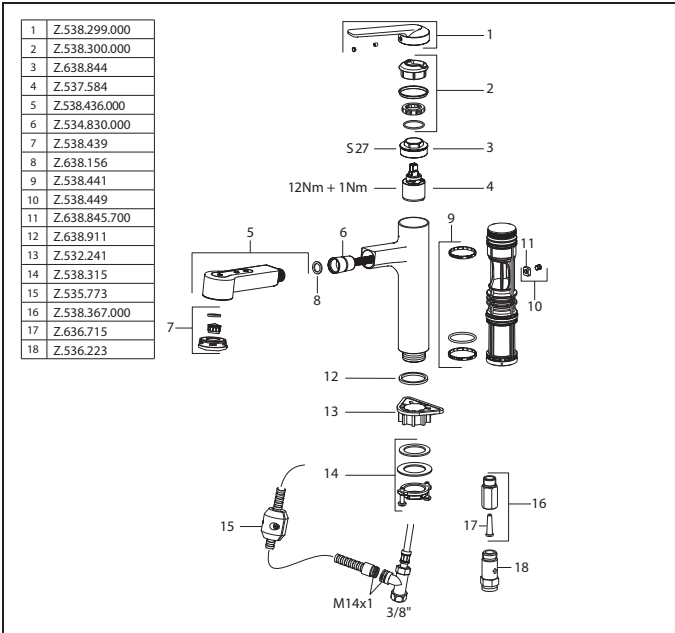
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125481	10.661.533.000FL	115.0674.160
all chrome, A 235, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

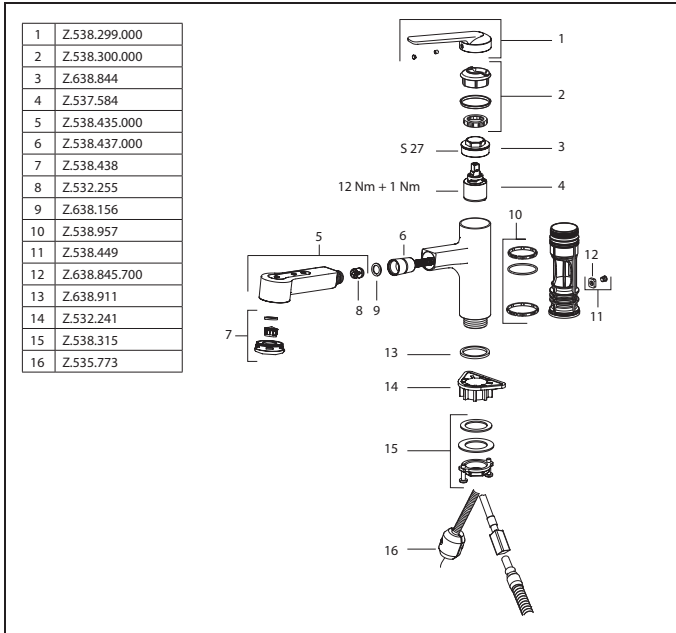
Lever mixer

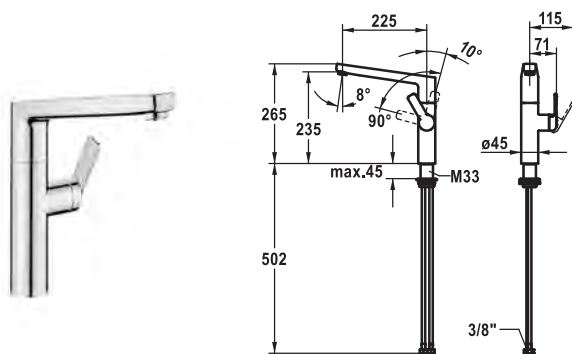
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





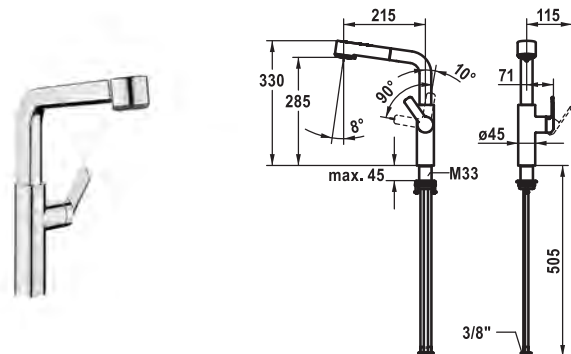
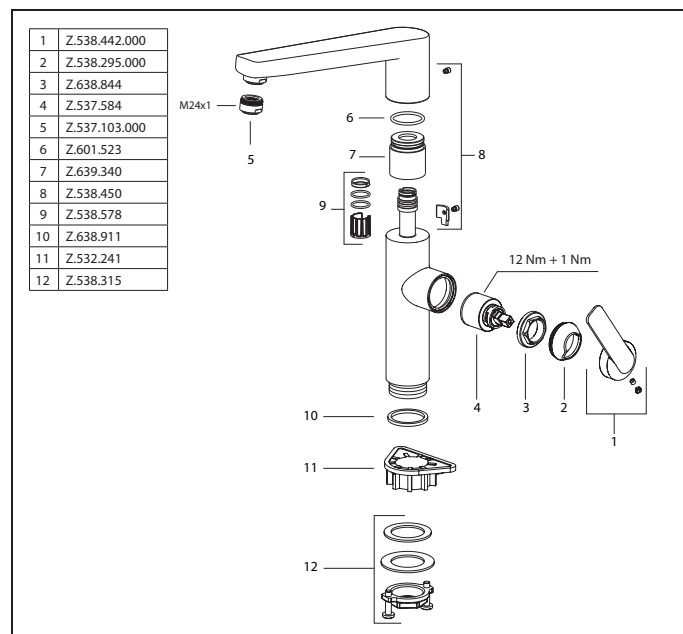
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124926	10.661.013.000FL	115.0604.276
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



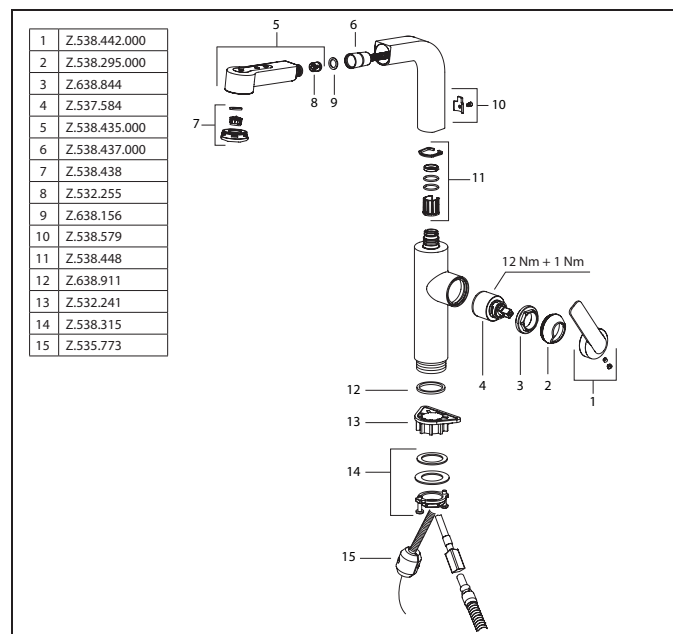
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124928	10.661.003.000FL	115.0604.277
all chrome, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

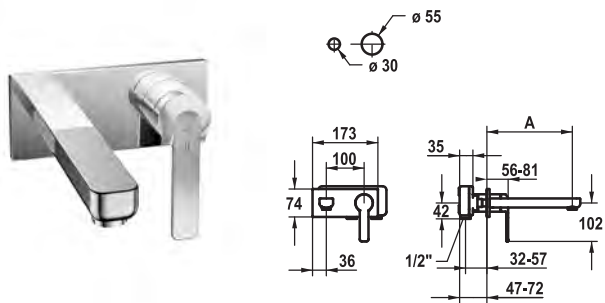
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





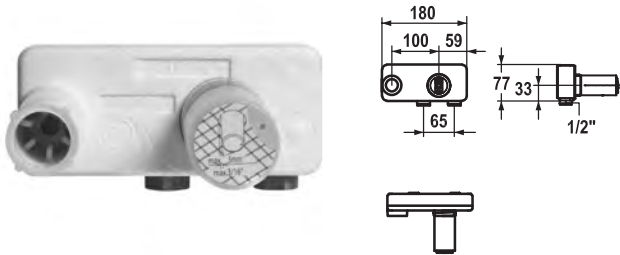
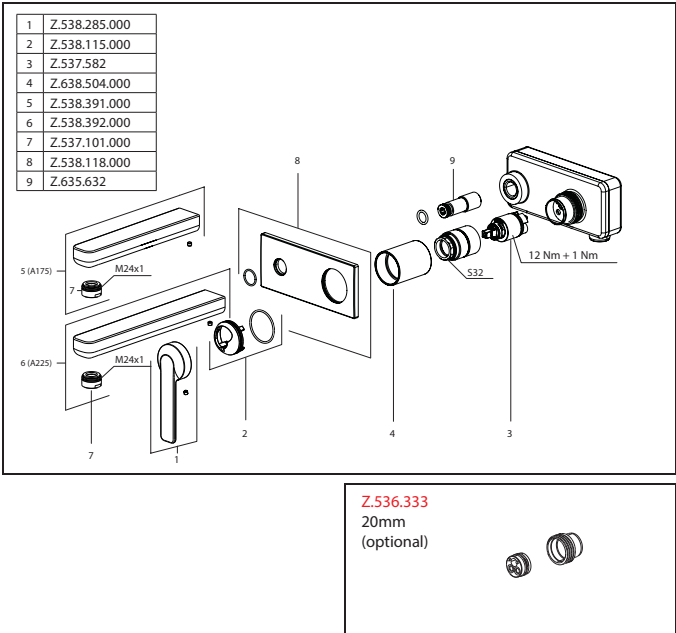
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124584	11.662.033.000	615.0583.406
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
124585	11.662.034.000	615.0583.407
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

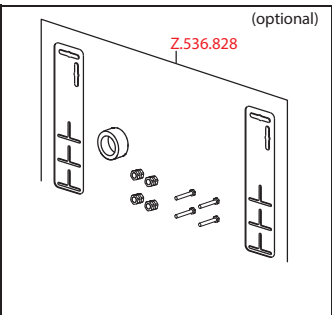


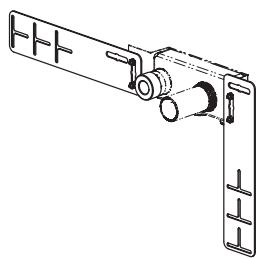
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124315	39.001.401.931	112.0521.689
931 roh, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC DOMO 6.0
 - KWC ELLA
 - KWC BEVO

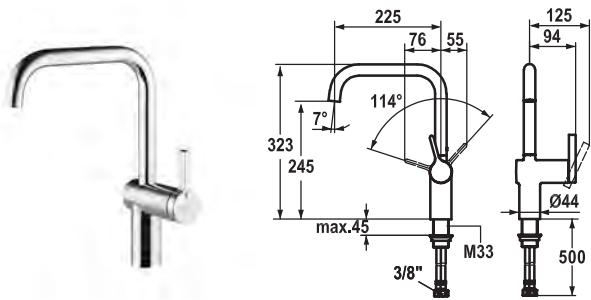




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

Installation kit

- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



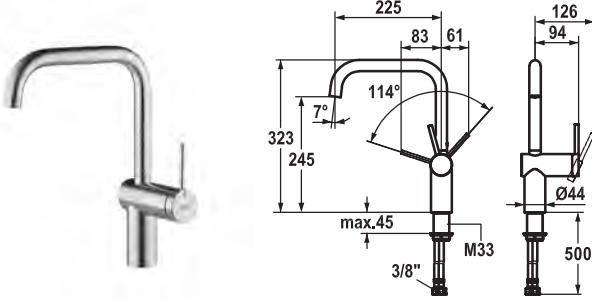
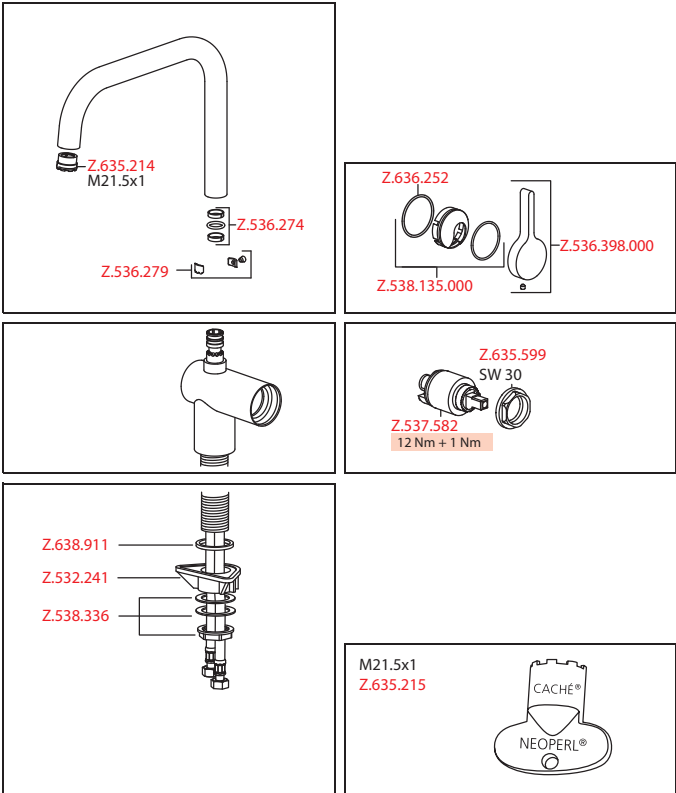
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122297	10.231.013.000FL	115.0308.215
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- Swivel spout 125° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



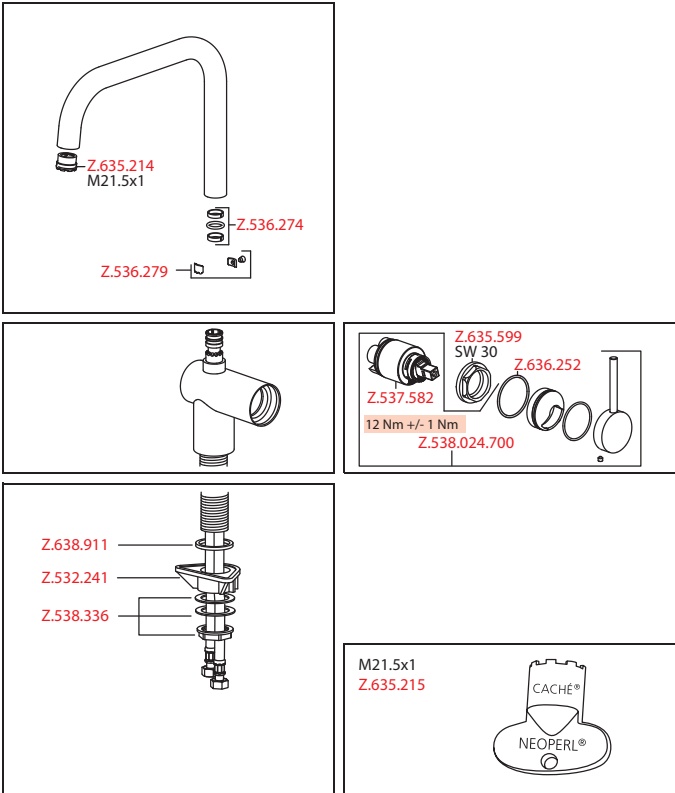
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122298	10.231.013.700FL	115.0308.216
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

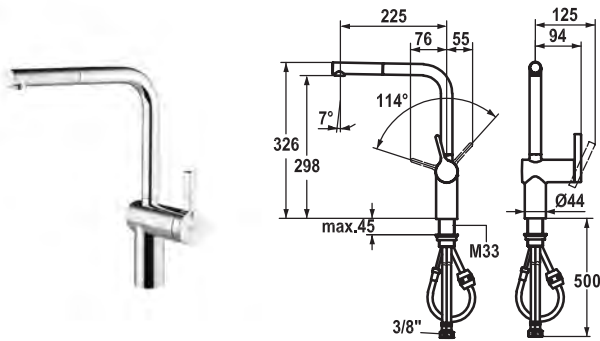
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

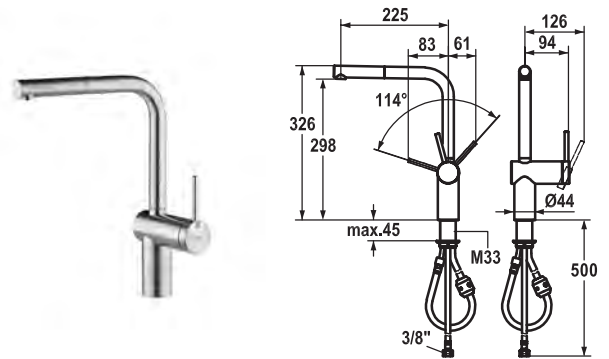
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Swivel spout 125° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122295	10.231.103.000FL	115.0308.213
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		



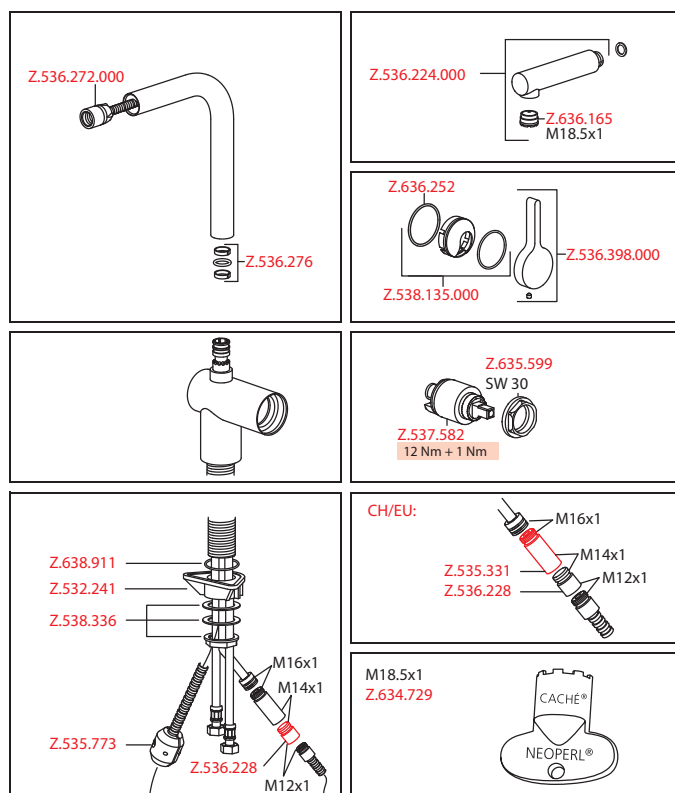
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122296	10.231.103.700FL	115.0308.214
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

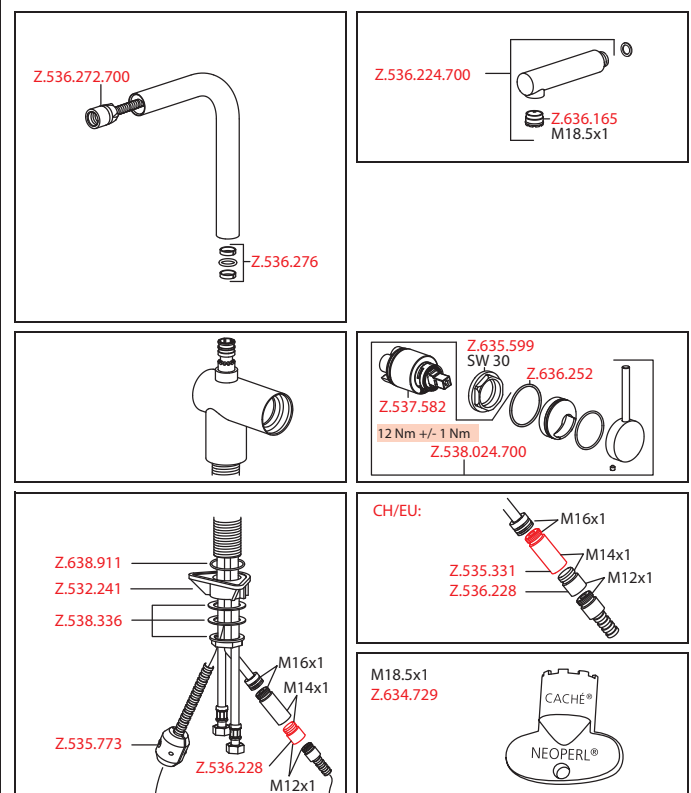


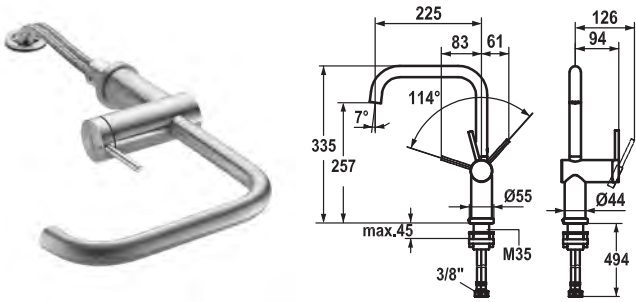
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





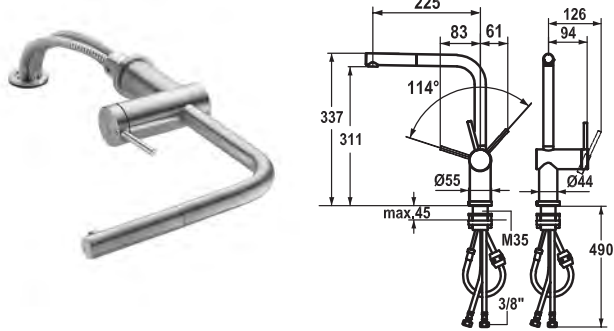
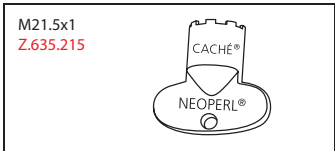
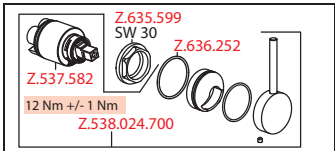
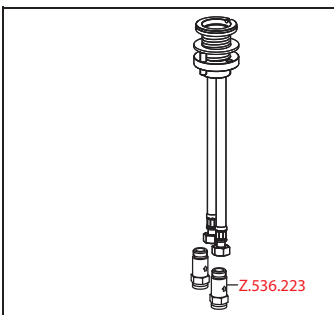
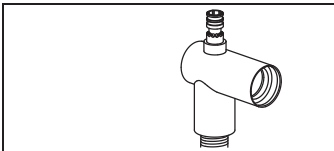
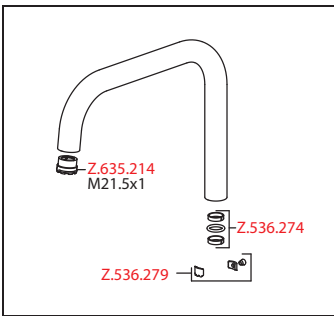
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123115	10.231.043.700FL	115.0308.256
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



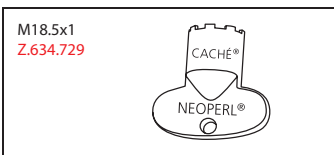
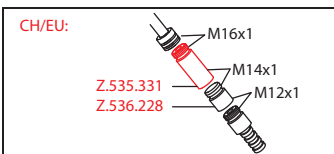
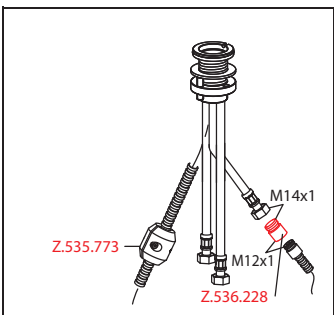
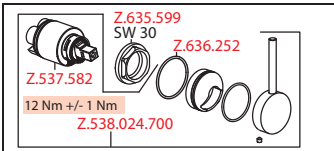
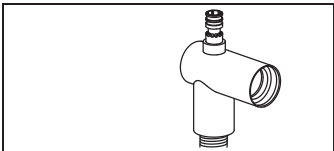
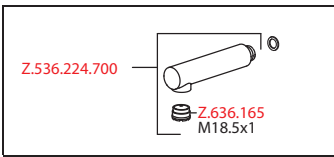
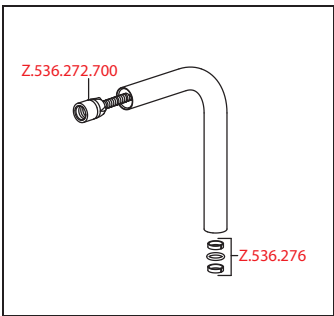
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123116	10.231.053.700FL	115.0308.257
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

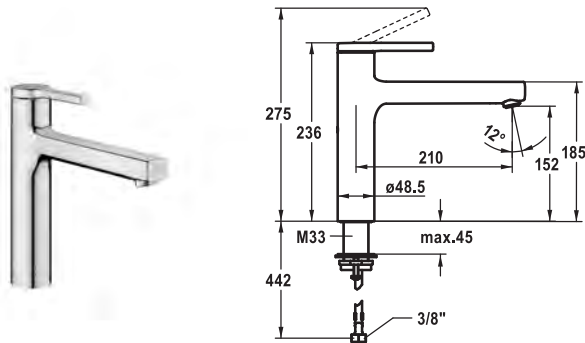
Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





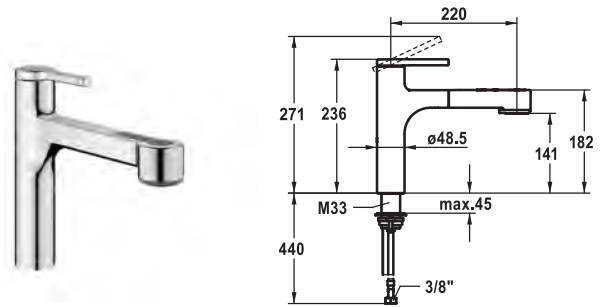
Art.-No. **KWC-No.** **FUN**
125361 **10.461.022.000FL**
 all chrome, A 210, flexible connection hoses

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
– Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
– with ceramic discs
– flow rate and temperature continuously variable
– temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

NEW



Art.-No. **KWC-No.** **FUN**
125364 **10.461.032.000FL**
 all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses

Lever mixer • Kitchen

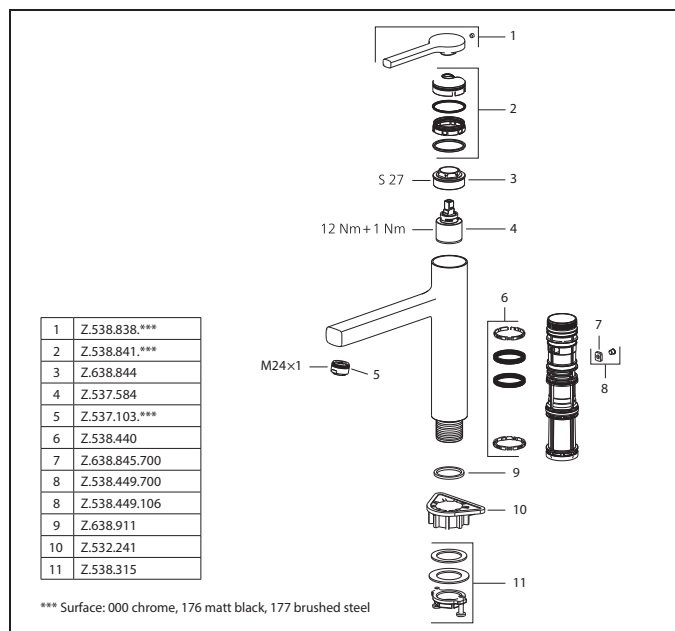
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
– SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
– up to 600 mm pull-out length
– TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
– hose surface to fit faucet surface
– QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
– with ceramic discs
– flow rate and temperature continuously variable
– temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

NEW

Acoustic group I

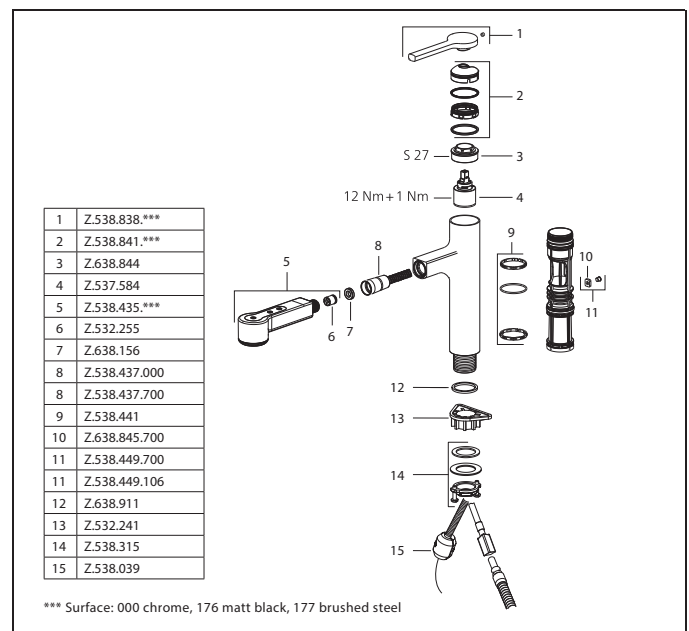
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

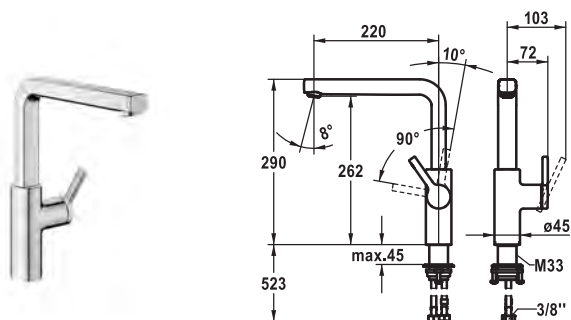


Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125370	10.461.012.000FL	
all chrome. A 220, flexible connection hoses		

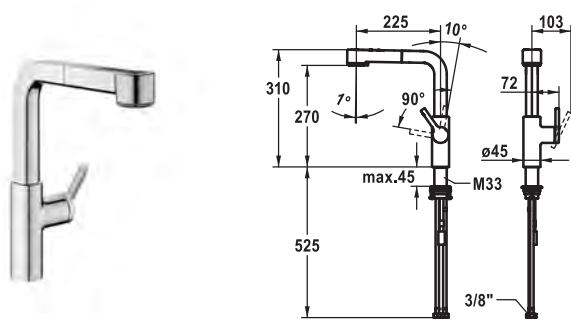
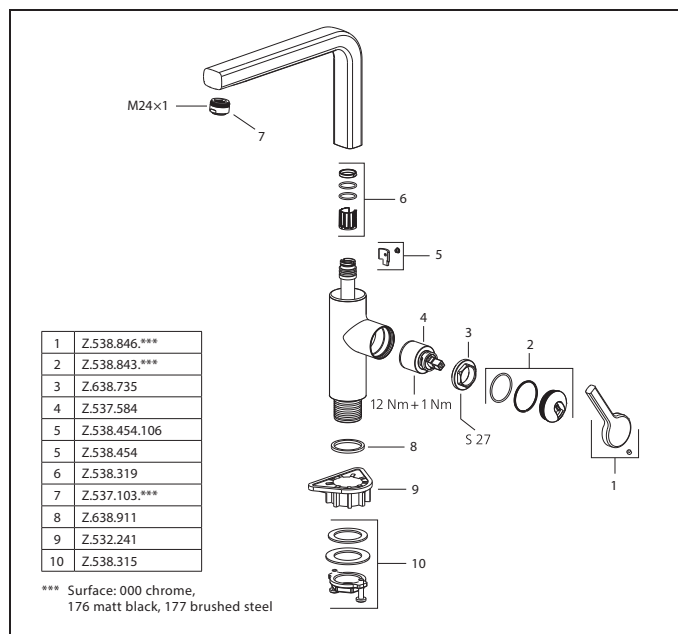
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

NEW

Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125373	10.461.002.000FL	
all chrome. A 225. flexible connection hoses		

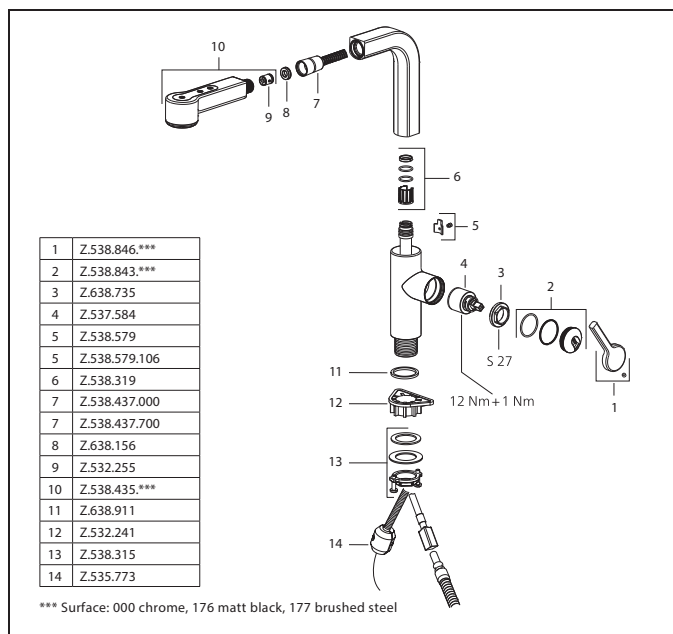
Lever mixer • Kitchen

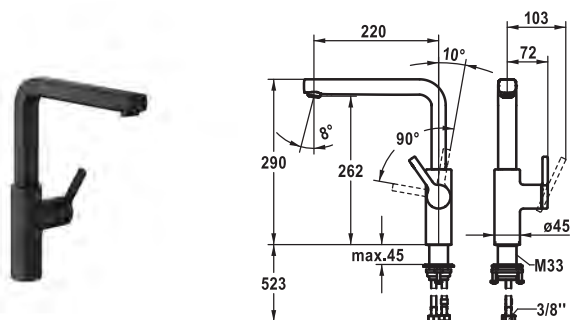
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

NEW

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No. KWC-No. FUN
125371 10.461.012.176FL
 matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

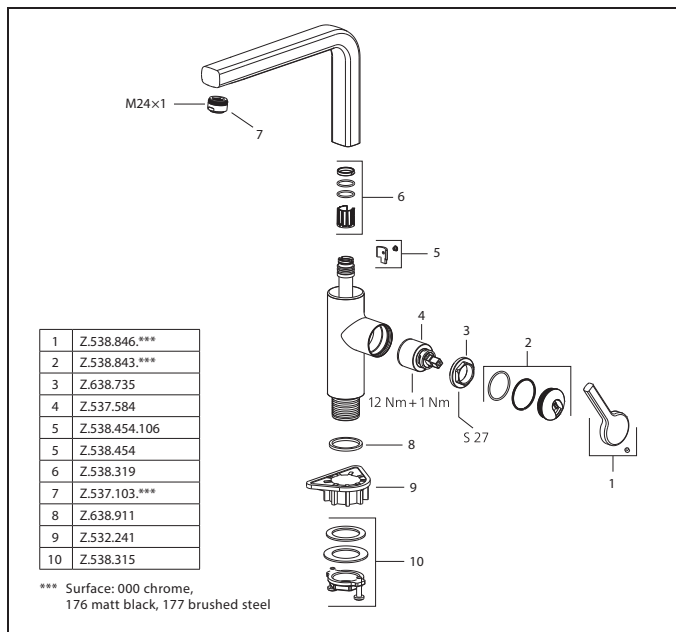
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

NEW

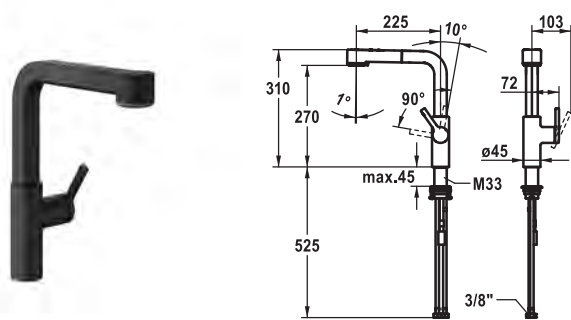
Coming soon

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



*** Surface: 000 chrome,
176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



Art.-No. KWC-No. FUN
125374 10.461.002.176FL
 matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

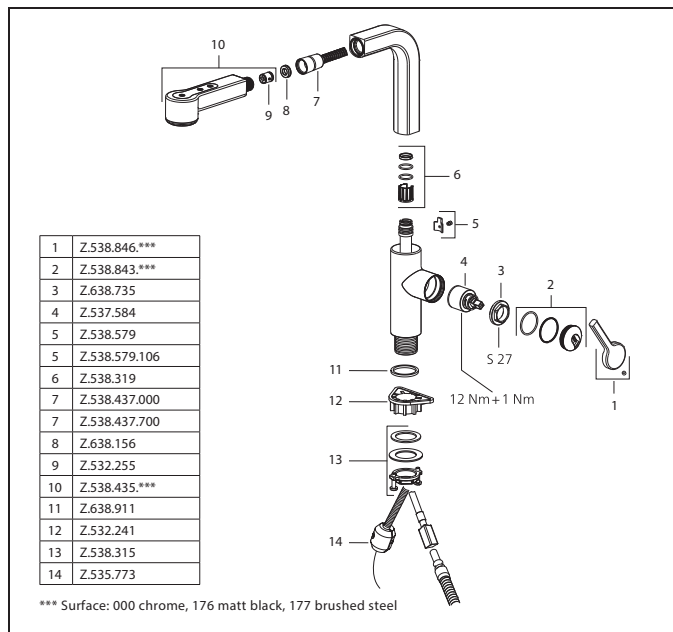
NEW

Coming soon

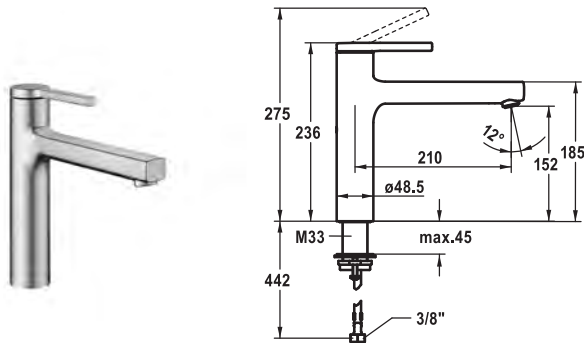
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125363	10.461.022.177FL	
brushed steel, A 210, flexible connection hoses		

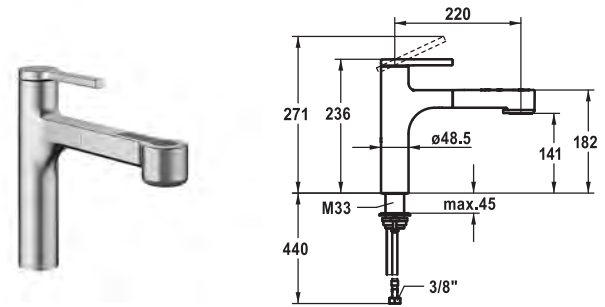
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 150°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

NEW

Coming soon



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125366	10.461.032.177FL	
brushed steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

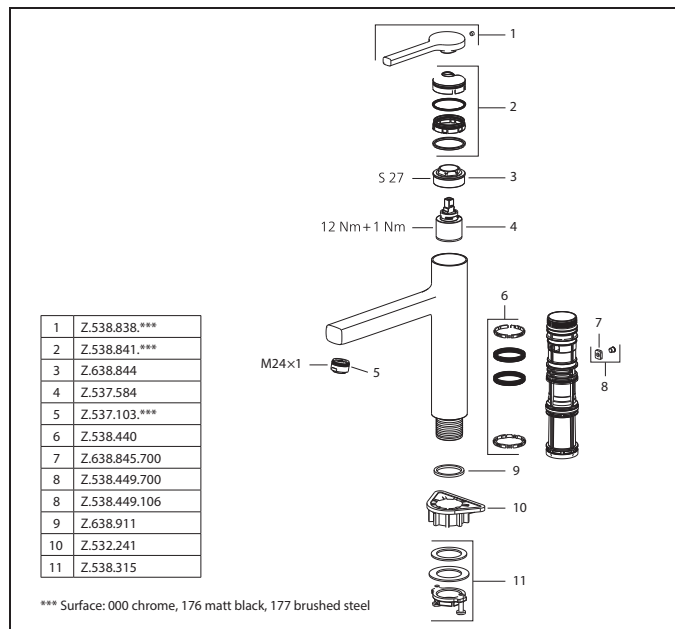
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

NEW

Coming soon

Acoustic group I

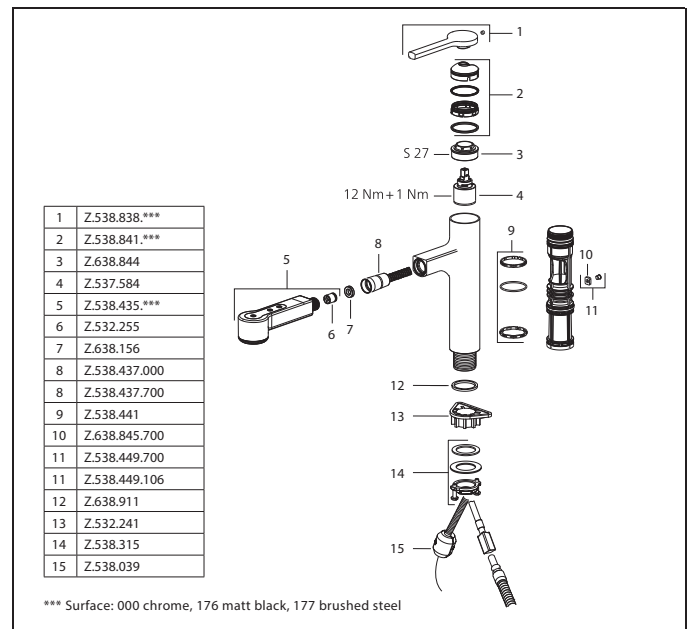
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)

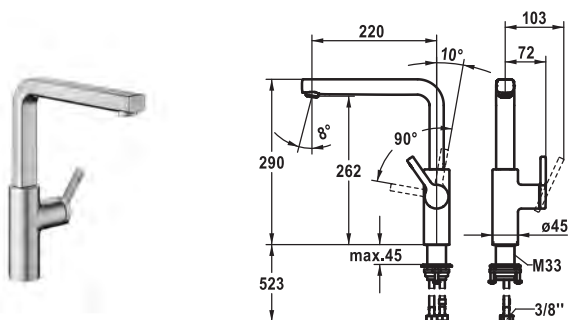


Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125372	10.461.012.177FL	
brushed steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

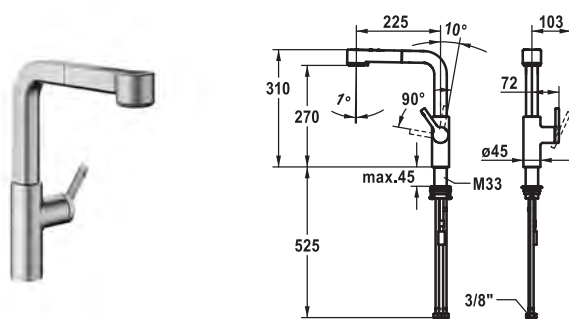
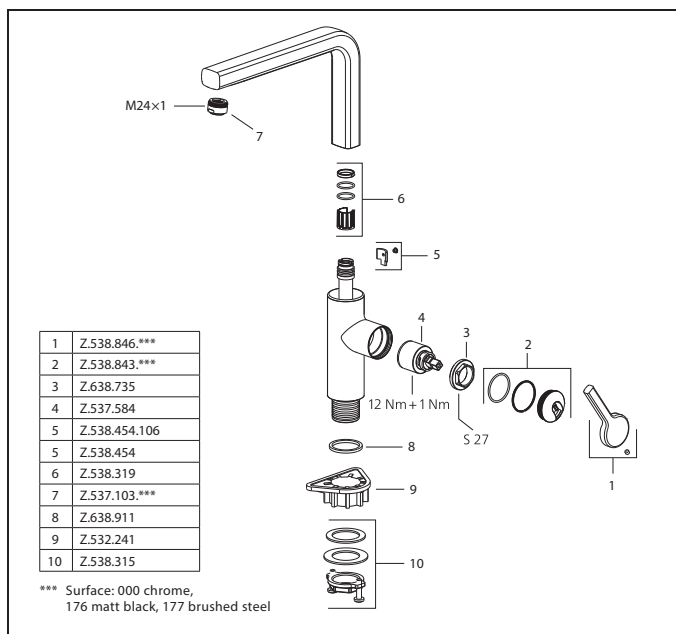
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

NEW

Coming soon

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125375	10.461.002.177FL	
brushed steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

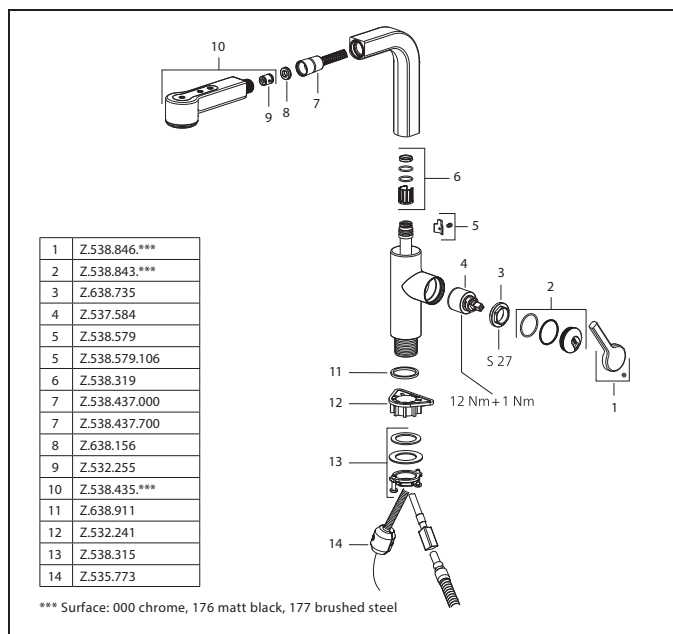
NEW

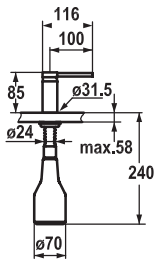
Coming soon

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

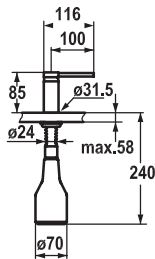




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536159	Z.536.159.000	119.0200.126
all chrome		
536177	Z.536.159.127	119.0308.347
decor steel		

Soap dispensers

- Soap dispenser KWC AVA
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
 - Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713

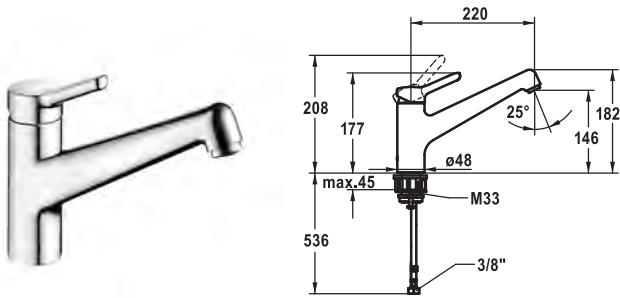


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538981	Z.536.159.176	
matt black		

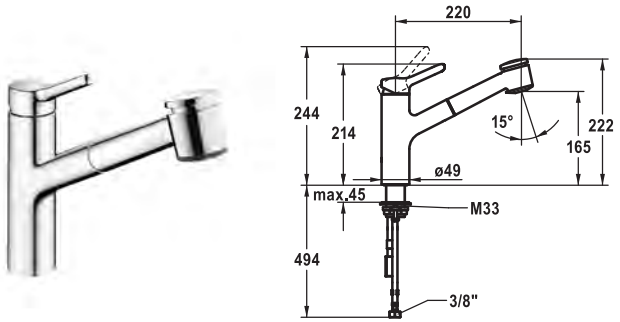
Soap dispensers

- Soap dispenser KWC AVA
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
 - Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125176	10.471.022.000FL	115.0674.157
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125178	10.471.032.000FL	115.0674.158
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

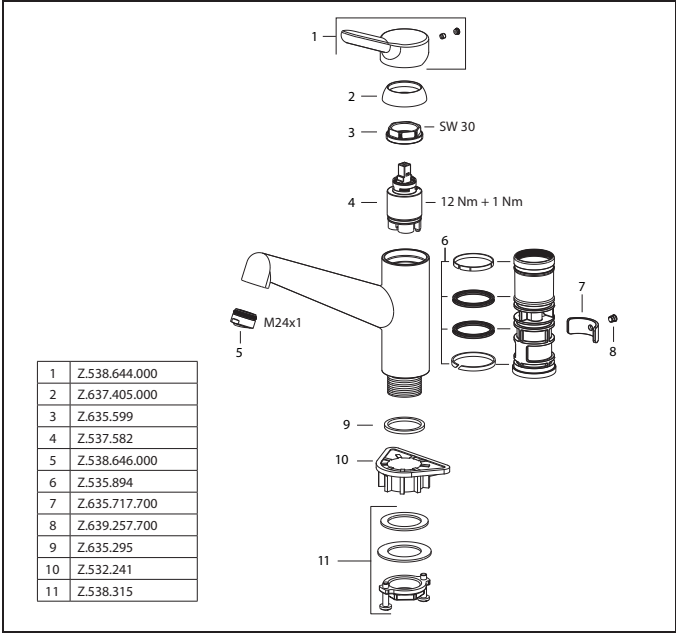
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 43 mm



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



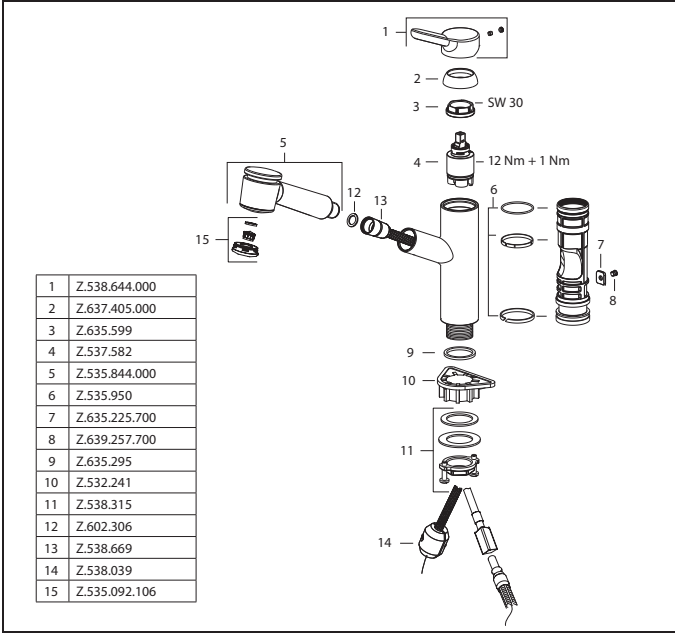
Lever mixer • Kitchen

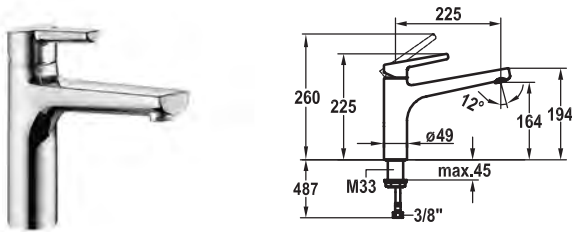
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - hose surface to fit faucet body
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 43 mm



Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





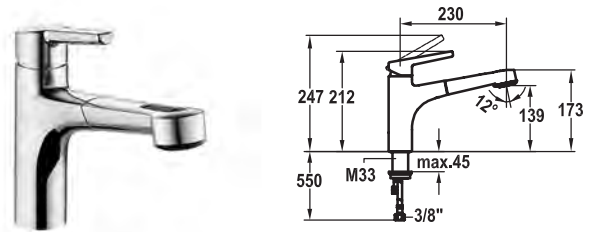
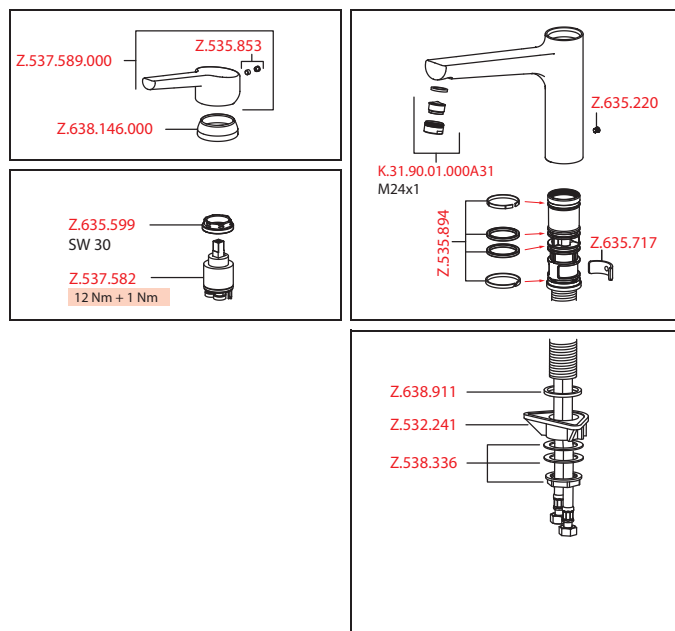
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123952	10.171.023.000FL	115.0480.418
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



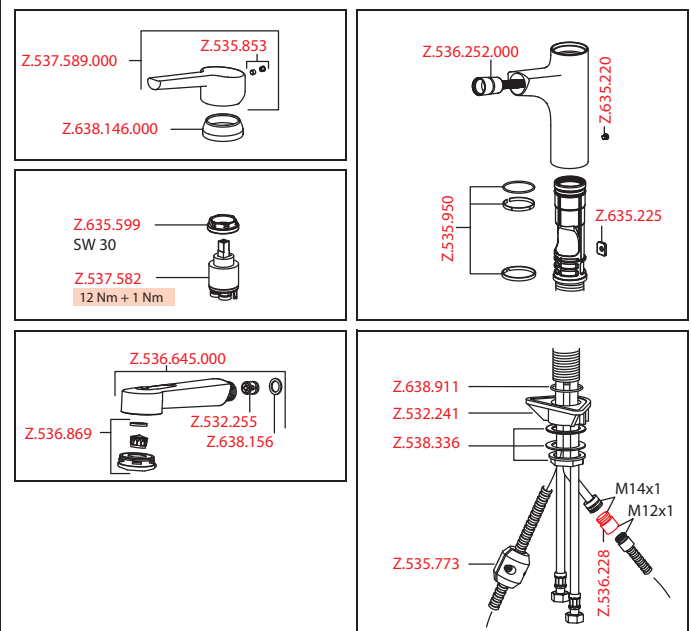
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123959	10.171.033.000FL	115.0480.633
all chrome, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

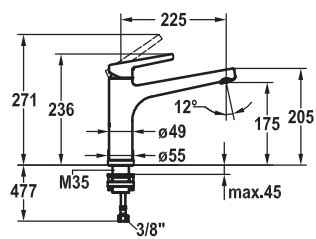
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

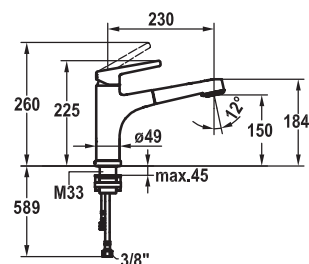
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123955	10.171.043.000FL	115.0480.498
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123963	10.171.053.000FL	115.0480.637
all chrome, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

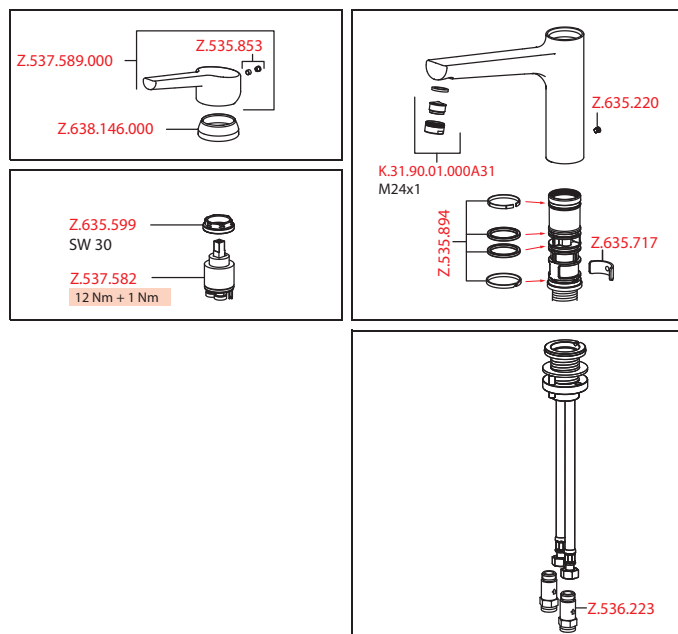
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ - 37 mm

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

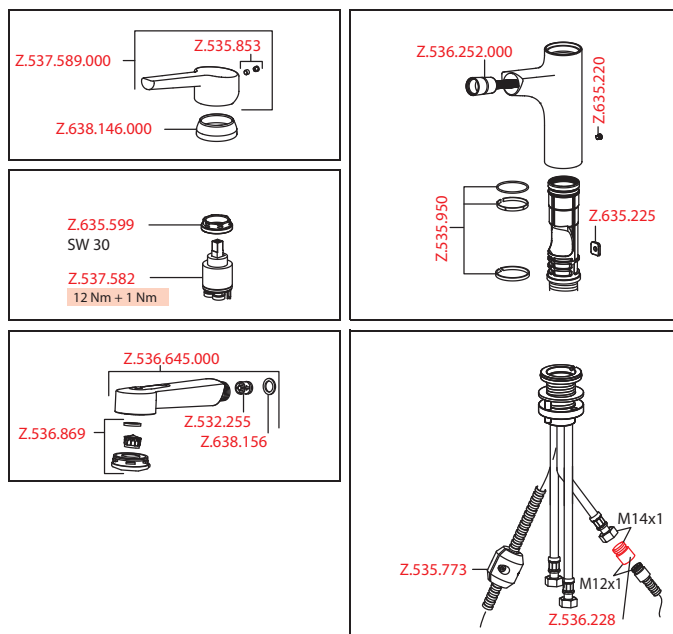
Lever mixer

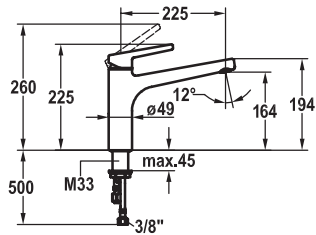
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123954	10.175.023.000FL	115.0480.492
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

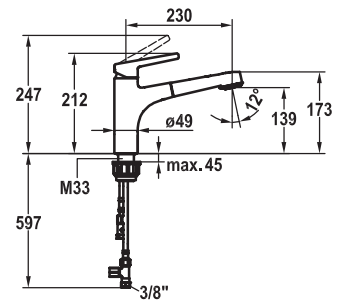
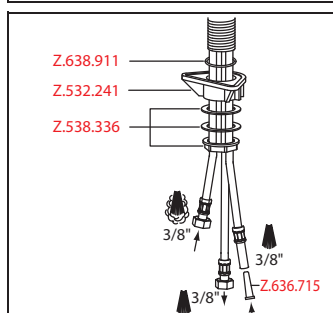
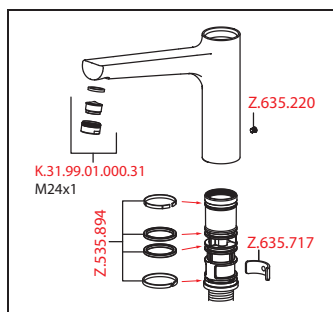
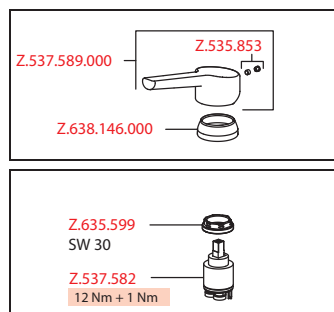
Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 160°
 - Jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123962	10.175.033.000FL	115.0480.636
all chrome, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

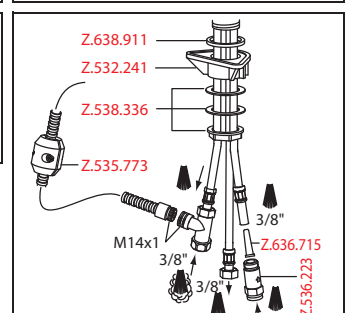
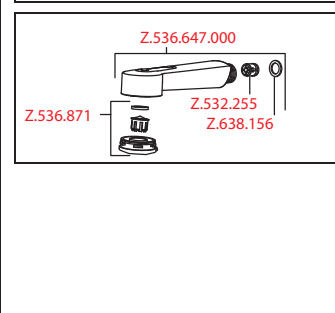
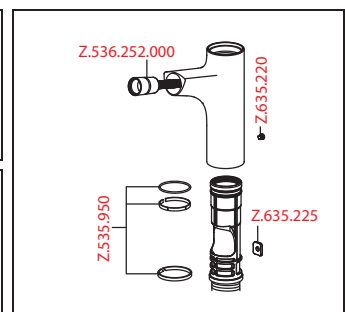
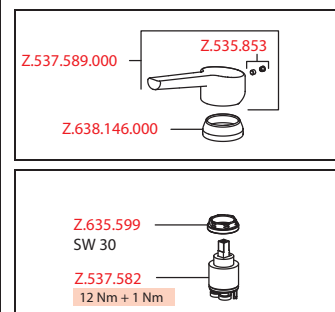
Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

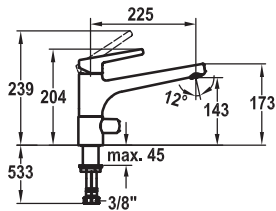
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





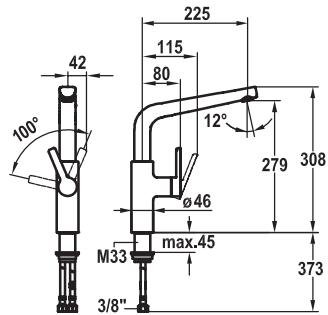
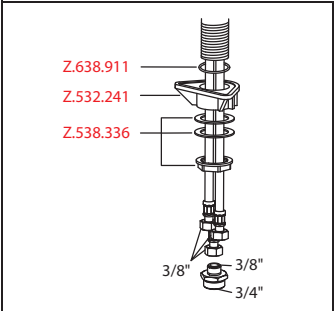
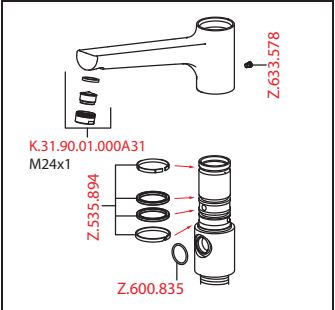
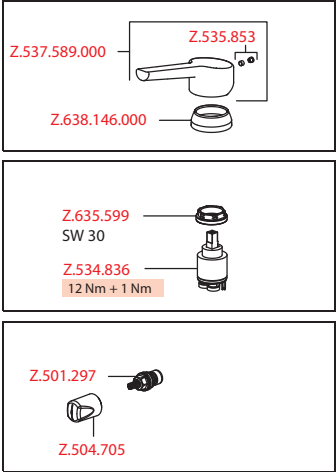
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123956	10.171.063.000FL	115.0480.480
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • Integrated shut-off valve

Lever mixer

- Default shut-off valve position
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



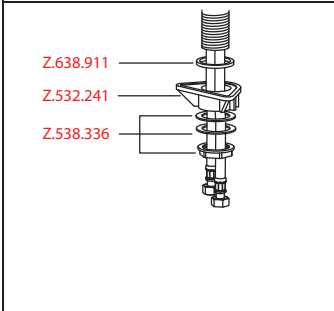
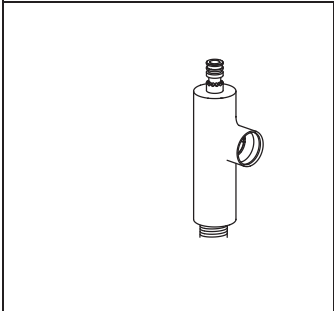
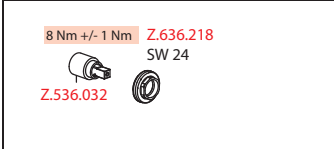
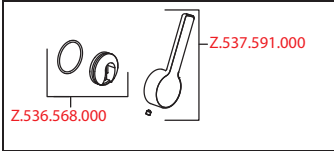
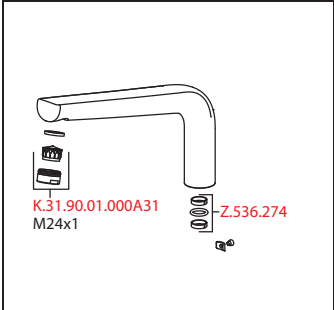
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123967	10.171.013.000FL	115.0480.661
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

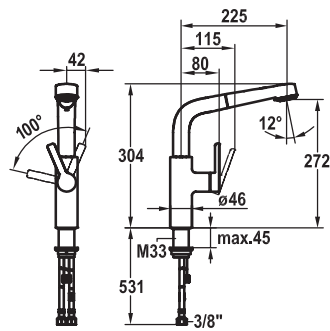
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123971	10.171.003.000FL	115.0480.671
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

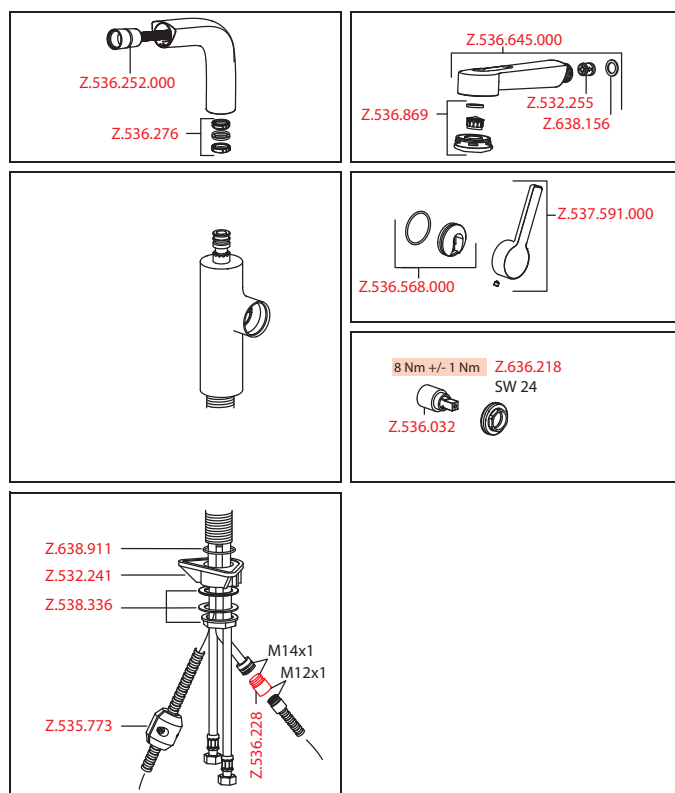
Lever mixer

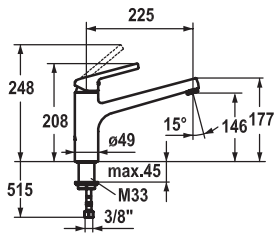
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



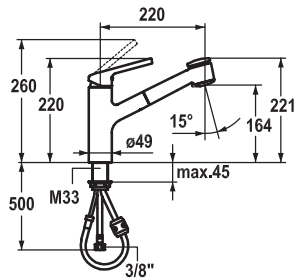
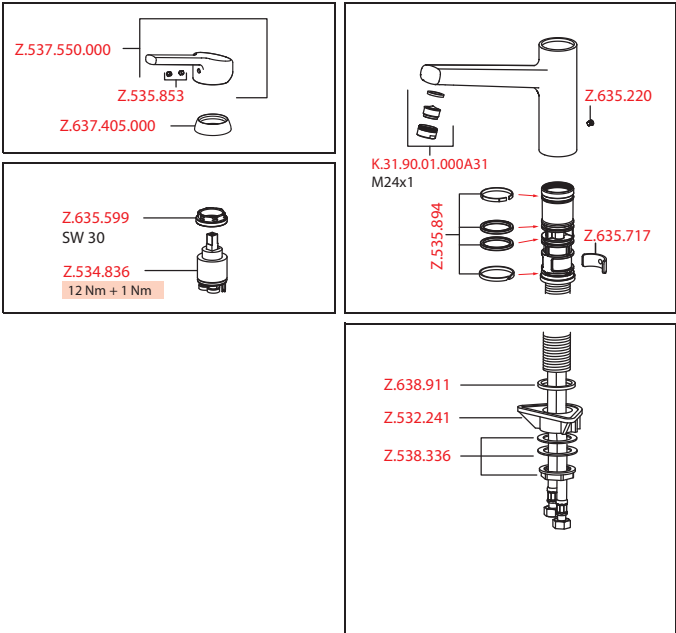


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123818	10.441.023.000FL	115.0457.304
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

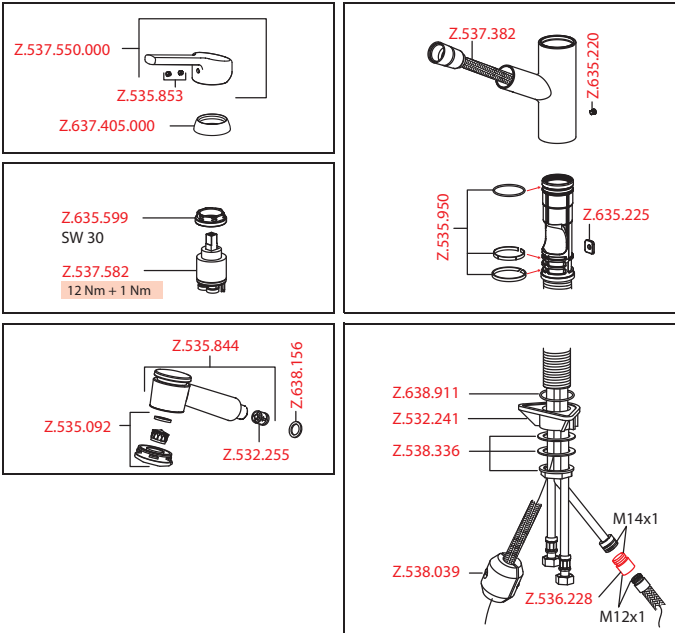


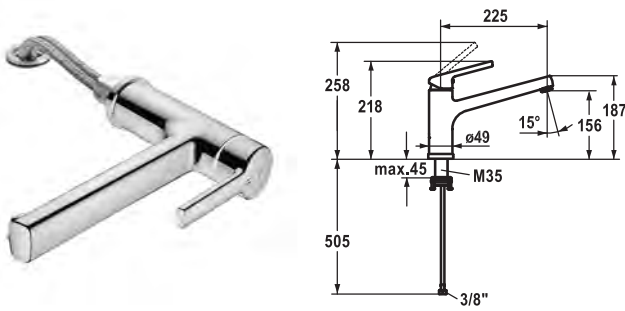
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123820	10.441.033.000FL	115.0457.309
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
 - Hose guide, swivelling 130°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





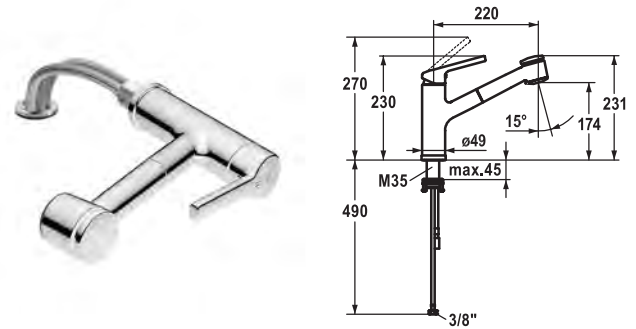
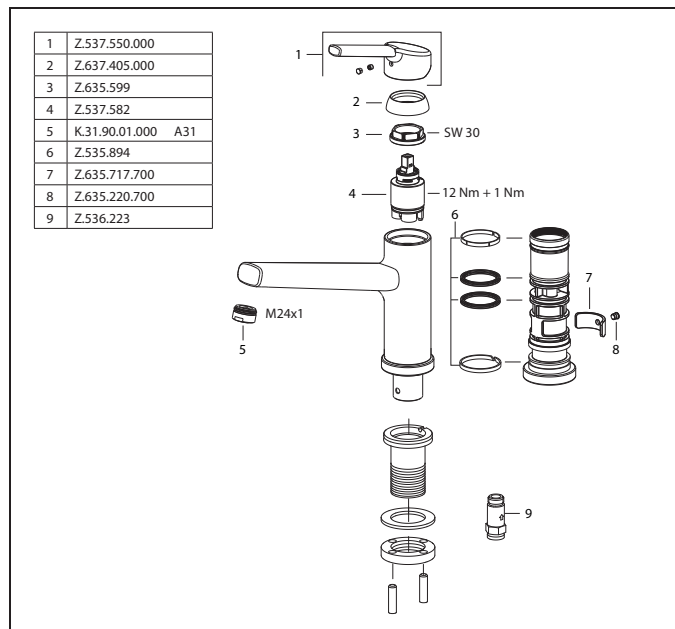
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125135	10.441.043.000FL	115.0603.259
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



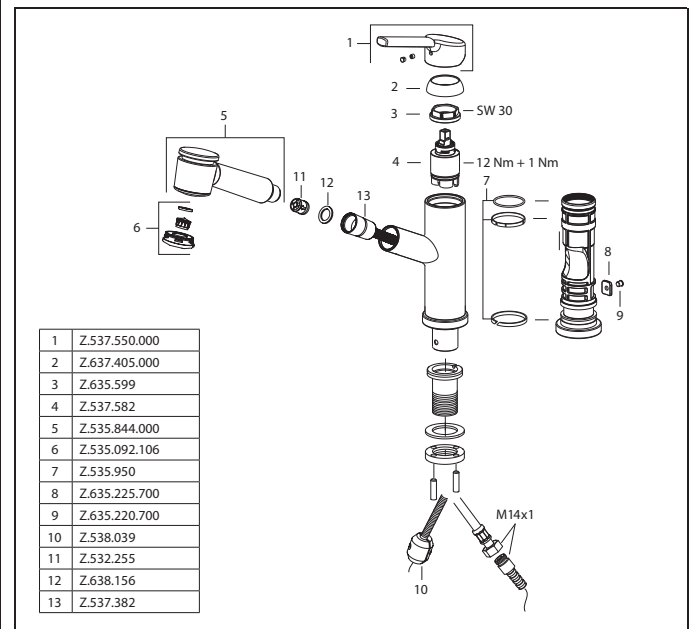
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125136	10.441.053.000FL	115.0603.260
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

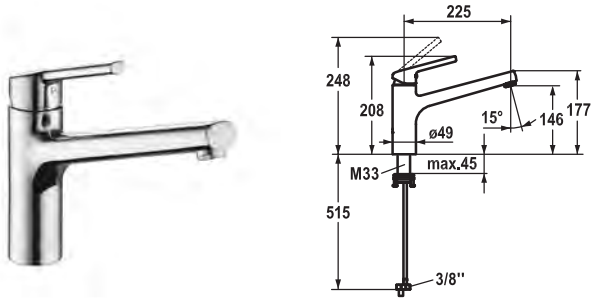
Lever mixer • Kitchen • detachable

Lever mixer

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ - 37 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



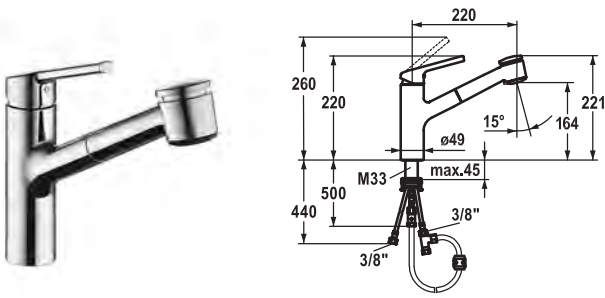
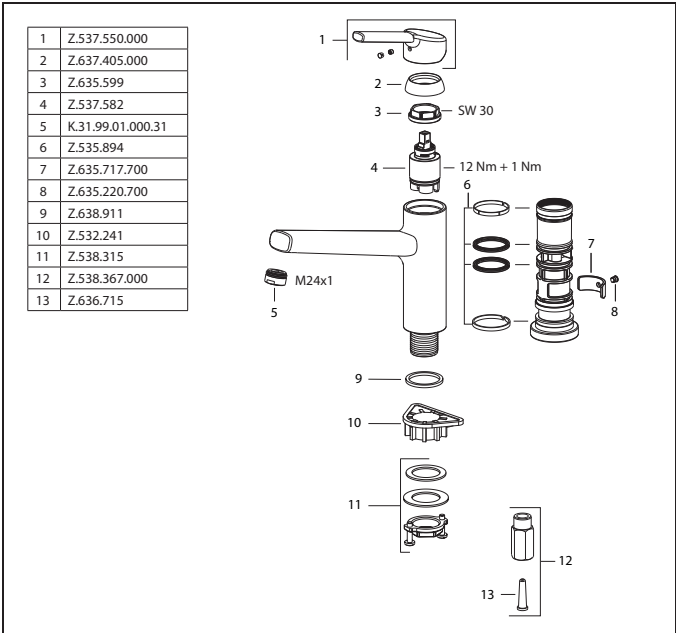


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125137	10.445.023.000FL	115.0603.291
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

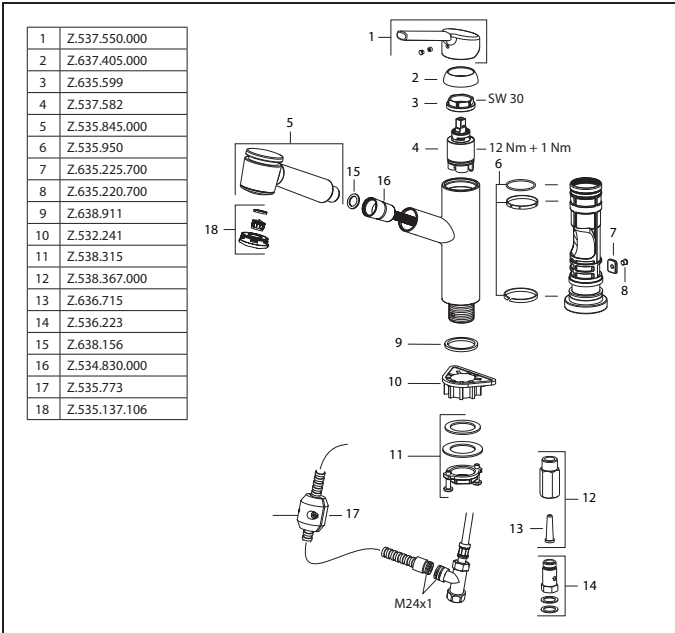


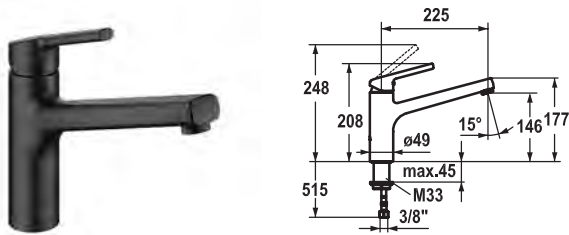
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125138	10.445.033.000FL	115.0603.292
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen • Low pressure

- Lever mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - Hose guide, swivelling 130°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



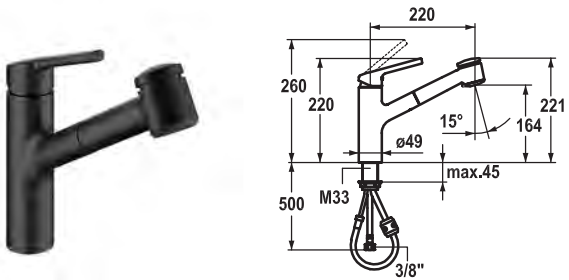
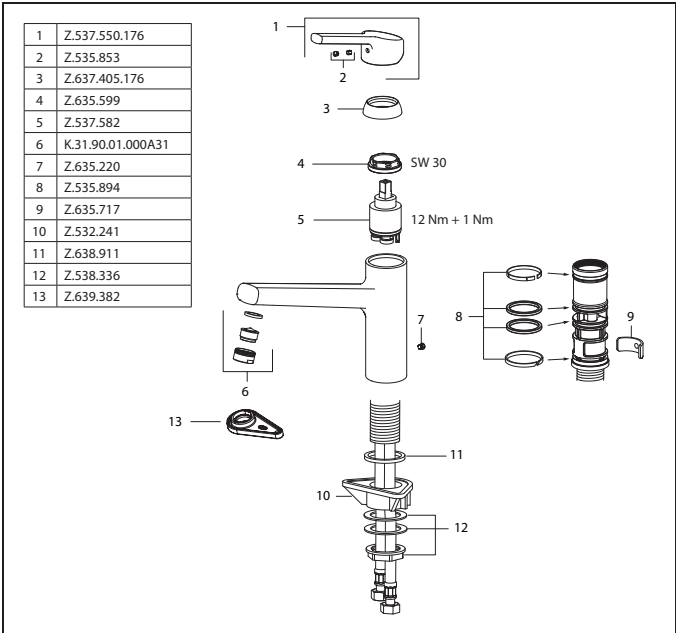


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124748	10.441.023.176FL	115.0605.194
matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

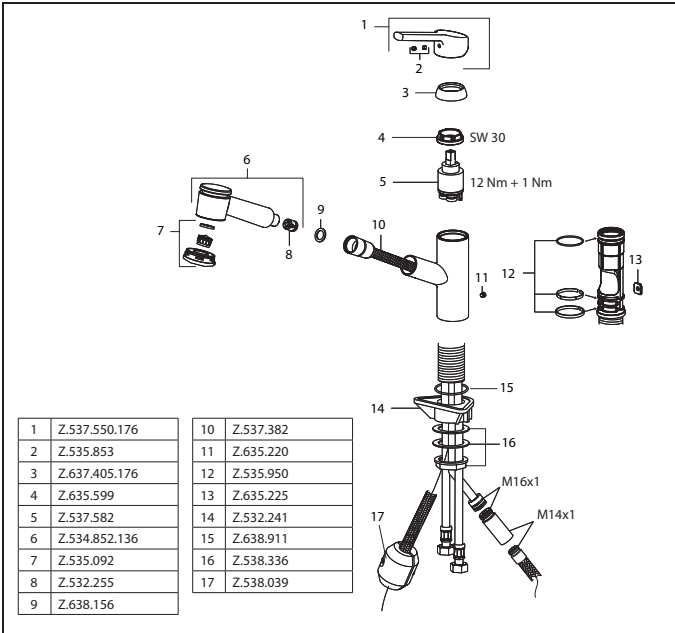


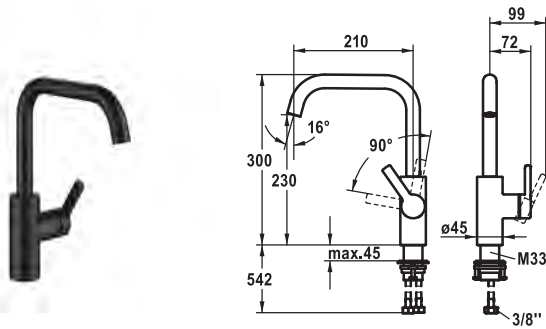
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124751	10.441.033.176FL	115.0605.197
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
 - Hose guide, swivelling 130°
 - EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





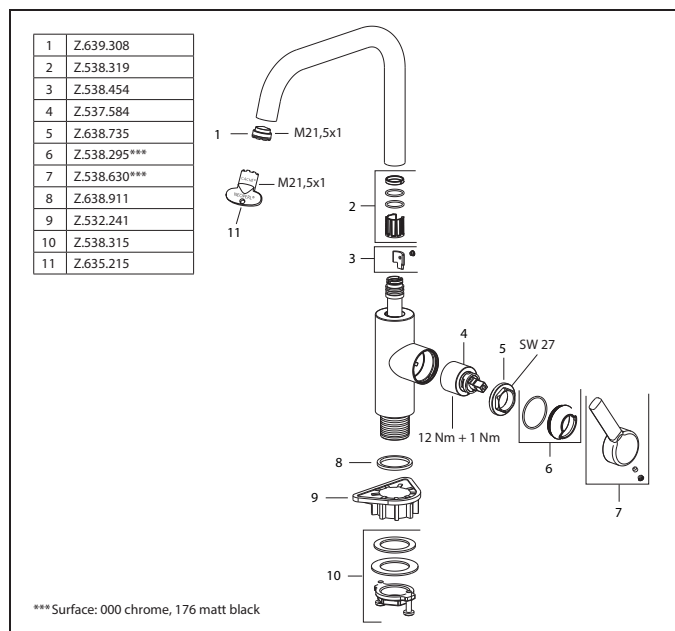
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125132	10.441.013.176FL	115.0603.256
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

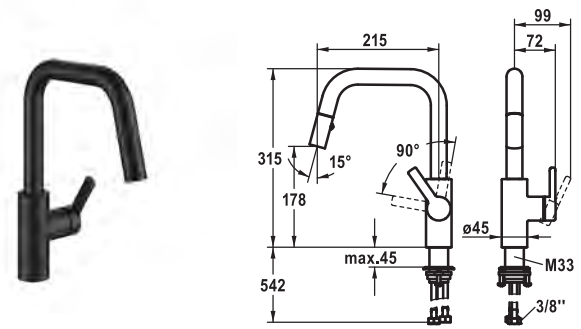
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black



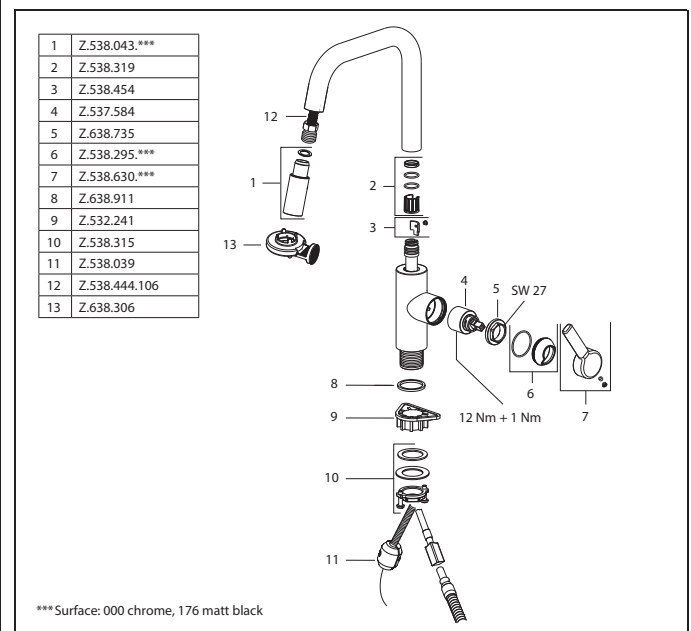
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125134	10.441.004.176FL	115.0603.258
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

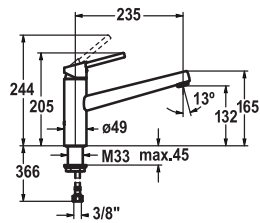
Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - up to 400 mm pull-out length
 - black fabric hose
 - QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 360°, limitable to 150°
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123840	10.441.023.700FL	115.0481.988
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

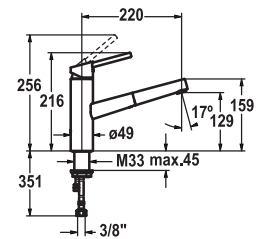
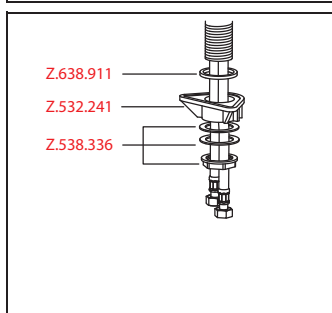
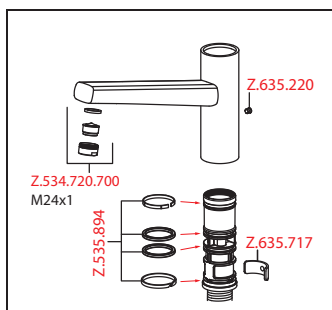
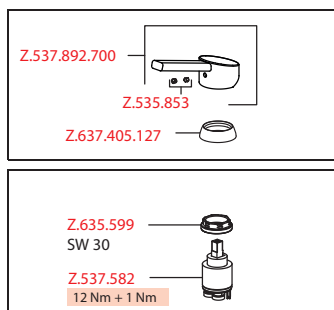
Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123841	10.441.113.700FL	115.0481.989
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

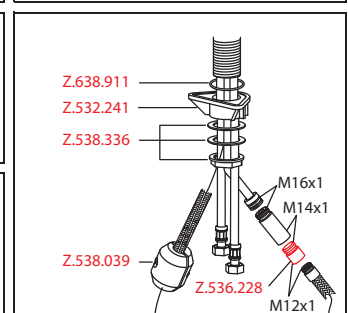
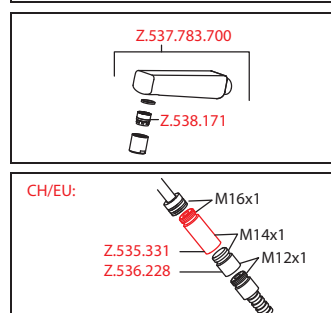
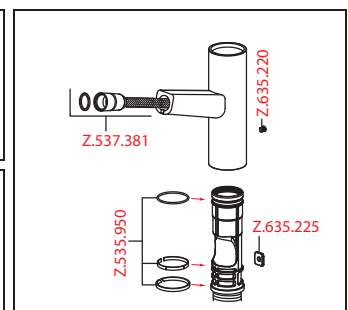
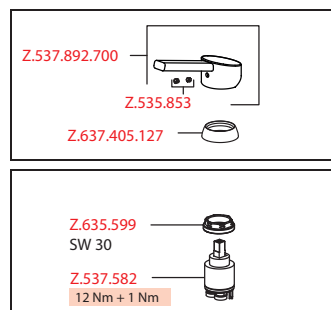
Lever mixer

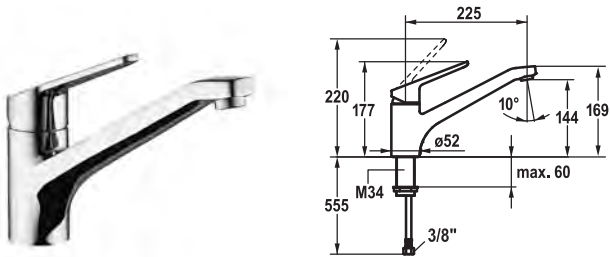
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out aerator
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - up to 600 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





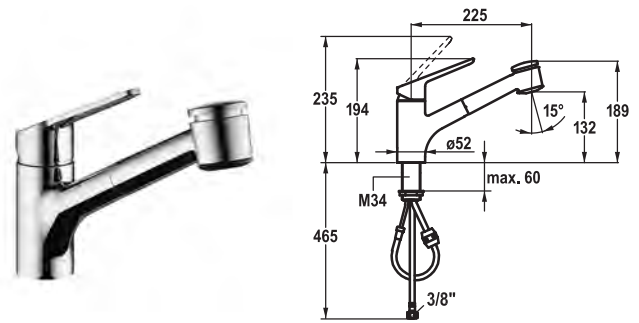
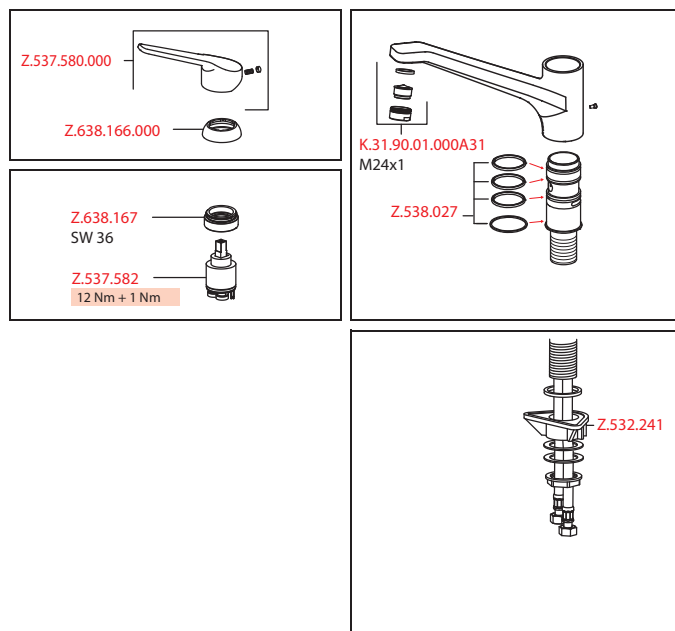
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123995	10.371.023.000FL	115.0473.854
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M34 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



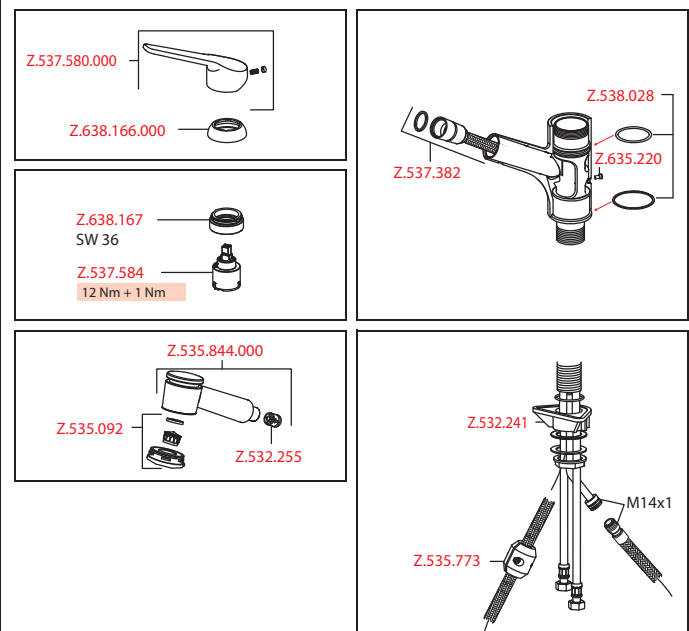
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123994	10.371.033.000FL	115.0473.853
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

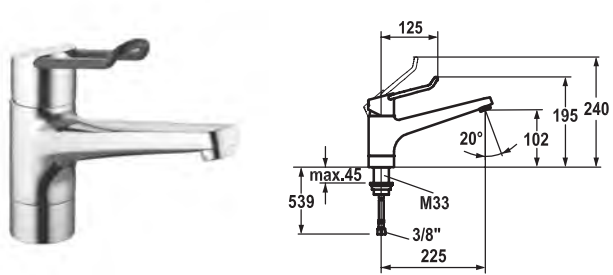
Lever mixer • Kitchen

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - TwistProtect - 360° swiveling spray
- Hose guide, swivelling 95°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M34 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



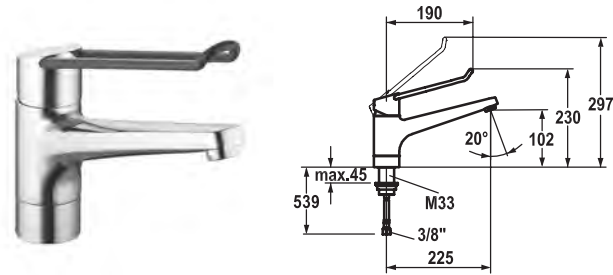
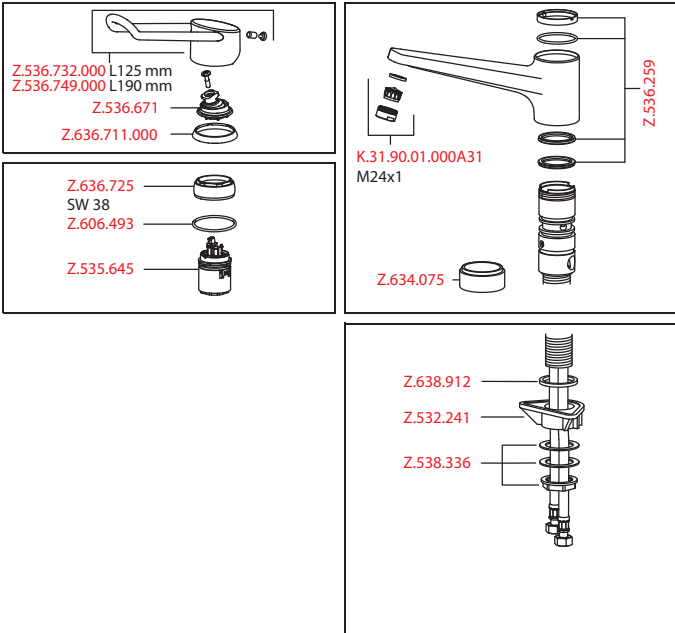


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123034	10.291.023.000FL	115.0315.707
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

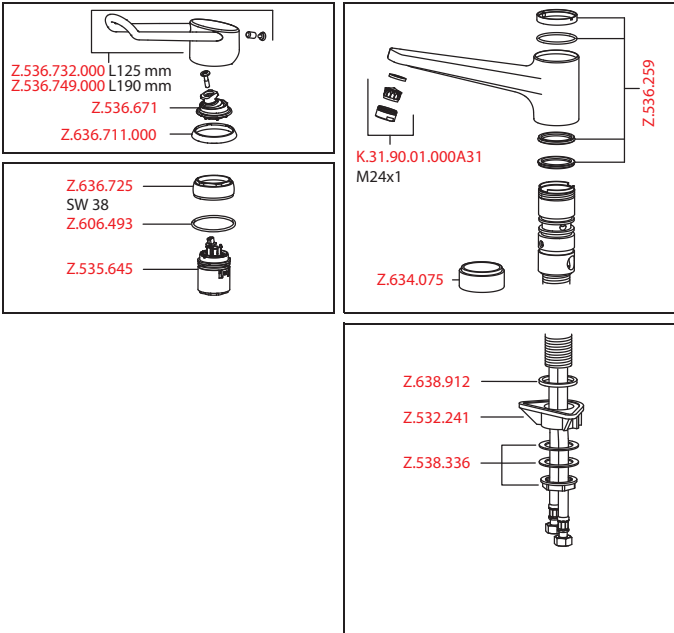


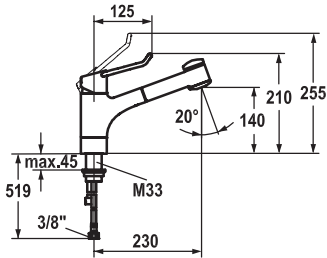
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123120	10.291.023.000LLFL	115.0315.709
all chrome, A 225, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123032	10.291.033.000FL	115.0315.706
all chrome, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

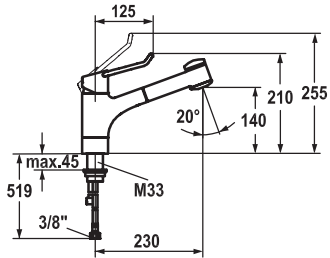
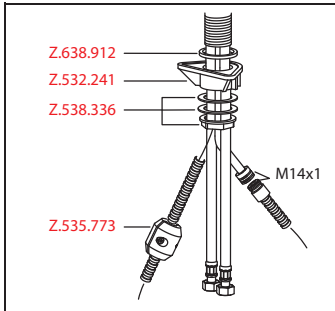
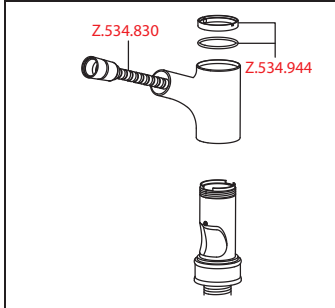
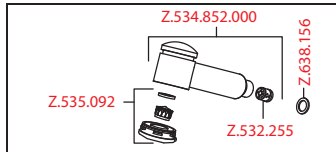
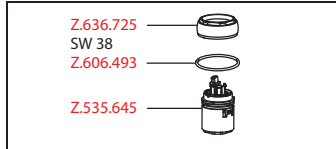
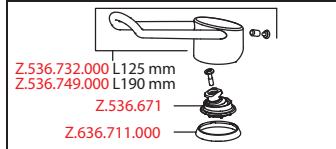
Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 12 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123032	10.291.033.000FL	115.0315.706
all chrome, A 230, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Kitchen

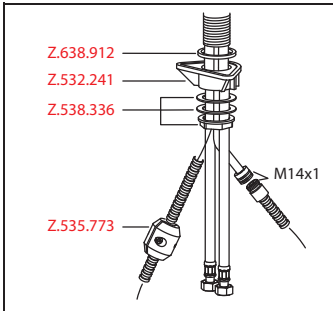
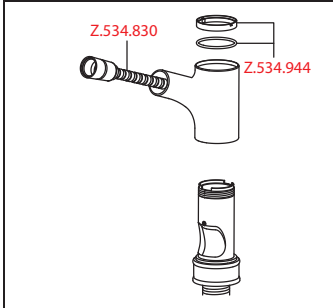
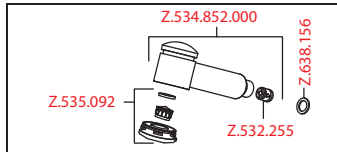
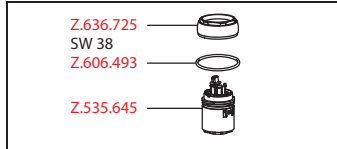
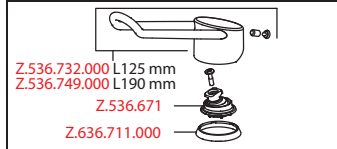
Lever mixer

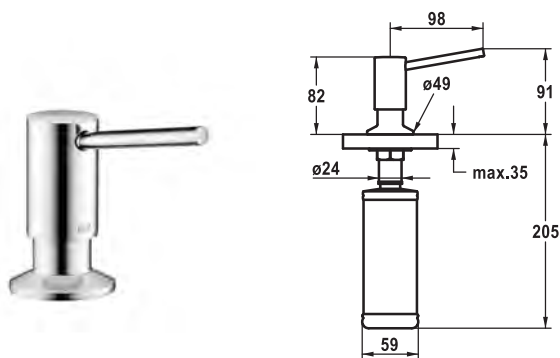
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - up to 700 mm pull-out length
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
 - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)

Flow rate needle spray 12 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

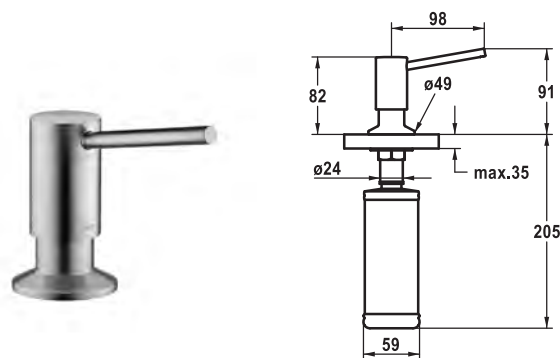




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538409	Z.538.409.000	112.0605.207
all chrome		

Soap dispenser KWC BASIC

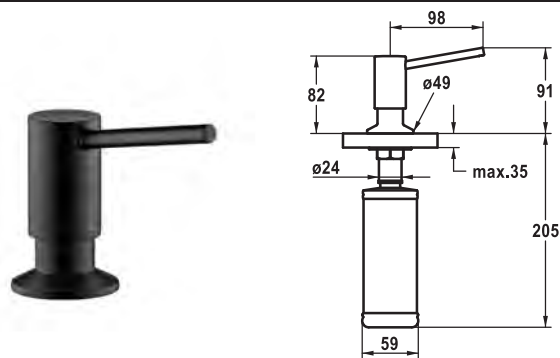
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 320 ml Z.639.549



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538411	Z.538.409.177	112.0605.209
brushed steel		

Soap dispenser KWC BASIC

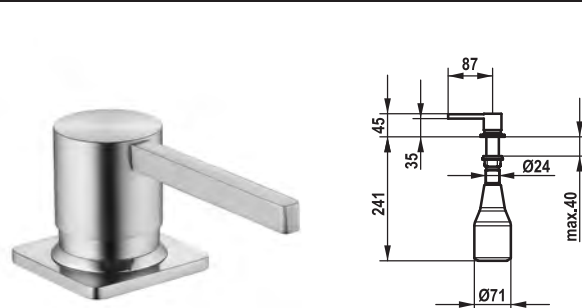
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 320 ml Z.639.549



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538410	Z.538.409.176	112.0605.208
matt black		

Soap dispenser KWC BASIC

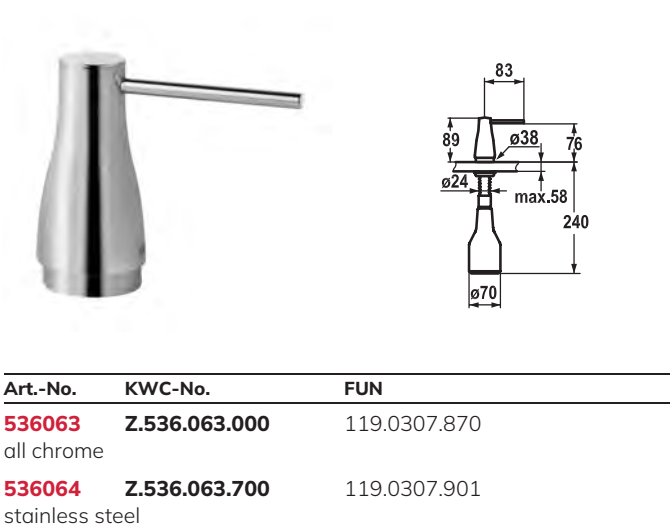
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 320 ml Z.639.549



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538038	Z.538.038.700	119.0517.935
stainless steel		

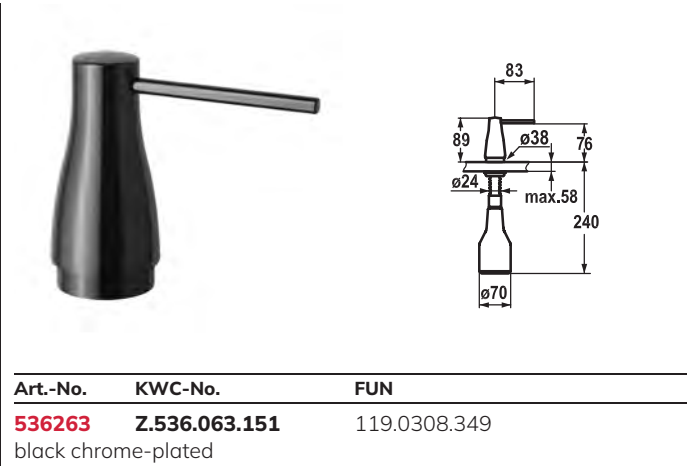
Soap dispenser KWC ERA

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.538.053



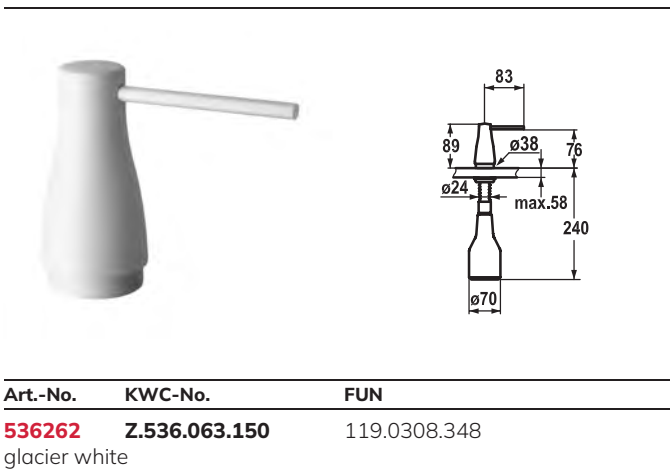
Soap dispenser KWC EVE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



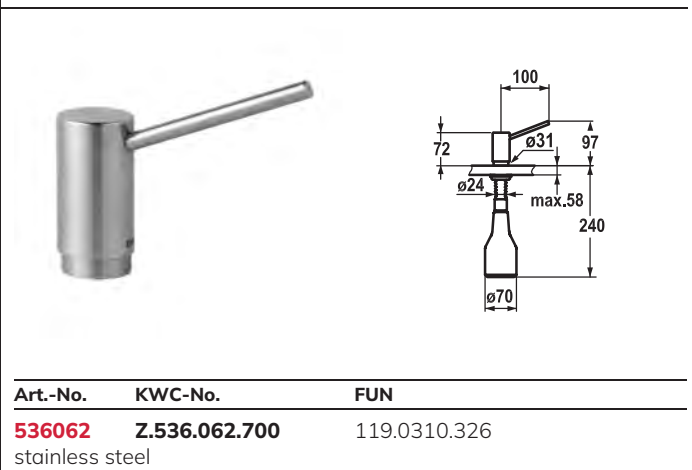
Soap dispenser KWC EVE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



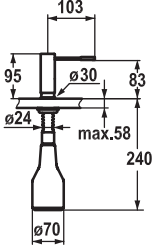

Soap dispenser KWC EVE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Soap dispenser KWC INOX

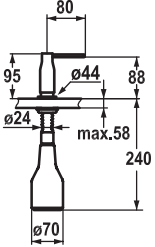

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536060	Z.536.060.000	119.0307.908
all chrome		
536061	Z.536.060.700	119.0308.343
stainless steel		

Soap dispenser KWC ONO

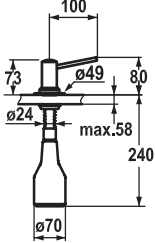

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536332	Z.536.332.000	119.0308.350
all chrome		

Soap dispenser KWC SIN

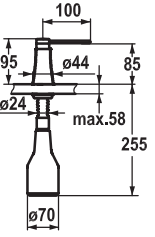

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536109	Z.536.109.000	119.0307.927
all chrome		

Soap dispenser KWC PRIMO

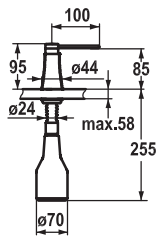
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536586	Z.536.586.000	119.0308.341
all chrome		
536587	Z.536.586.127	119.0308.352
decor steel		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

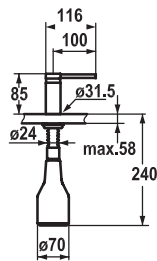
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538345	Z.536.586.176	119.0583.600
matt black		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700

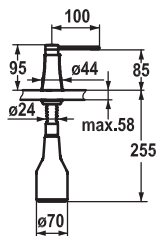


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536159	Z.536.159.000	119.0200.126
all chrome		
536177	Z.536.159.127	119.0308.347
decor steel		
538981	Z.536.159.176	
matt black		

Soap dispenser KWC AVA

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713

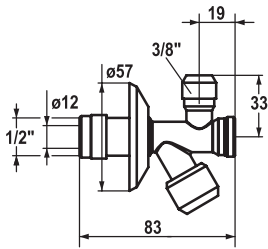
NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536932	Z.536.586.150	119.0340.011
glacier white		

Soap dispenser KWC ZOE

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 26$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Pump
 - Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.635.713
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Escutcheon Z.536.291.000 or Z.536.292.700



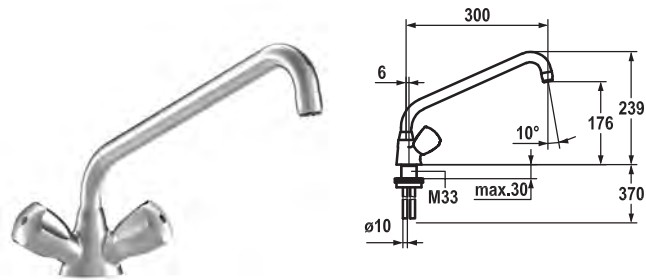
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536576	Z.536.576.000	112.0315.872
all chrome		

Shut-off valve

- Shut-off valve with filter
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Compression fitting length compensation for copper tube



Faucets commercial kitchen

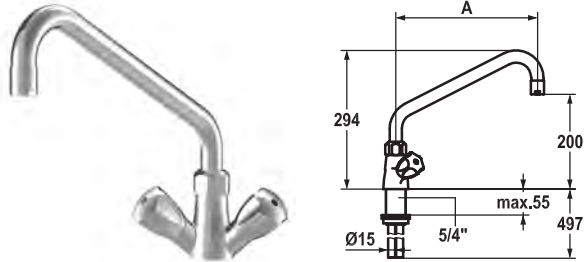
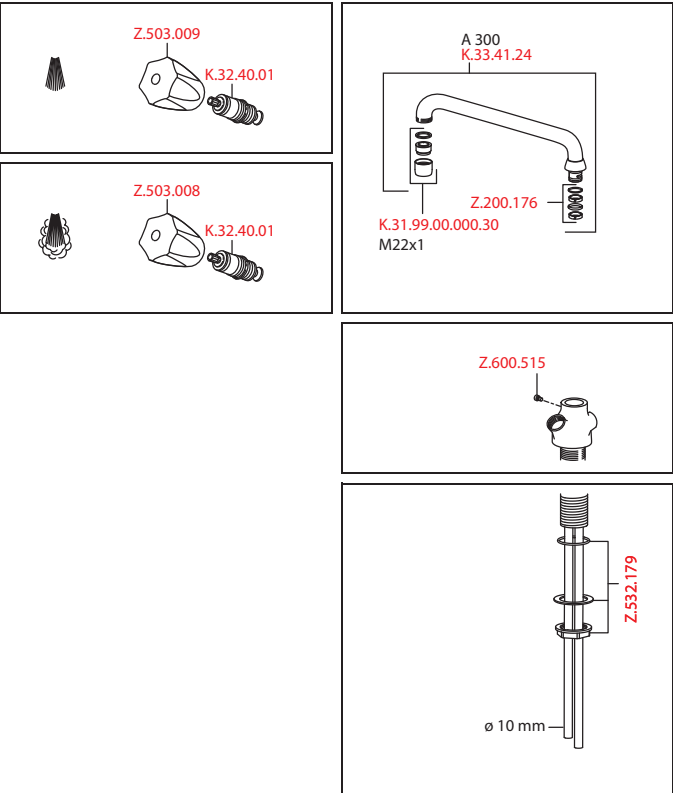


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
112159	K.24.41.24.000C02	115.0315.633
all chrome, A 300		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Two-handle mixer
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - Jet regulator
 - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Copper tubes ø10 mm
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

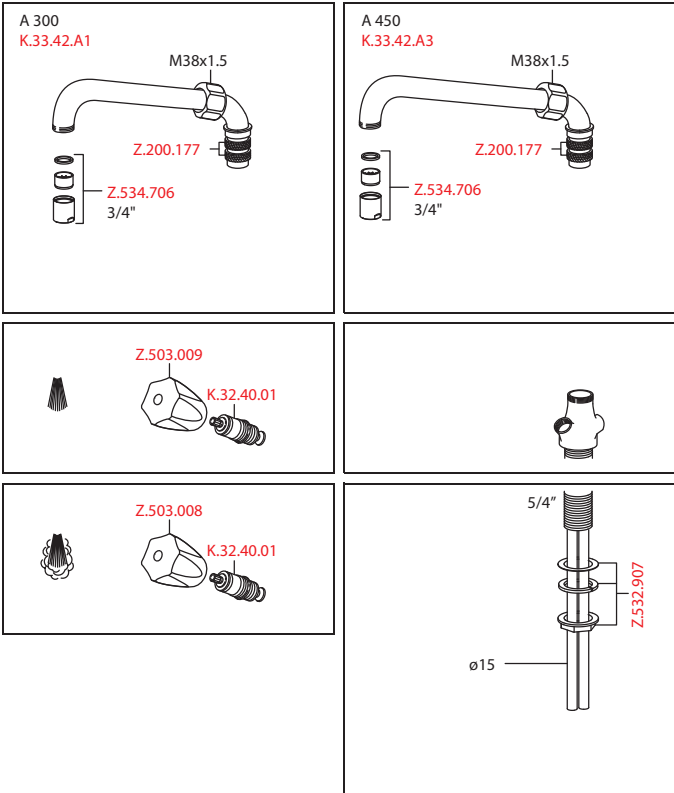


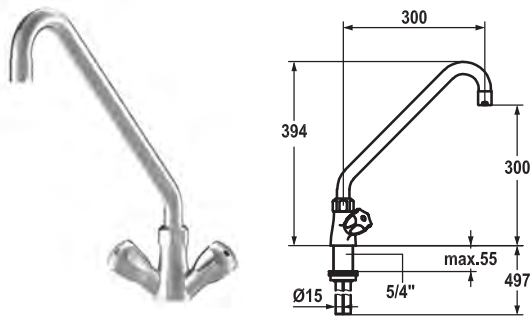
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100945	K.24.41.04.000C07	115.0315.624
all chrome, A 300		
100947	K.24.41.06.000C07	115.0315.625
all chrome, A 450		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Two-handle mixer
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
 - Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Copper tubes ø15 mm
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
 - Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 65 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





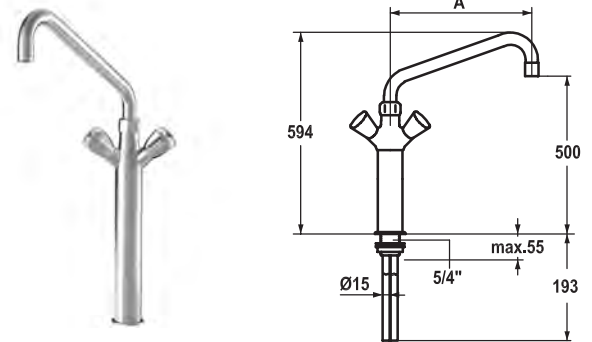
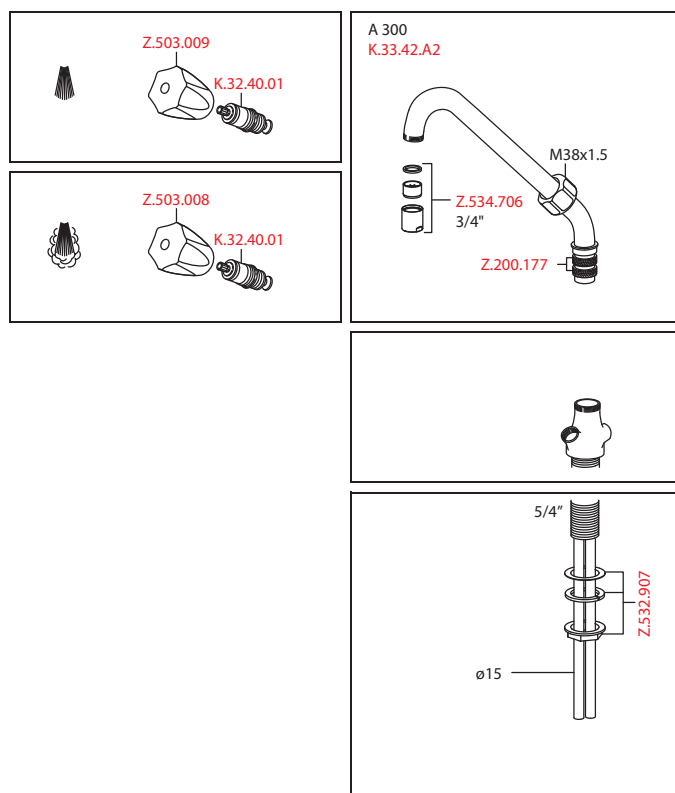
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
101755	K.24.41.A2.000C07	115.0315.665
all chrome, A 300, B 300, C 394		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes Ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size Ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



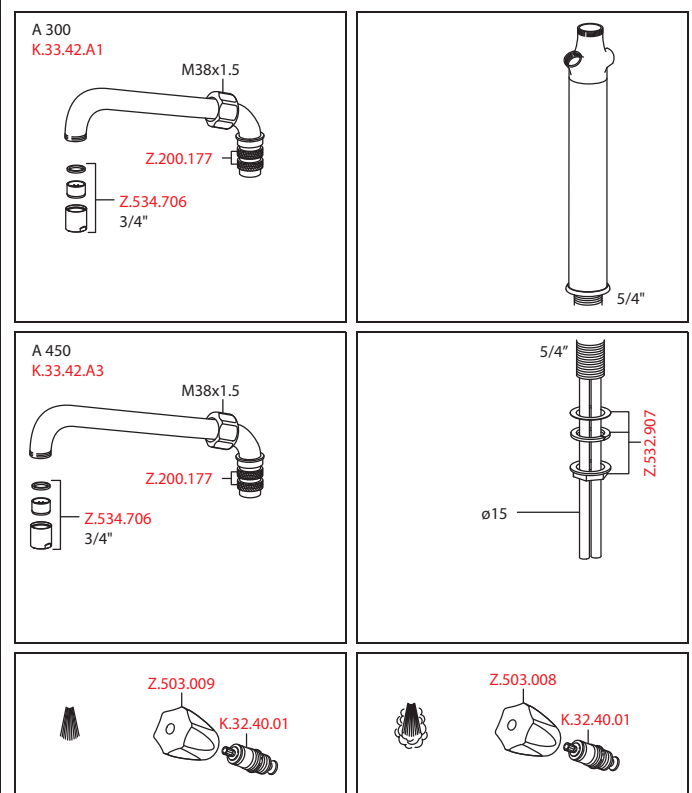
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
112149	K.24.41.20.000C07	115.0315.668
all chrome, A 300		
112150	K.24.41.21.000C07	115.0315.669
all chrome, A 450		

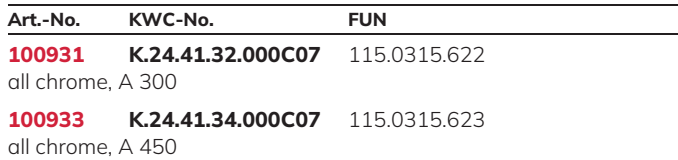
Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes Ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size Ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





Two-handle mixer

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Automatic outlet draining
- Preassembled socket
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Mounting hole size ø62 mm

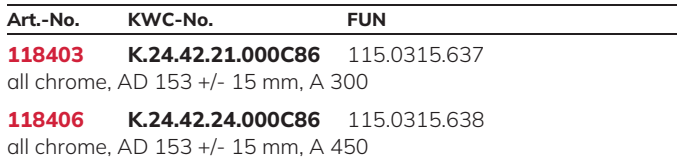
The image contains technical drawings of various valves and components for two different models, A 300 and A 450.

A 300 Model:

- Top Left:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "M38x1.5". The valve body is labeled "K.33.42.A1". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.200.177". The valve body is labeled "Z.534.706". The handle is labeled "3/4\"". The valve body is labeled "Z.532.878". The valve body is labeled "Z.600.702".
- Top Right:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "M38x1.5". The valve body is labeled "K.33.42.A3". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.200.177". The valve body is labeled "Z.534.706". The handle is labeled "3/4\"". The valve body is labeled "Z.532.878". The valve body is labeled "Z.600.702".
- Bottom Left:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "Z.503.009". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.503.008". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01".
- Bottom Right:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "Z.503.009". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.503.008". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01".

A 450 Model:

- Top Left:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "M38x1.5". The valve body is labeled "K.33.41.36". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.200.177". The valve body is labeled "Z.534.706". The handle is labeled "3/4\"". The valve body is labeled "Z.532.878". The valve body is labeled "Z.600.702".
- Top Right:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "M38x1.5". The valve body is labeled "K.33.41.36". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.200.177". The valve body is labeled "Z.534.706". The handle is labeled "3/4\"". The valve body is labeled "Z.532.878". The valve body is labeled "Z.600.702".
- Bottom Left:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "Z.503.009". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.503.008". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01".
- Bottom Right:** A drawing of a valve assembly with a curved handle. The handle is labeled "Z.503.009". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01". The valve is shown in a partially open position. The handle is labeled "Z.503.008". The valve body is labeled "K.32.40.01".



Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

The image contains six technical drawings of mechanical components and assemblies, organized into a 3x2 grid. Each drawing is labeled with a part number and a model identifier.

- Top Left:** A 300 K.33.42.A1. Shows a curved pipe assembly with a 3/4" connection. Components include a 3/4" pipe (Z.534.706), a 3/4" elbow (Z.200.177), and a 3/4" elbow (M38x1.5).
- Top Right:** A 450 K.33.42.A3. Shows a curved pipe assembly with a 3/4" connection. Components include a 3/4" pipe (Z.534.706), a 3/4" elbow (Z.200.177), and a 3/4" elbow (M38x1.5).
- Middle Left:** Z.503.009. Shows a small, dark, cylindrical component.
- Middle Right:** K.32.40.01. Shows a small, dark, cylindrical component.
- Bottom Left:** Z.503.008. Shows a small, dark, cylindrical component.
- Bottom Right:** Z.600.276. Shows a small, dark, cylindrical component.



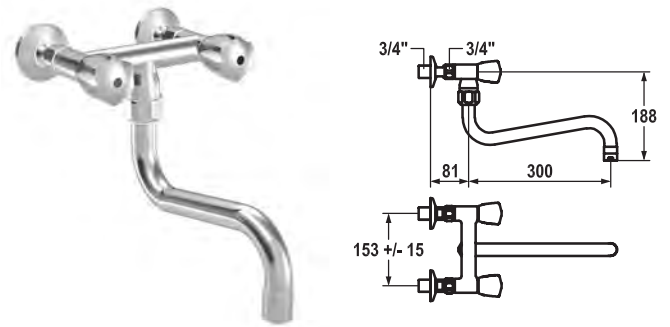
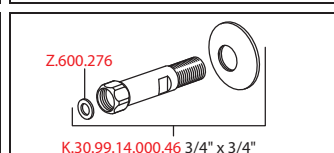
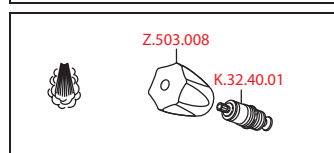
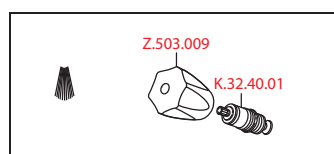
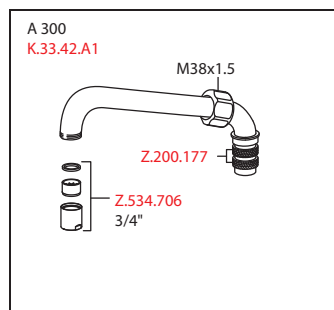
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
118404	K.24.42.22.000C74	115.0315.676
all chrome, AD 153, A 300		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 160

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



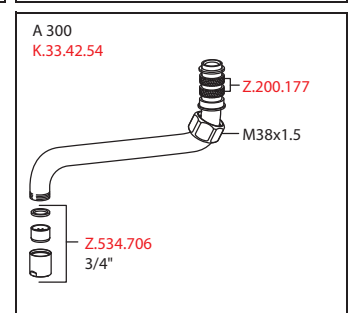
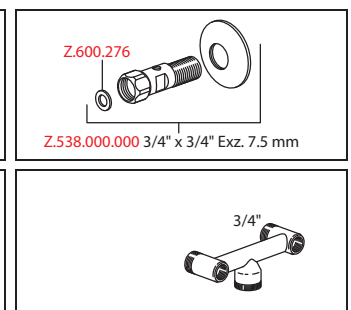
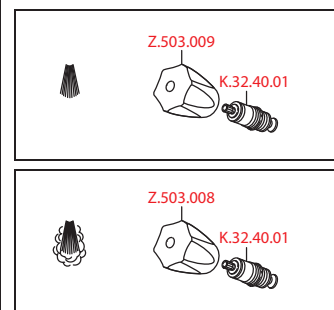
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
118391	K.24.42.11.000C86	115.0315.634
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, A 300		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





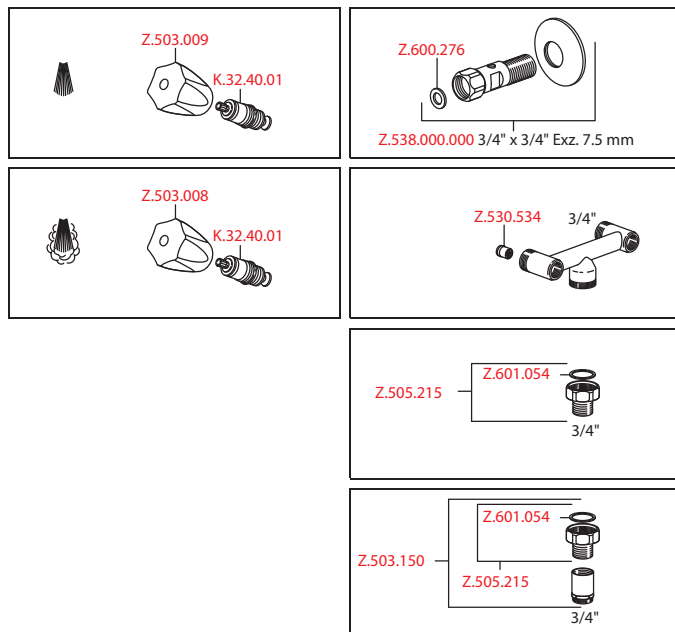
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
118397	K.24.42.17.000C86	115.0315.635
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, G ¾"		
118401	K.24.42.19.000C86	115.0315.636
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, G ¾" x DN 20		

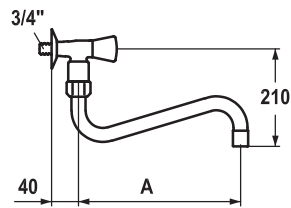
Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Threaded outlet for hose connection
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
– stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





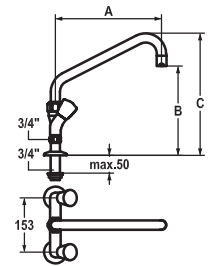
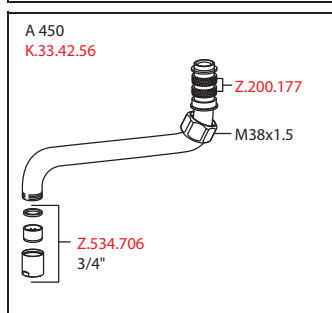
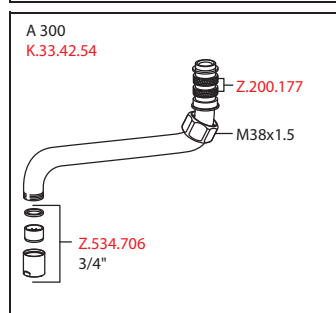
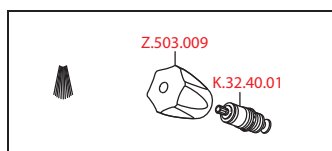
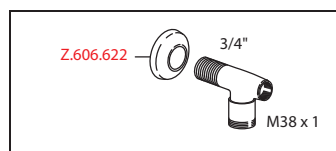
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100916	K.25.40.14.000C35	115.0315.659
all chrome, A 300		
100917	K.25.40.16.000C35	115.0315.660
all chrome, A 450		

Commercial kitchen • Wall mounted valve

Wall mounted valve

- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water)
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 3/4"

Flow rate 86 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



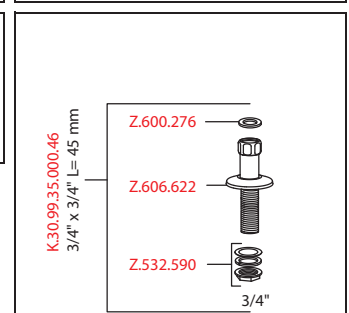
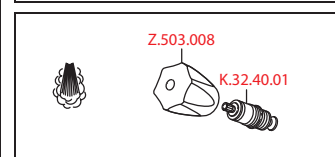
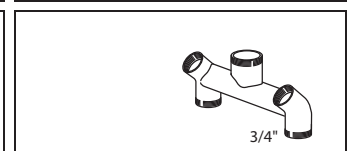
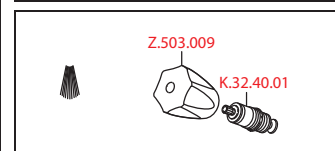
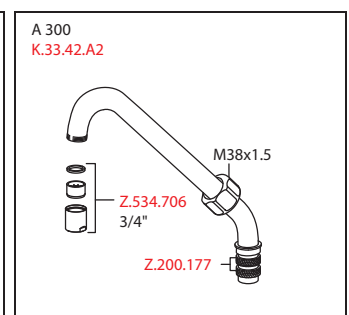
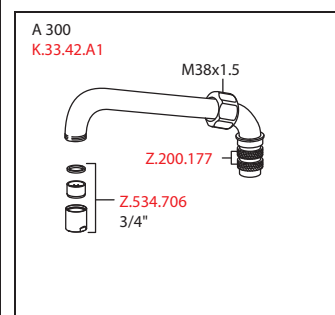
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
118411	K.24.42.41.000C74	115.0315.639
all chrome, AD 153, A 300, B 252, C 345		
118412	K.24.42.42.000C74	115.0315.640
all chrome, AD 153, A 300, B 356, C 449		

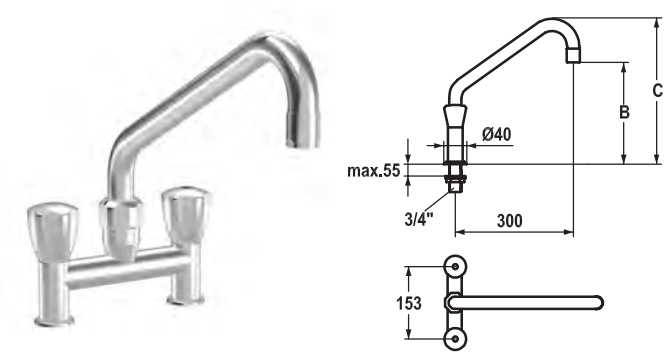
Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 45
- Mounting hole size ø28 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



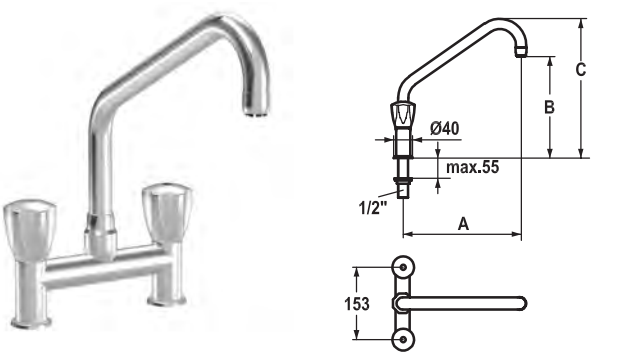
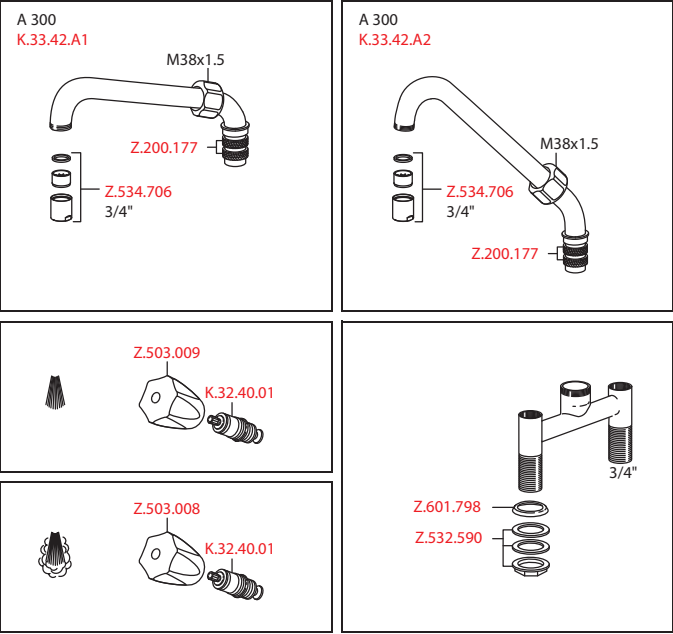


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
105823	K.24.42.E1.000C35	115.0315.628
all chrome, AD 153, A 300, B 210, C 305		
105824	K.24.42.E2.000C35	115.0315.629
all chrome, AD 153, A 300, B 315, C 410		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Two-handle mixer
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
 - Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Connecting thread 3/4"
 - Mounting hole size ø28 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

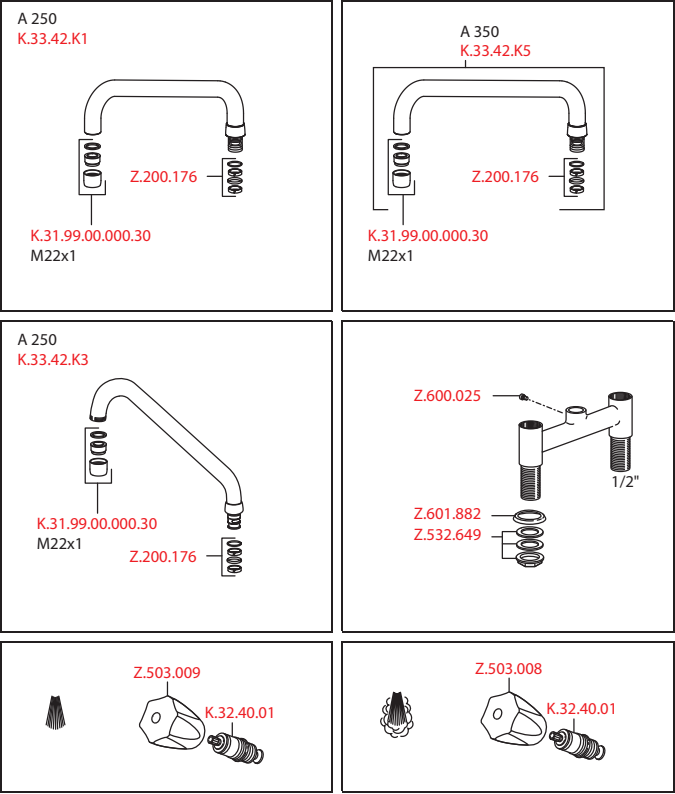


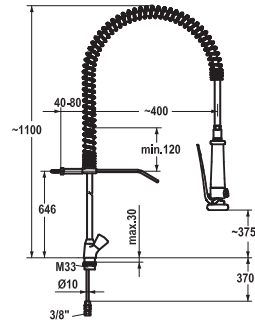
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
105829	K.24.42.K1.000C34	115.0315.632
all chrome, AD 153, A 250, B 215, C 297		
105826	K.24.42.K3.000C34	115.0315.630
all chrome, AD 153, A 250, B 310, C 392		
105828	K.24.42.K5.000C34	115.0315.631
all chrome, AD 153, A 350, B 215, C 297		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Two-handle mixer
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
 - Swivel spout 180°
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 88 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100962	K.24.41.60.000C06	115.0315.663
all chrome		

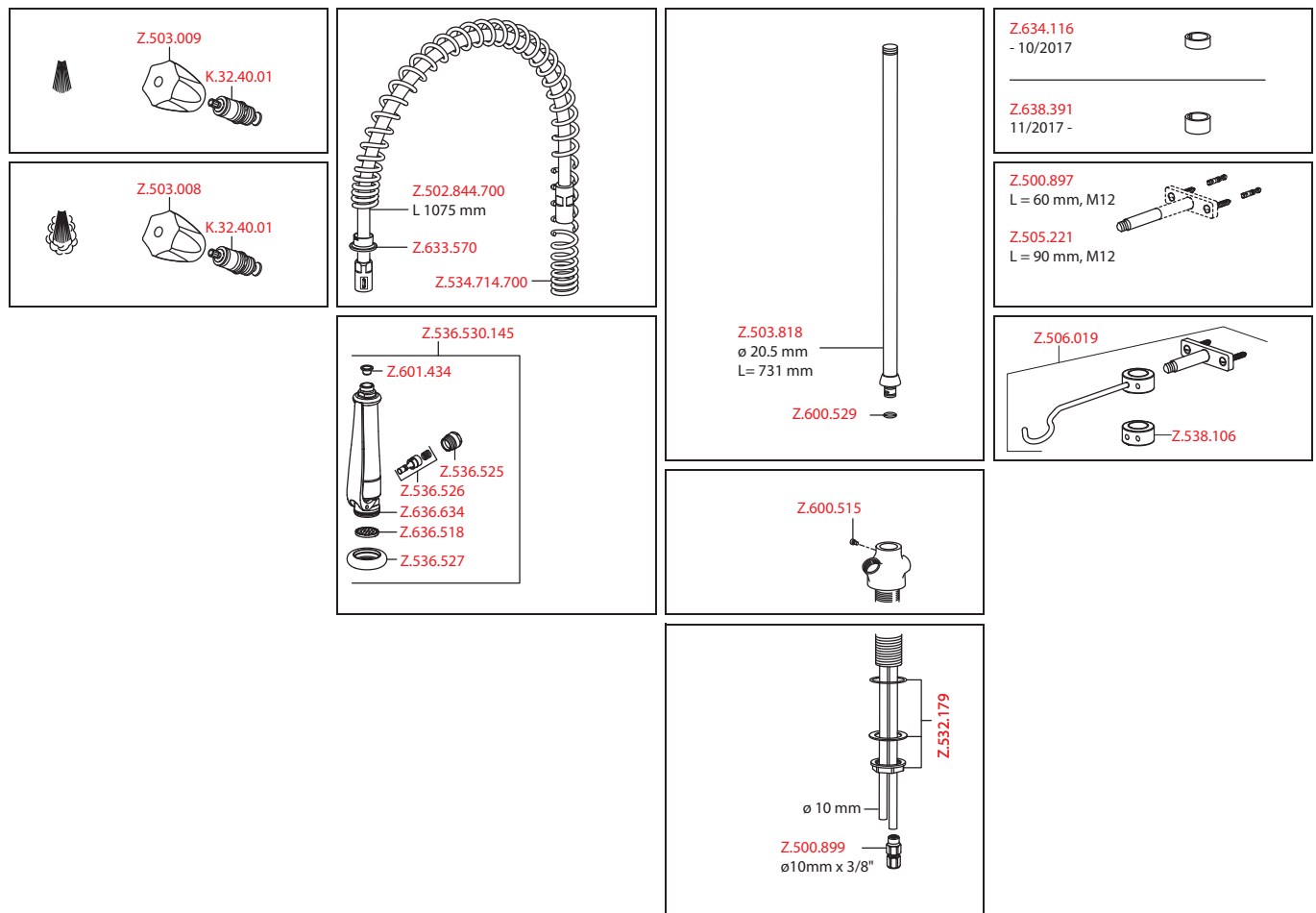
Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

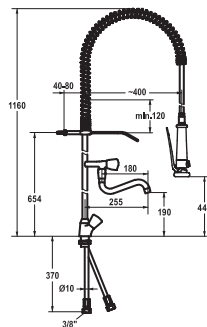
Two-handle mixer

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes Ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
105093	K.24.41.61.000C06	115.0315.627
all chrome, A 180		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

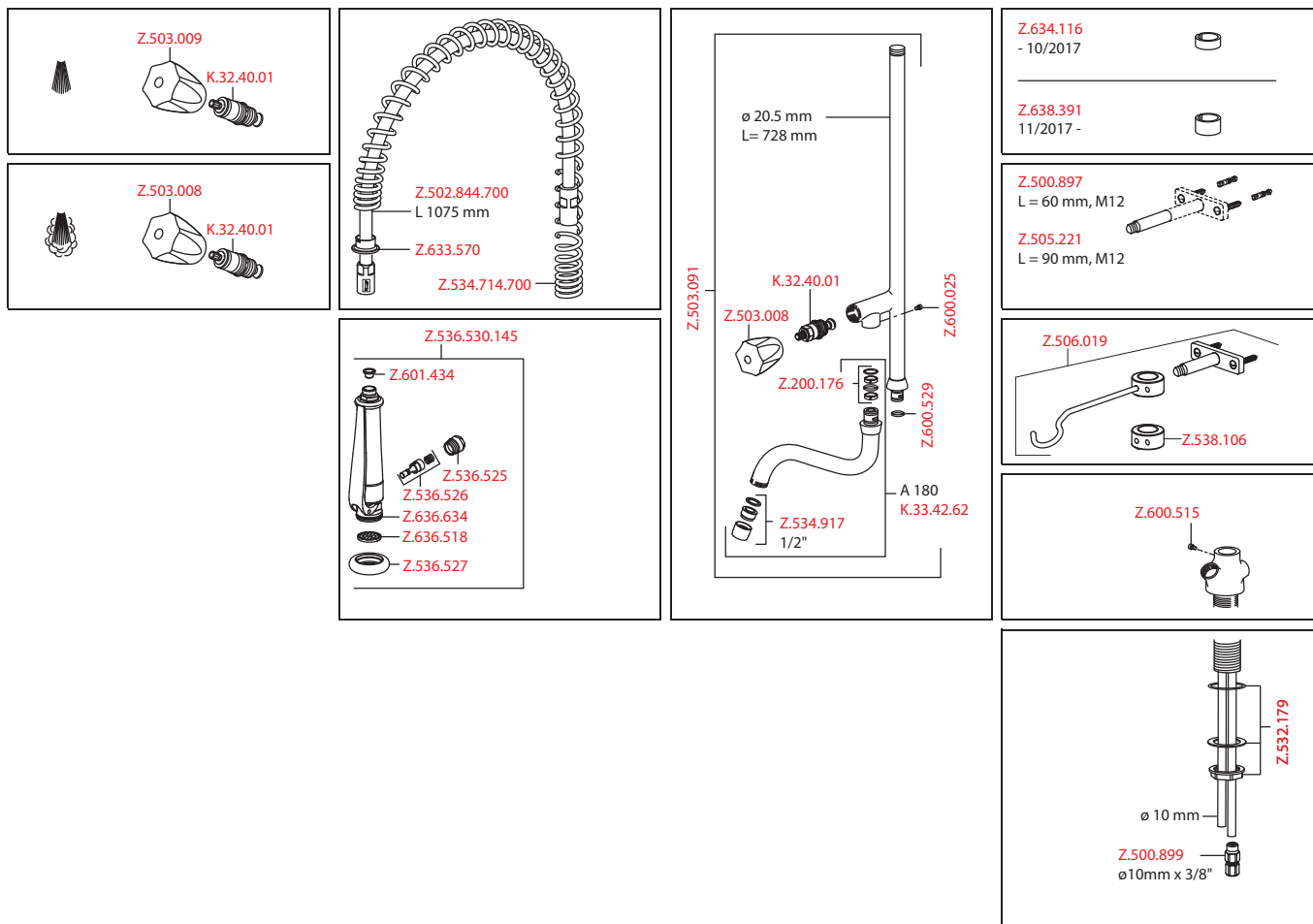
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
 - Jet regulator

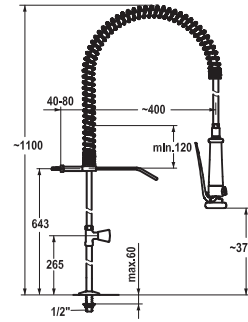
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes $\varnothing 10$ mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 41 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100960	K.24.40.60.000C34	115.0315.661
all chrome		

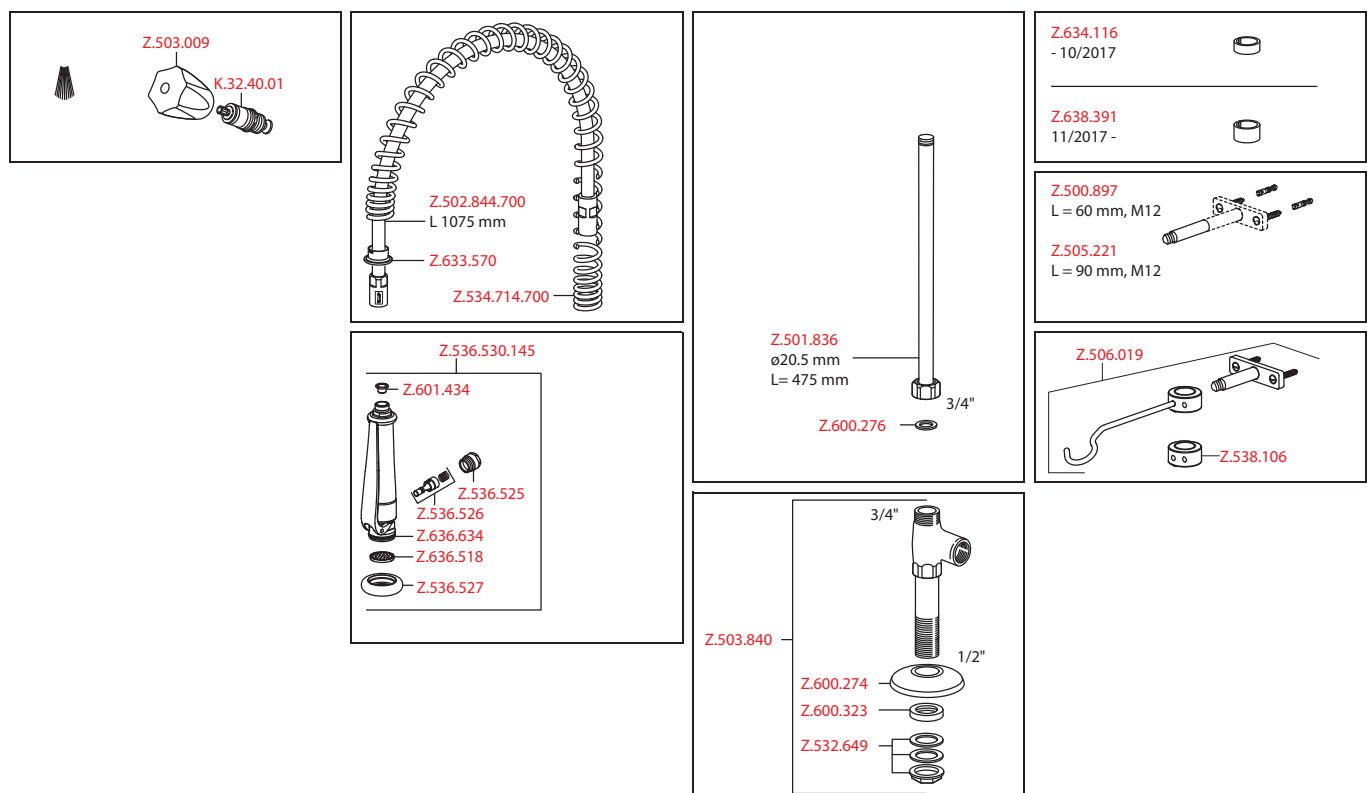
Commercial kitchen • Vertical shut-off valve

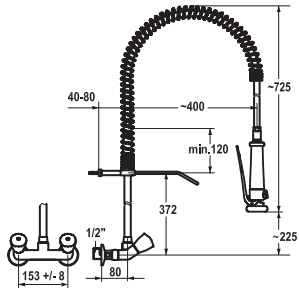
Vertical shut-off valve

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 22$ mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





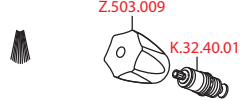
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100456	K.24.42.70.000C78	115.0315.621
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

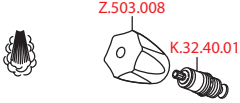
- Two-handle mixer
- Suspension spring
 - KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

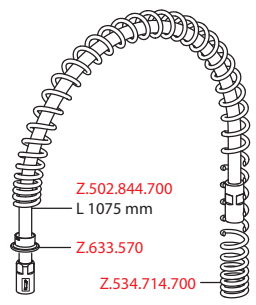
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



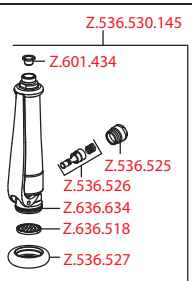
Z.503.009
K.32.40.01



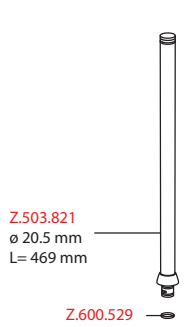
Z.503.008
K.32.40.01




Z.502.844.700
L 1075 mm
Z.633.570
Z.534.714.700



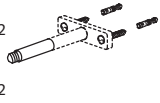
Z.536.530.145
Z.601.434
Z.536.525
Z.536.526
Z.636.634
Z.636.518
Z.536.527



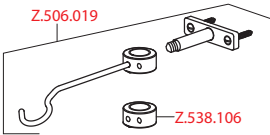
Z.503.821
ø 20.5 mm
L= 469 mm
Z.600.529



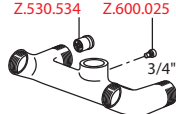
Z.634.116
- 10/2017
Z.638.391
11/2017 -



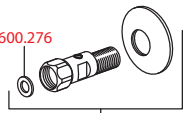
Z.500.897
L = 60 mm, M12
Z.505.221
L = 90 mm, M12



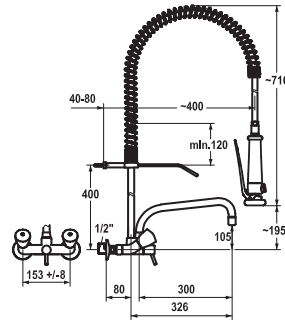
Z.506.019
Z.538.106



Z.530.534
Z.600.025
3/4"



Z.600.276
K.30.90.01.000.44 1/2" x 3/4" Exz. 4 mm



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100448	K.24.42.74.000C78	115.0315.620
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 300		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

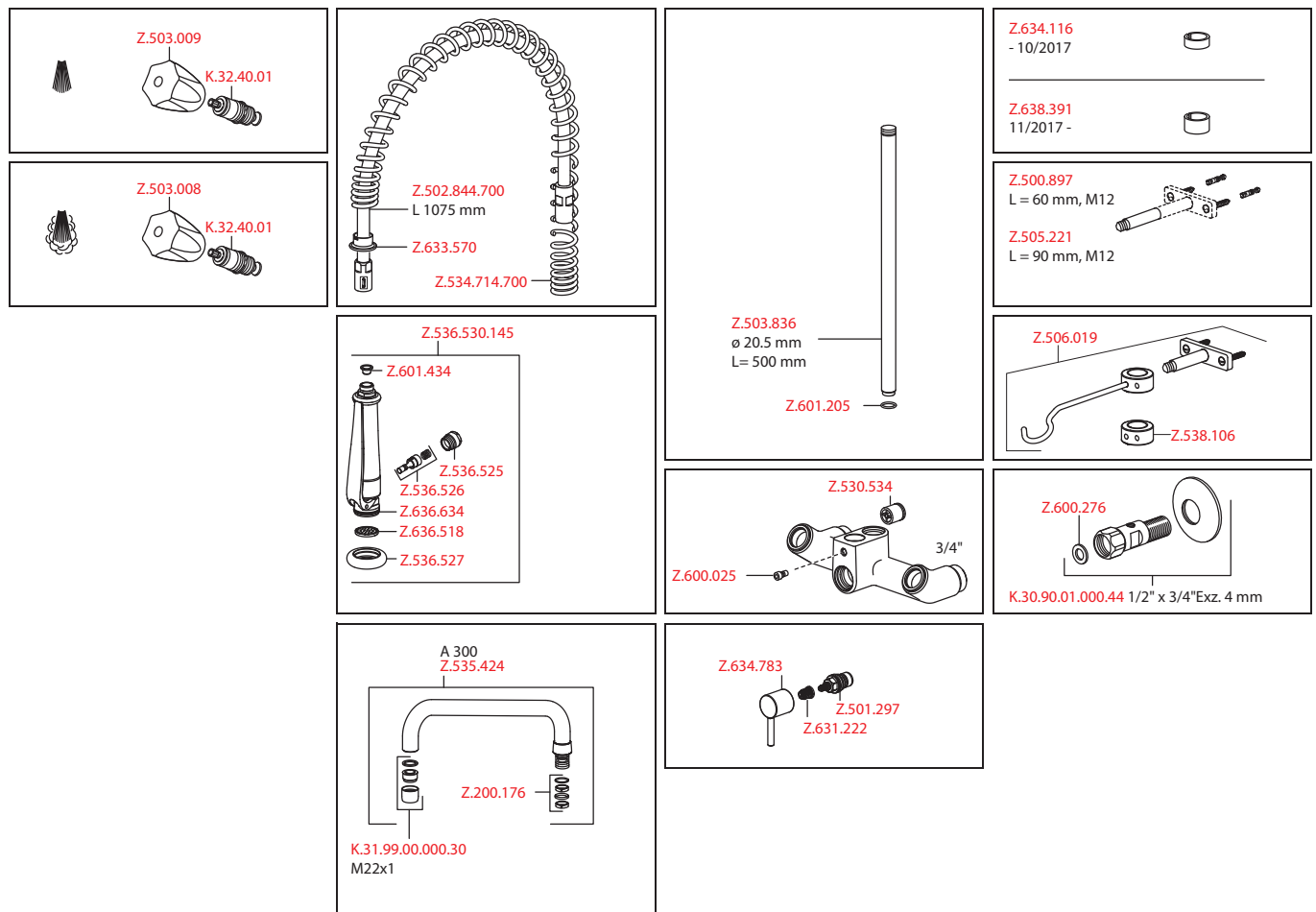
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
 - Jet regulator

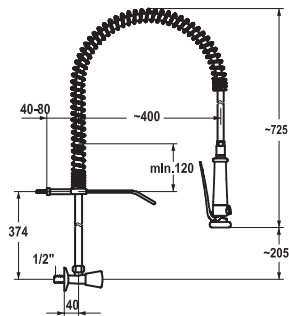
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group U



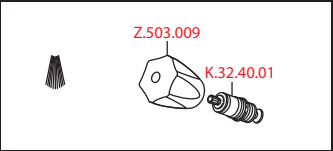


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100961	K.24.40.70.000C34	115.0315.662
all chrome		

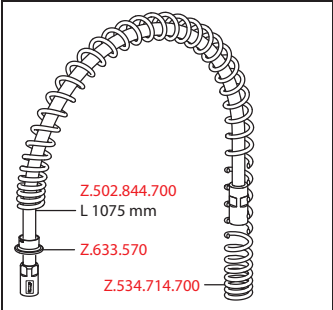
Commercial kitchen • Wall mounted valve

- Wall mounted valve
- Suspension spring
 - KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water)
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
 - Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Connecting thread 1/2"

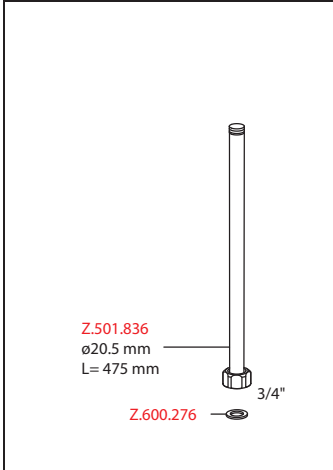
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



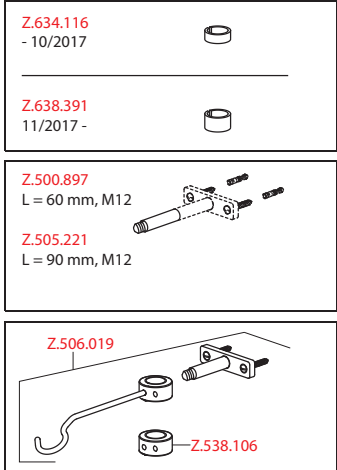
Z.503.009
K.32.40.01



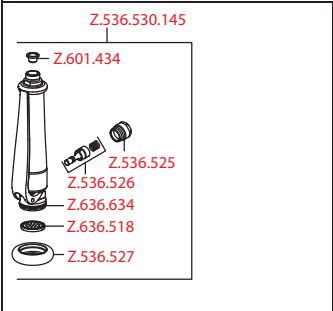
Z.502.844.700
L 1075 mm
Z.633.570
Z.534.714.700



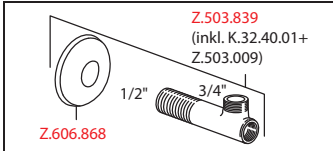
Z.501.836
ø20.5 mm
L= 475 mm
3/4"
Z.600.276



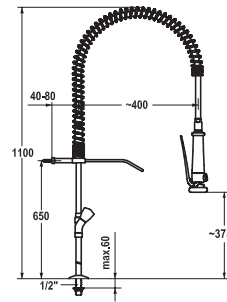
Z.634.116
- 10/2017
Z.638.391
11/2017 -
Z.500.897
L = 60 mm, M12
Z.505.221
L = 90 mm, M12
Z.506.019
Z.538.106



Z.536.530.145
Z.601.434
Z.536.525
Z.536.526
Z.636.634
Z.636.518
Z.536.527



Z.503.839
(inkl. K.32.40.01+
Z.503.009)
1/2" 3/4"
Z.606.868



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100964	K.24.42.62.000C71	115.0315.664
all chrome, AD 153		

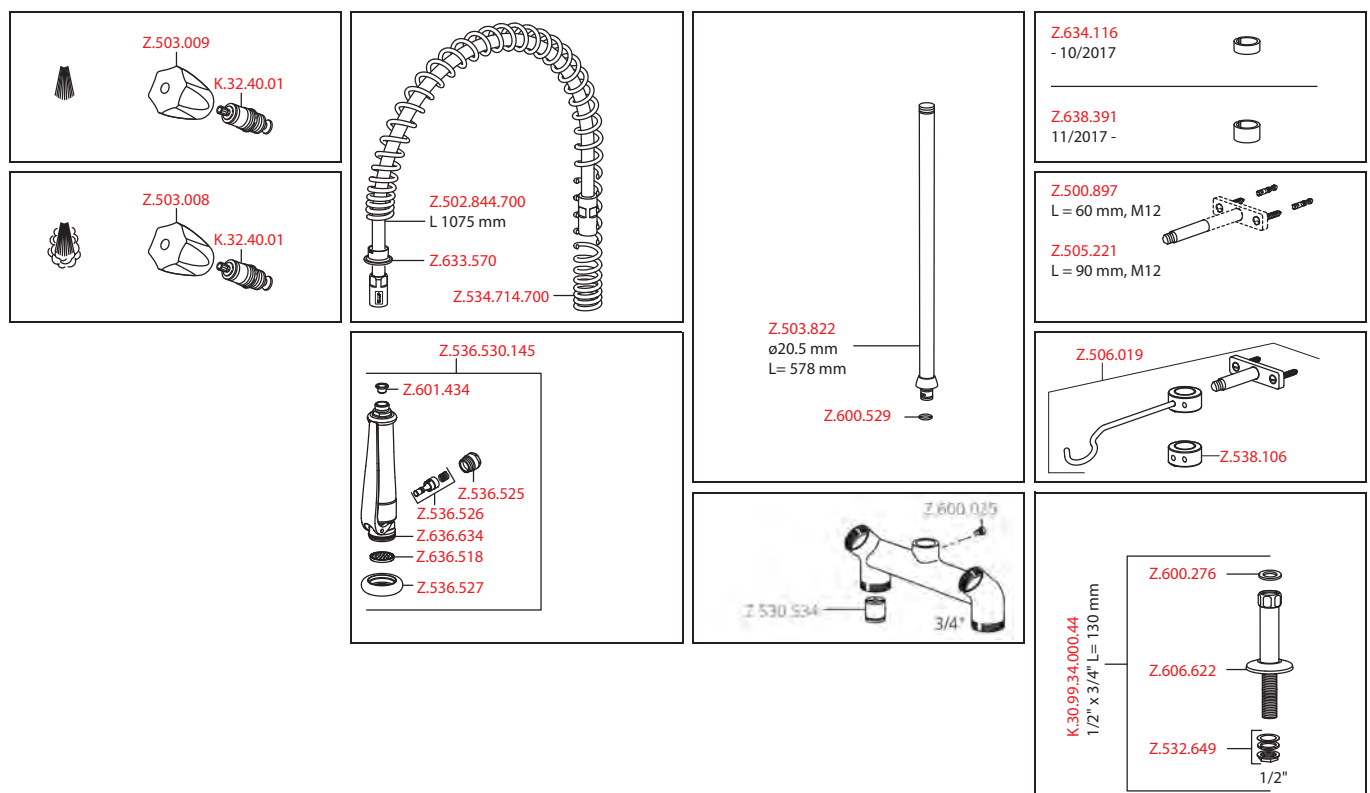
Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

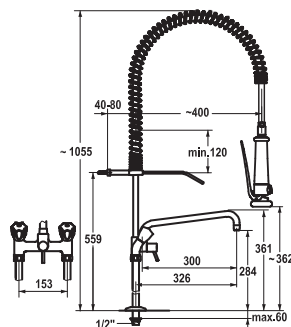
Two-handle mixer

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode

- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
100966	K.24.42.64.000C71	115.0315.626
all chrome, AD 153, A 300		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

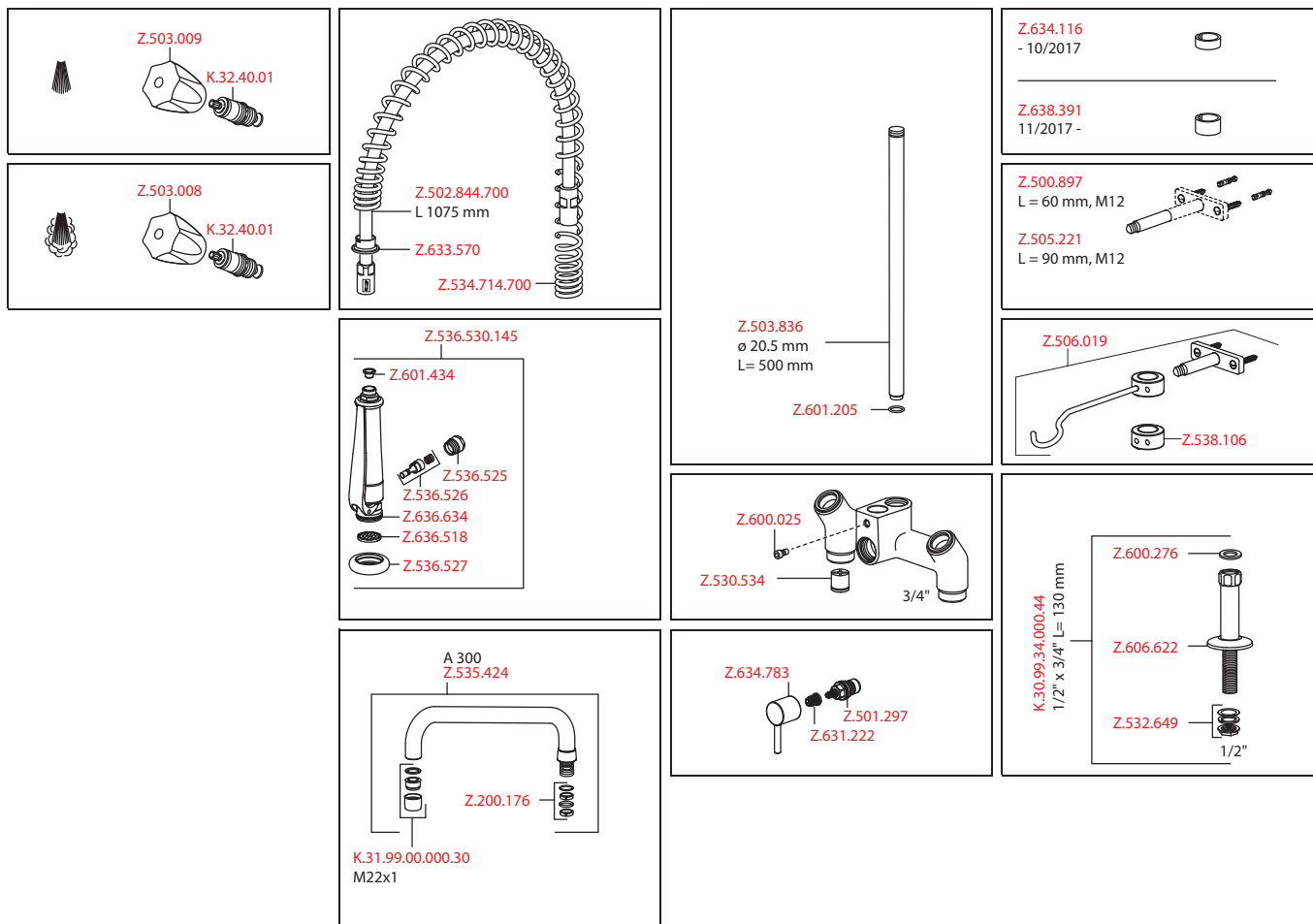
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
 - Jet regulator

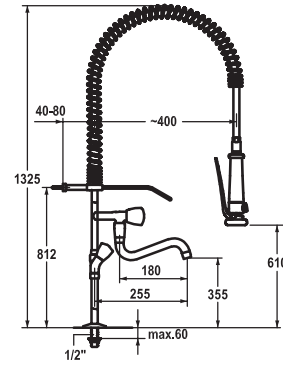
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group U





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
112788	K.24.42.61.000C71	115.0315.670
all chrome, AD 153, A 180		

Two-handle mixer • Commercial kitchen

Two-handle mixer

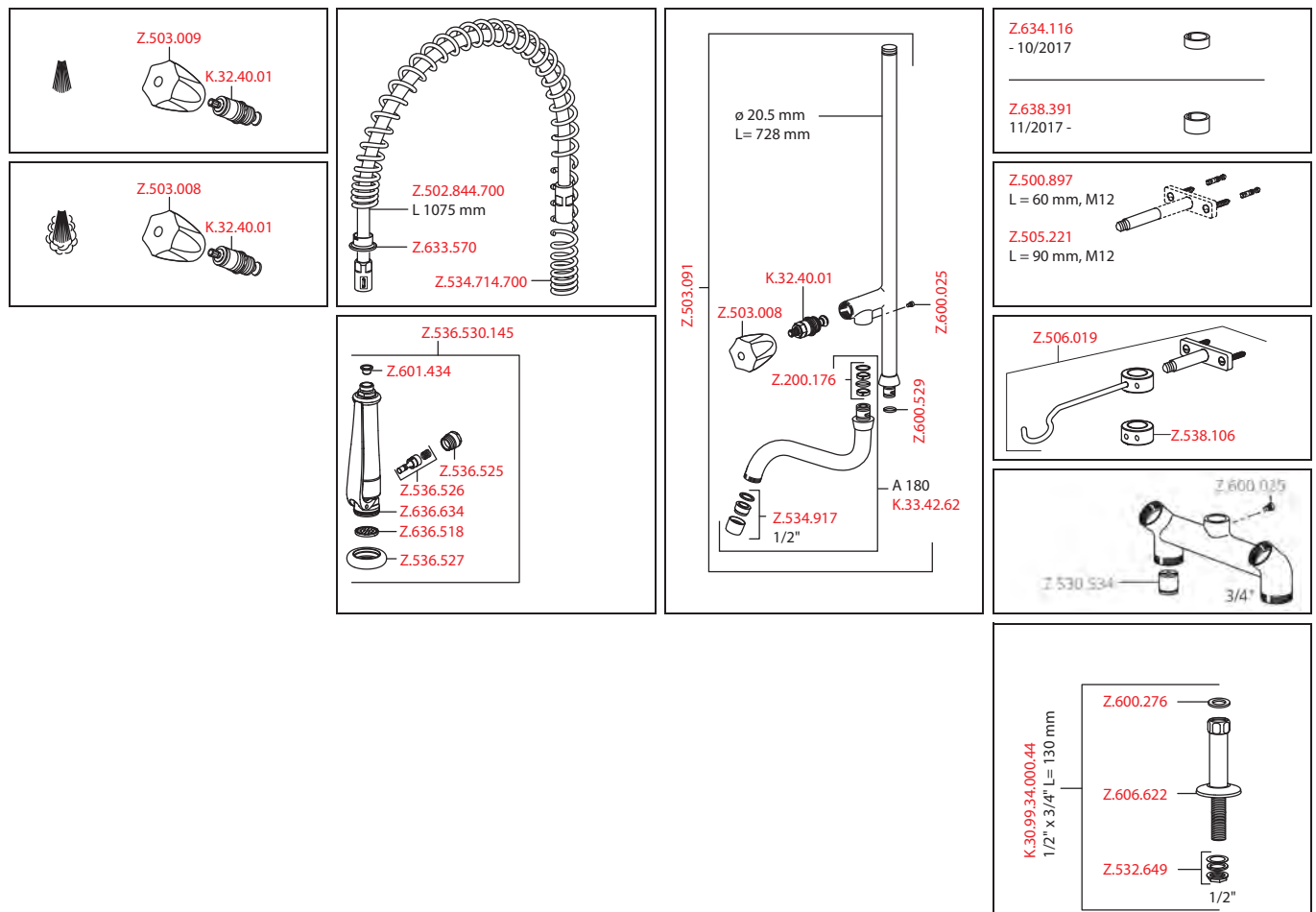
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°

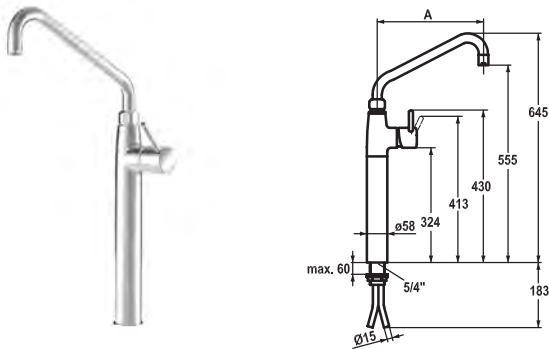
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group U



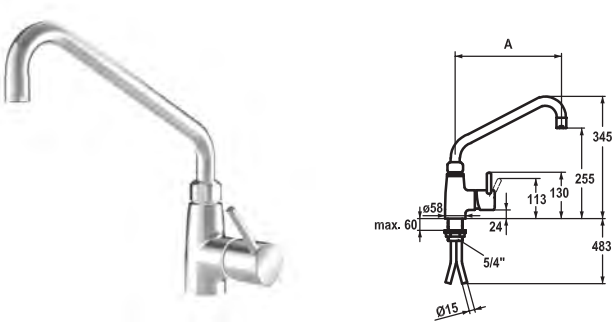
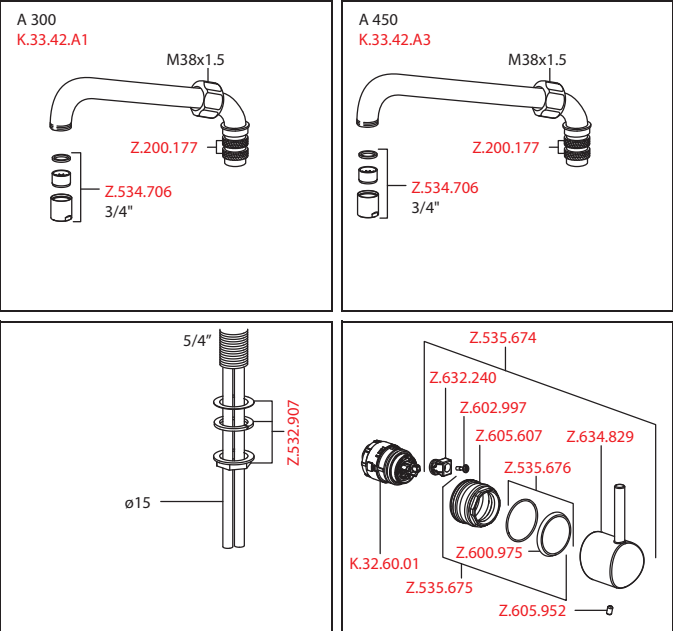


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121271	24.501.064.000	115.0315.692
all chrome, A 300		
121272	24.501.066.000	115.0315.693
all chrome, A 450		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Pillar 300 mm
 - Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Copper tubes ø15 mm
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
 - Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

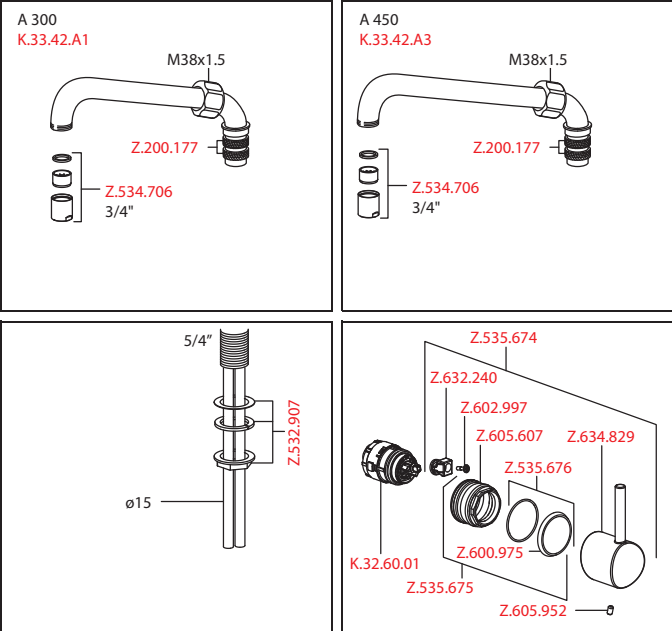


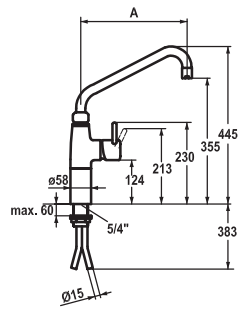
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121267	24.501.044.000	115.0315.688
all chrome, A 300		
121268	24.501.046.000	115.0315.689
all chrome, A 450		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Copper tubes ø15 mm
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
 - Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





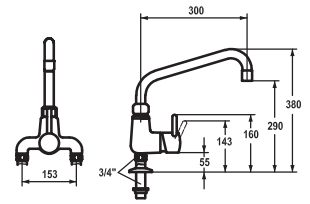
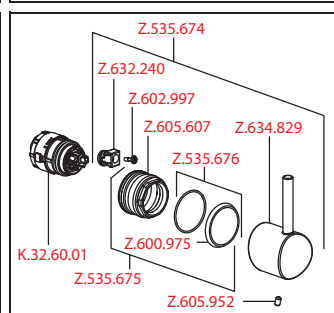
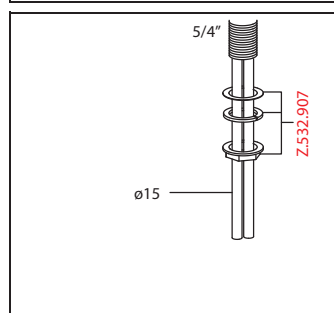
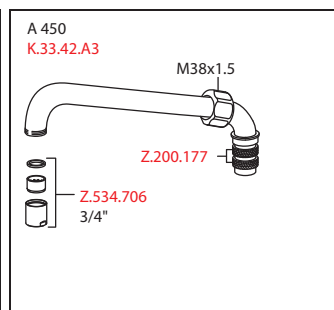
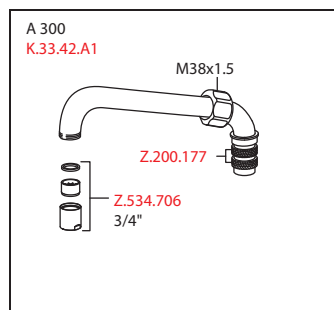
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121269	24.501.054.000	115.0315.690
all chrome, A 300		
121270	24.501.056.000	115.0315.691
all chrome, A 450		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

- Pillar 100 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Copper tubes $\varnothing 15$ mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 42$ mm

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



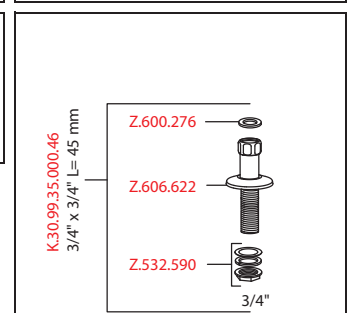
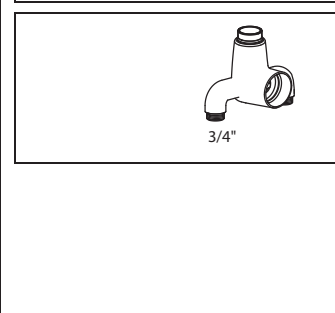
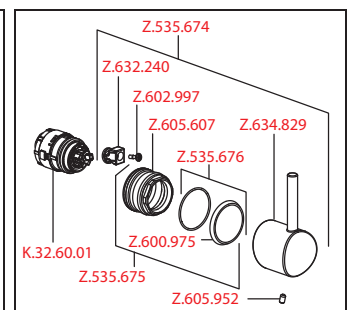
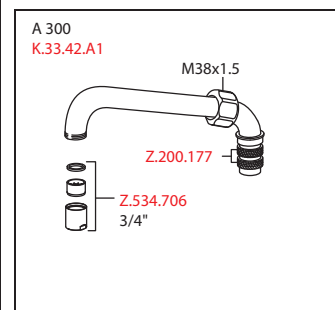
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121299	24.503.174.000	115.0315.695
all chrome, AD 153, A 300		

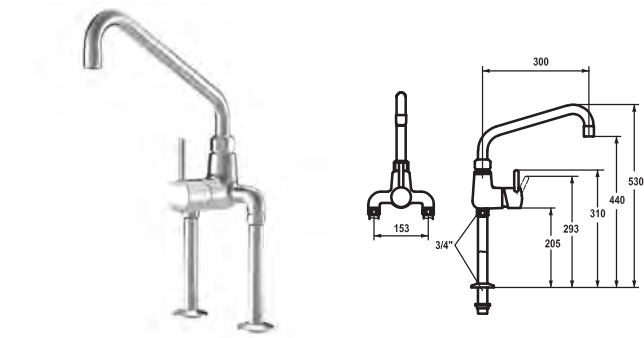
Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 45
- Mounting hole size ø30 mm

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



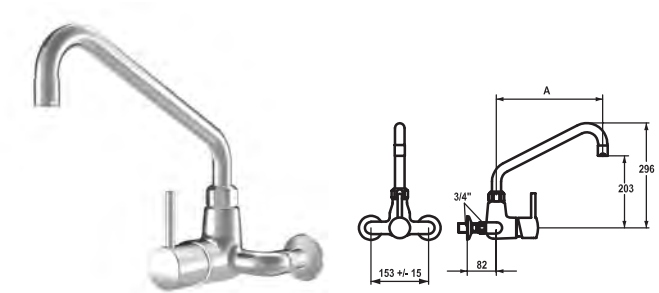
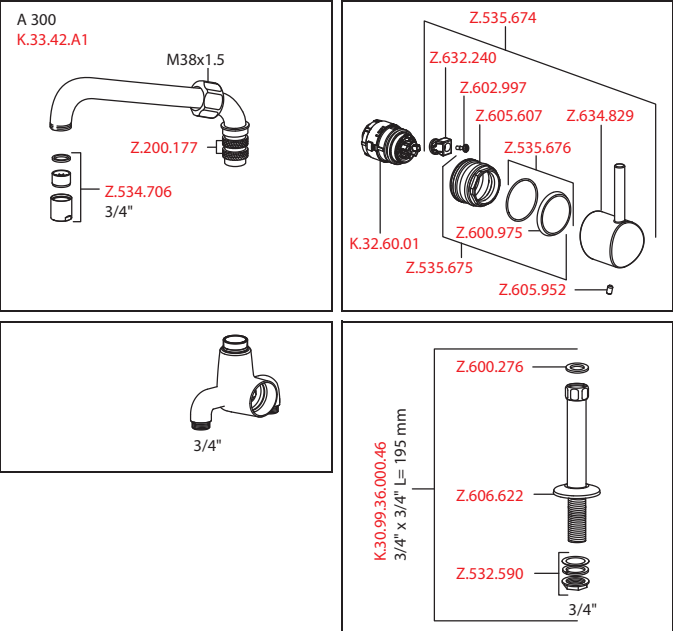


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121301	24.503.184.000	115.0315.696
all chrome, AD 153, A 300		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 360°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Pillar connections 3/4" x 3/4" L 195
 - Mounting hole size ø30 mm

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

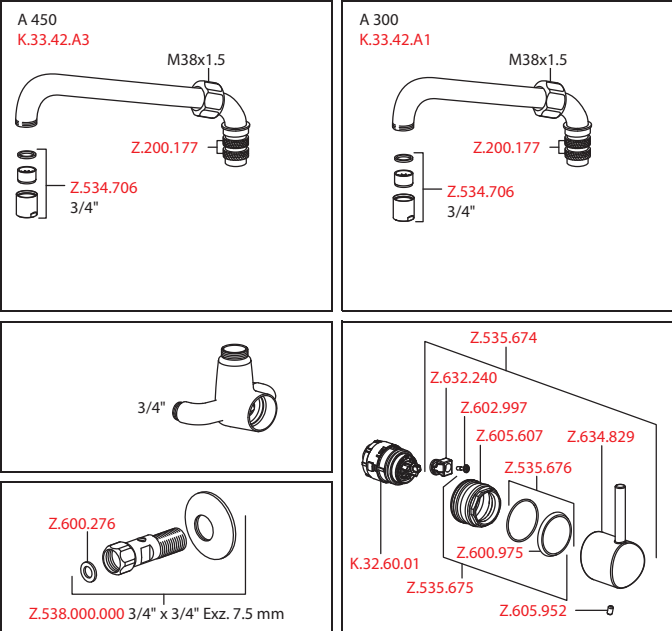


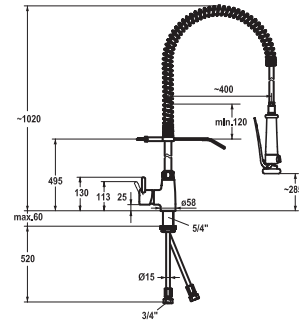
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121287	24.502.194.000	115.0315.651
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, A 300		
121290	24.502.196.000	115.0315.652
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, A 450		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 3/4" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121273	24.501.130.000	115.0315.694
all chrome		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

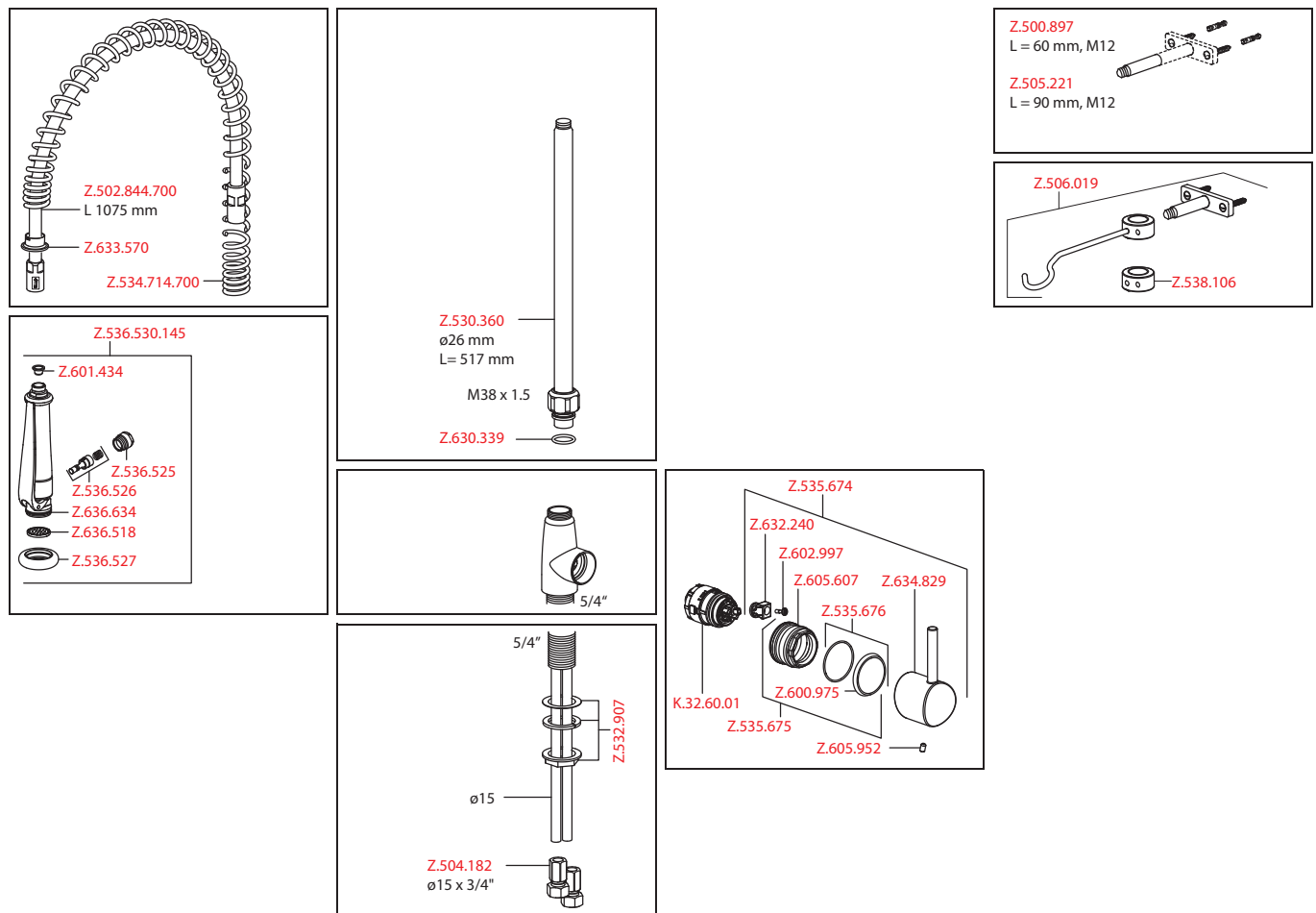
Lever mixer

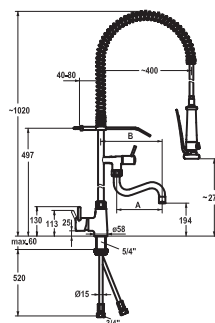
- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working

- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Copper tubes $\varnothing 15$ mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve $1 \frac{1}{4}$ "
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 42$ mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121275	24.501.144.000	115.0315.647
all chrome, A 200, B 270		
121276	24.501.146.000	115.0315.648
all chrome, A 300, B 370		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

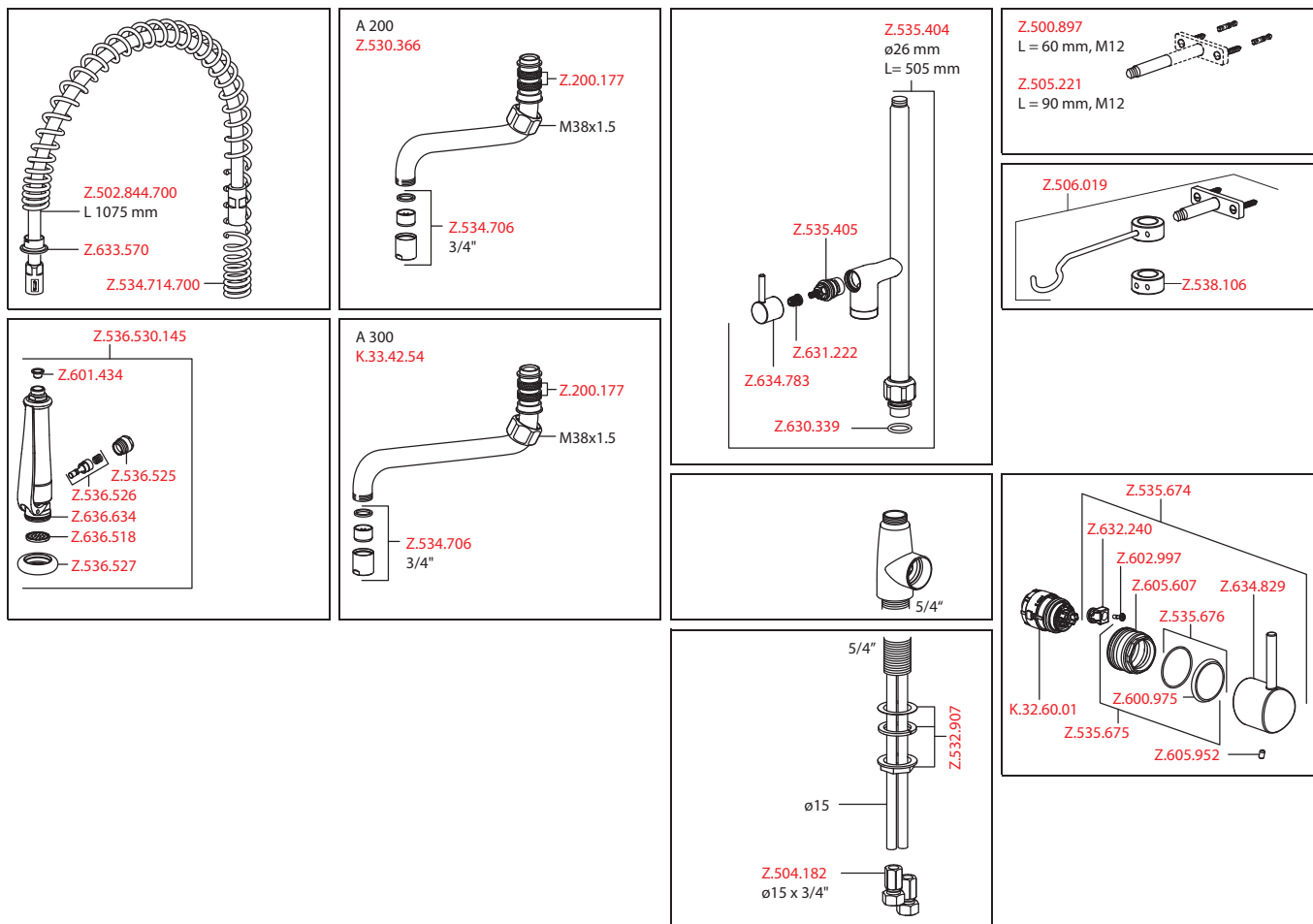
- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator

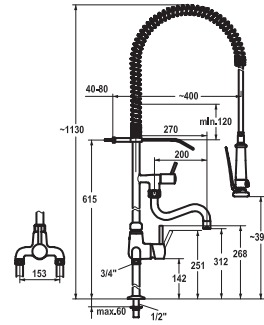
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Copper tubes $\varnothing 15$ mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 1/4"
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 42$ mm

Flow rate 24 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121294	24.503.114.000	115.0315.653
all chrome, AD 153, A 200, B 270		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

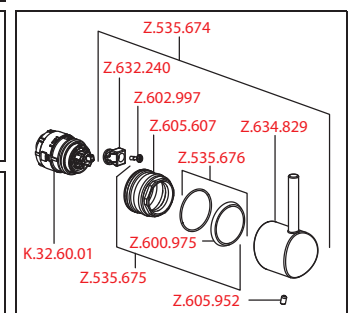
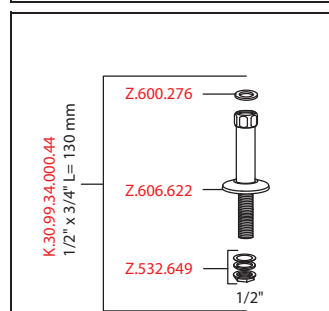
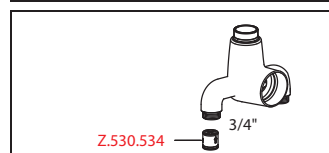
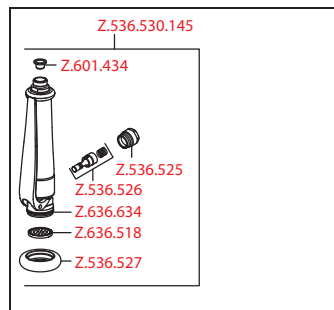
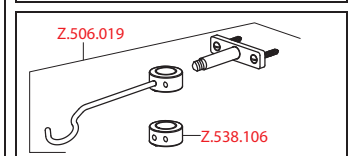
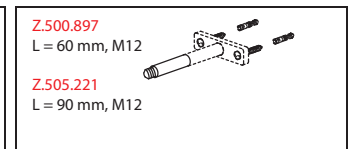
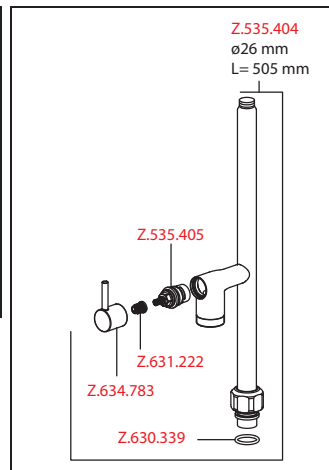
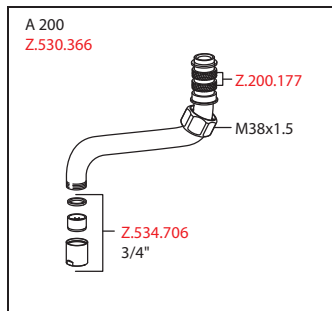
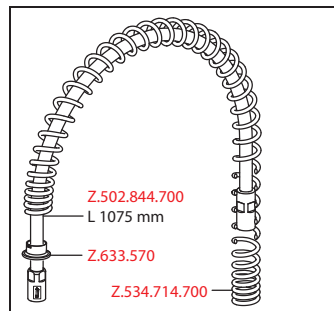
- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator

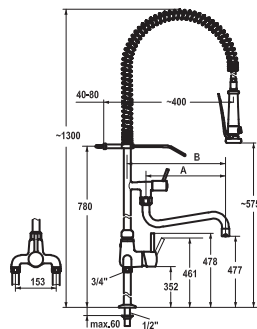
Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II

- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121296	24.503.124.000	115.0315.654
all chrome, AD 153, A 200, B 270		
121297	24.503.126.000	115.0315.655
all chrome, AD 153, A 300, B 270		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

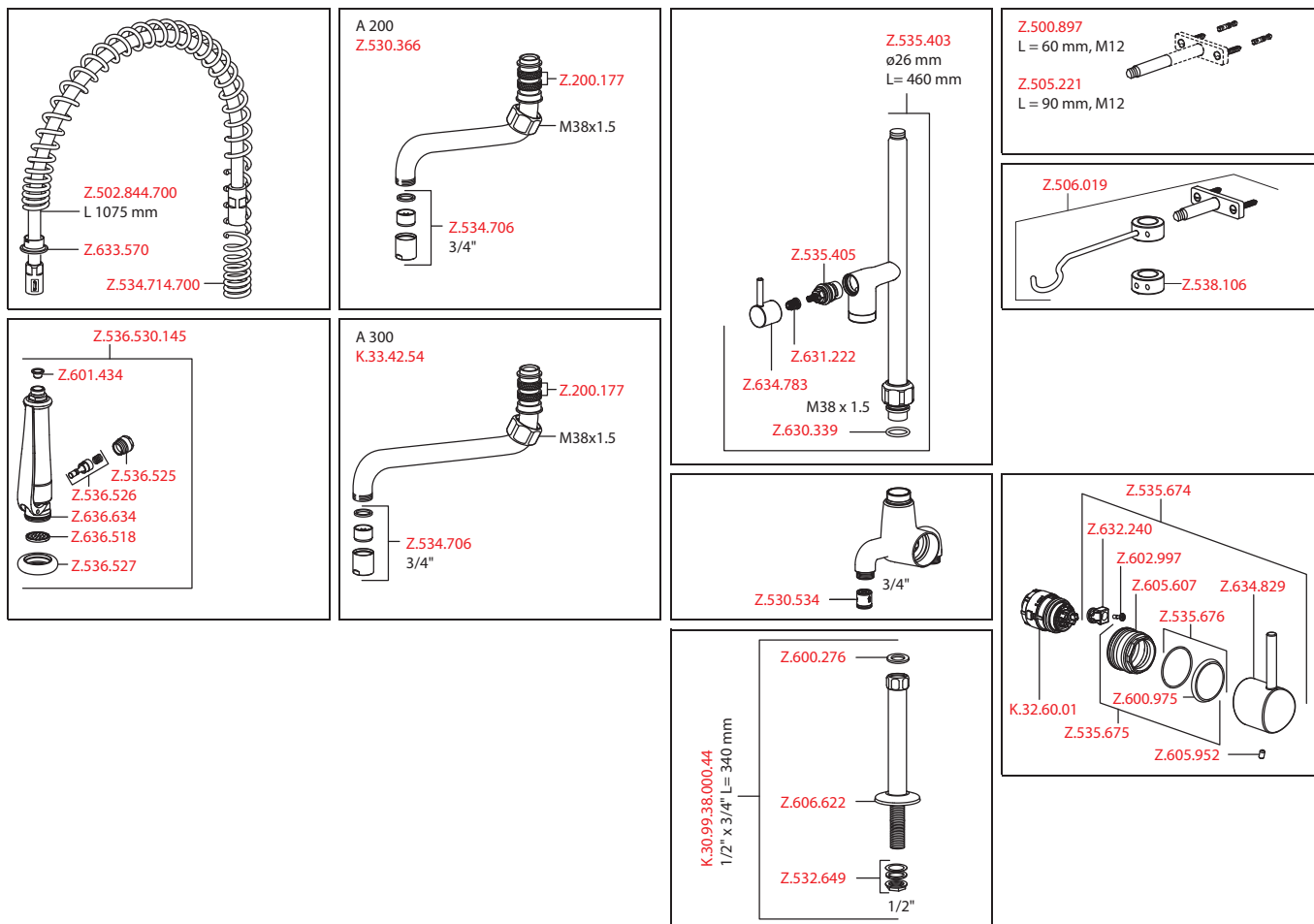
- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator

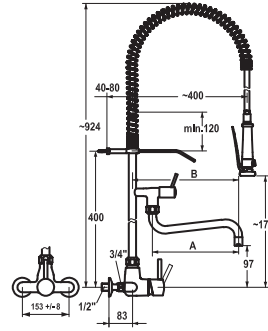
- Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 340
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121281	24.502.164.000	115.0315.649
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 200, B 270		
121284	24.502.166.000	115.0315.650
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 300, B 370		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

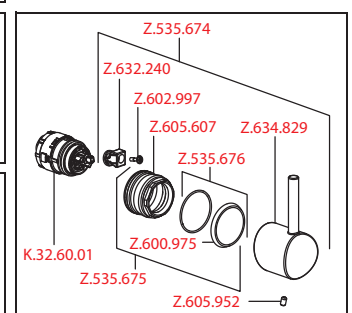
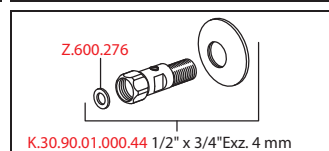
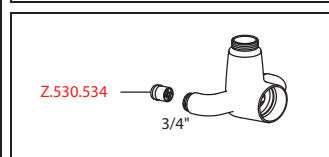
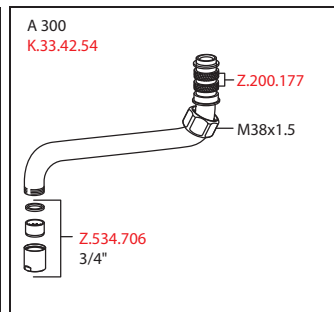
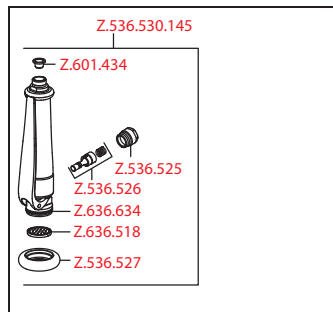
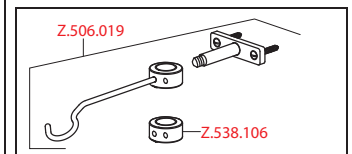
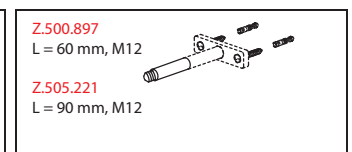
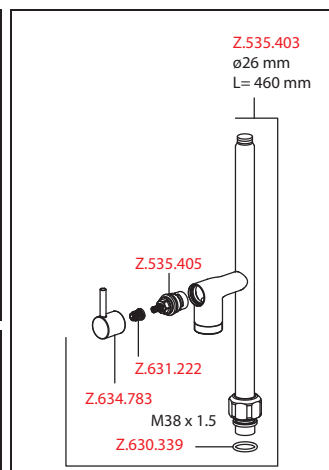
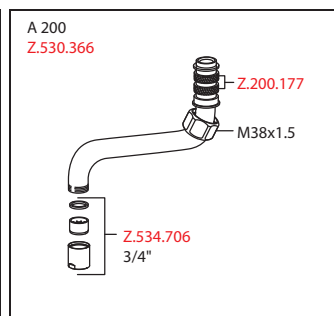
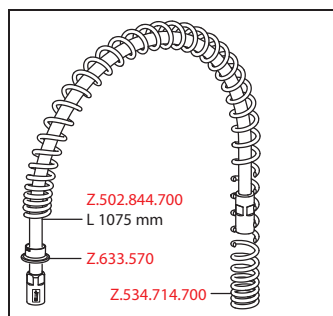
- Suspension spring
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - with adjustable gland
 - Jet regulator
 - Pre-rinse spray
 - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
 - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
 - PowerClean - needle spray mode
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flow rate and temperature limitation

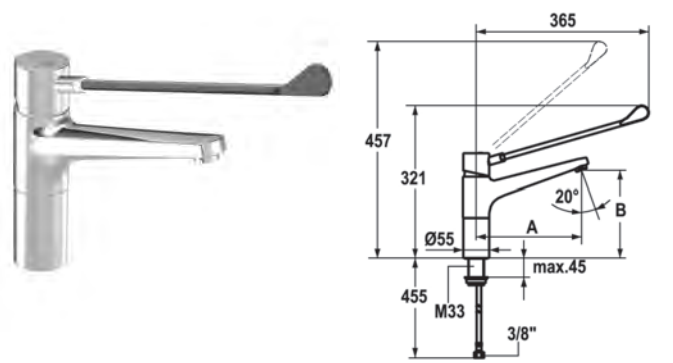
Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II

- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm



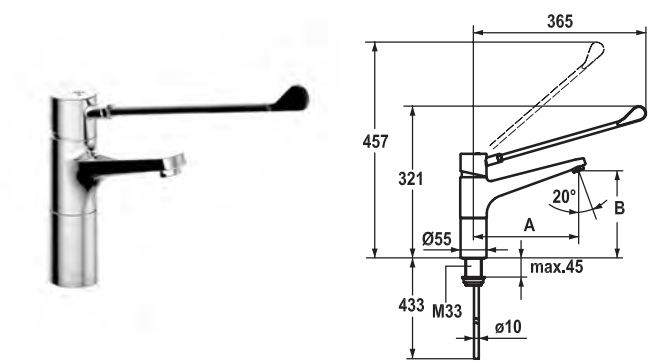
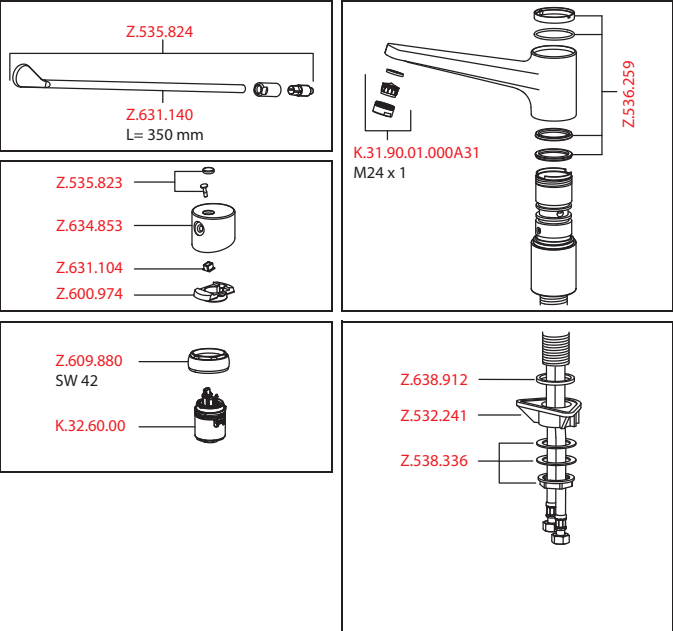


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121746	24.501.103.000LLFL	115.0315.700
all chrome, A 225, B 184, flexible connection hoses		
121744	24.501.104.000LLFL	115.0315.699
all chrome, A 300, B 207, flexible connection hoses		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Socket 85 mm
 - Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

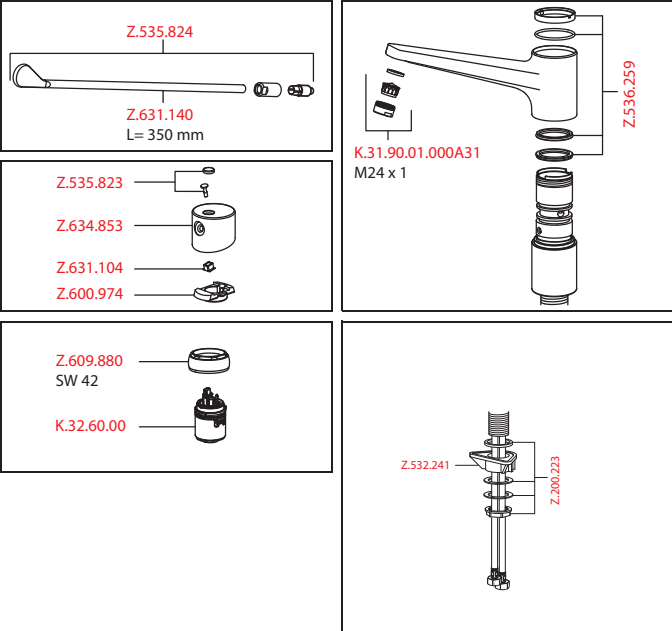


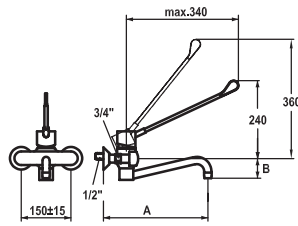
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123980	24.501.102.000LL	115.0493.132
all chrome, A 150, B 162, copper tubes		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Lever mixer
- Swivel spout 160°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Copper tubes ø10 mm
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





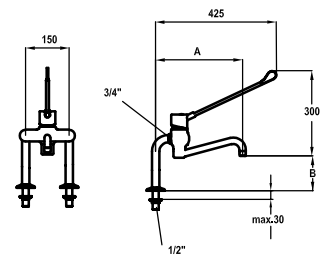
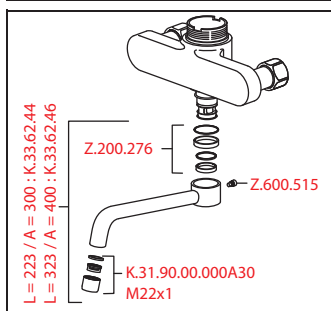
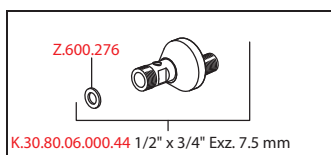
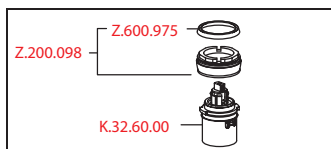
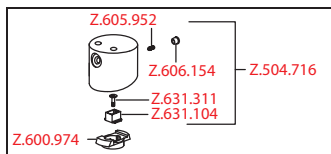
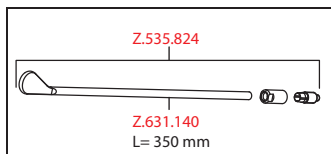
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
115401	K.24.62.14.000B91	115.0315.672
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 15 mm, A 300, B 60		
115402	K.24.62.16.000B91	115.0315.673
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 15 mm, A 400, B 35		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 120°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



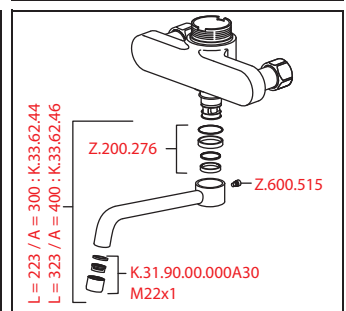
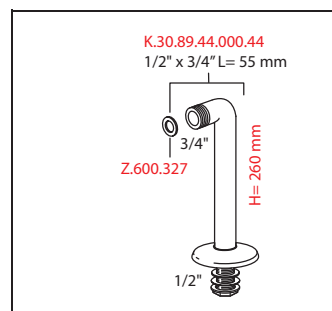
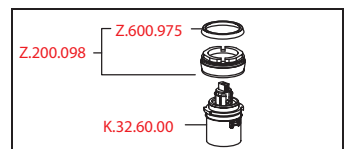
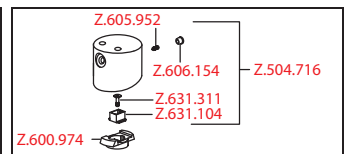
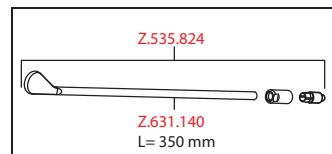
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
117408	K.24.62.44.000B87	115.0315.674
all chrome, AD 150, A 300, B 200		
117409	K.24.62.46.000B87	115.0315.675
all chrome, AD 150, A 400, B 227		

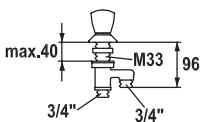
Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

Lever mixer

- Swivel spout 120°
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Pillar connections 1/2" x 3/4" L 55
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



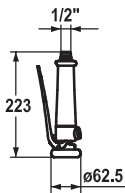


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
115086	K.24.40.00.000C35	115.0315.671
all chrome, G 3/4"		

Lever mixer • Commercial kitchen

- Shut-off valve
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (hot water to be requested when ordering)
 - Flat valves M25 x 1.25
 - stainless steel valve seat
 - Connecting thread 3/4"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

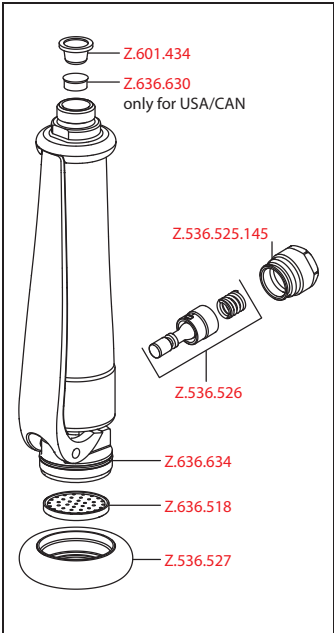
Flow rate 110 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

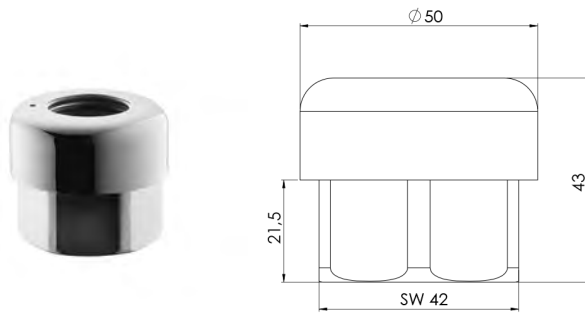


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536530	Z.536.530.145	133.0324.479
graphite gray		

- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
 - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
 - Connecting thread 1/2"

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)

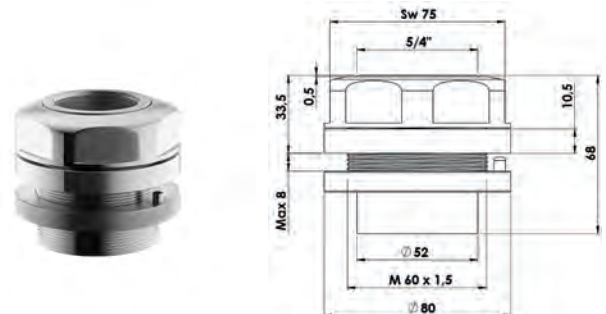




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537565	Z.537.565.000	133.0493.135
all chrome		

Outlet swivel limiter M 38 x 15

- Suitable for:
 - KWC GASTRO
 - 2-handle and lever mixer
 - one hole / 2-hole + wall mixer 3/4"
 - limitation individually adjustable



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538008	Z.538.008.000	133.0521.972
all chrome		

Preassembled socket 5/4"

- Mounting hole size Ø60.5 mm
- Suitable for:
 - KWC GASTRO
 - 2-handle and lever mixer
 - one hole mixer



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
534746	Z.502.868.700	133.0325.630
stainless steel, L 1275		
534747	Z.502.869.700	133.0325.631
stainless steel, L 1500		
535469	Z.502.844.700	133.0324.455
stainless steel, L 1075		
534778	Z.502.845.700	133.0325.632
stainless steel, L 2045		

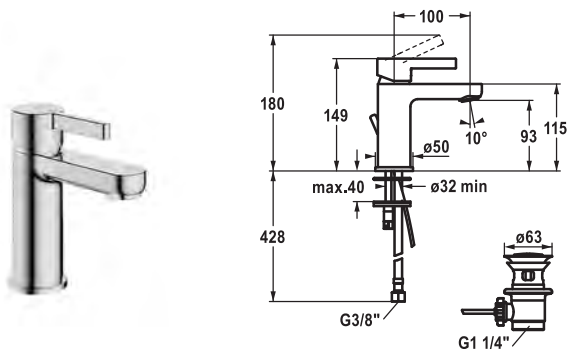
Shower hose for pre-rinse spray

- Made of stainless steel
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Faucets for the bath

KWC FIT	130
KWC MANA NEW	134
KWC ORA NEW	140
KWC AVA E	145
KWC AVA 2.0 NOVELTIES	150
KWC WAMAS 2.0 NEW	162
KWC ZOE	169
KWC ONO TOUCH LIGHT PRO	175
KWC ONO	186
KWC DOMO 6.0	193
KWC BEVO NOVELTIES	203
KWC ELLA	224
KWC MONTA	233
KWC ACTIVO	238
KWC VITA	242
KWC VITA PRO	246
KWC PILLAR TAP	252
KWC BLUEBOX®	253
Accessoires NOVELTIES	256

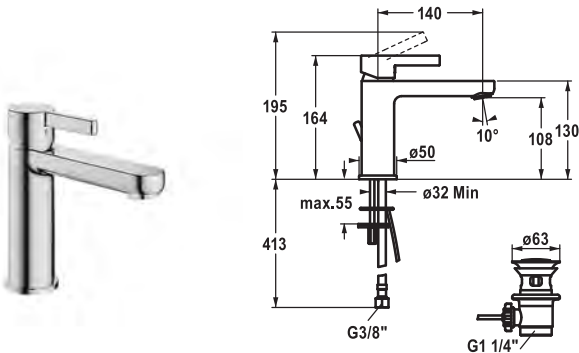
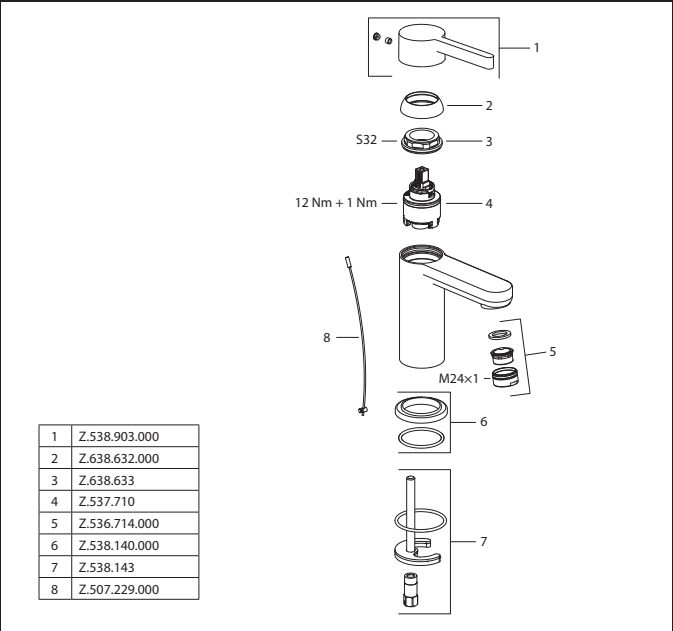


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125414	12.548.041.000FL	615.0655.434
all chrome, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125415	12.548.051.000FL	615.0655.435
all chrome, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

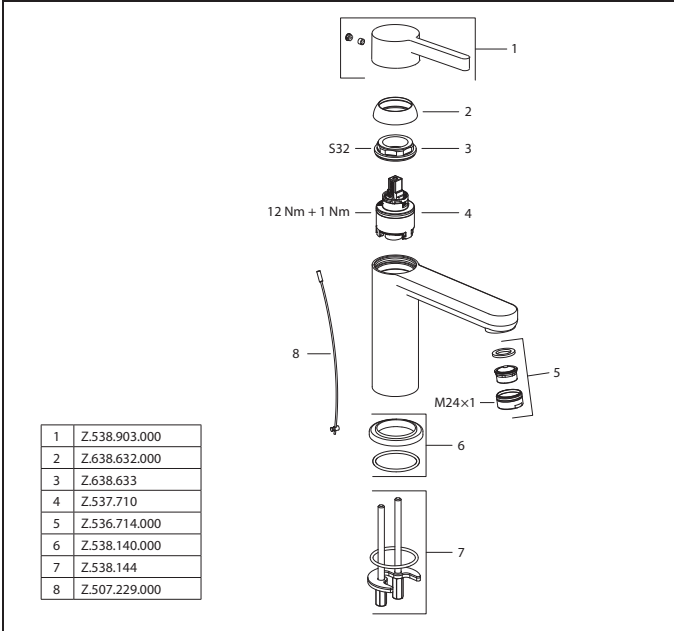


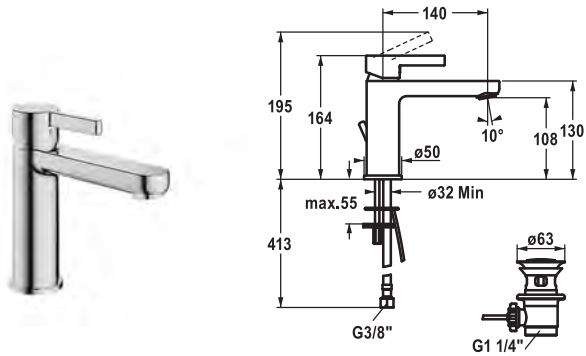
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125417	12.548.042.000FL	615.0655.437
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125418	12.548.052.000FL	615.0655.438
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

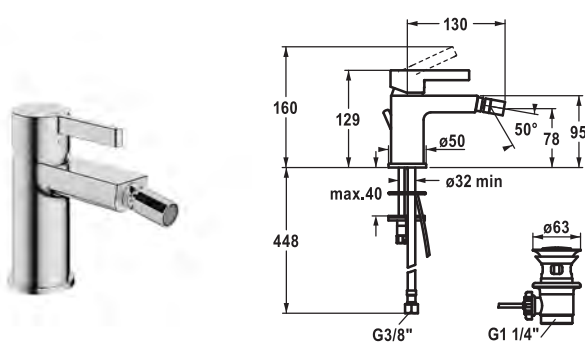
- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
 - Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125419	12.548.032.000FL	615.0655.439
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125420	12.548.072.000FL	615.0655.441
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125421	13.541.041.000FL	615.0655.442
all chrome, A 130, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

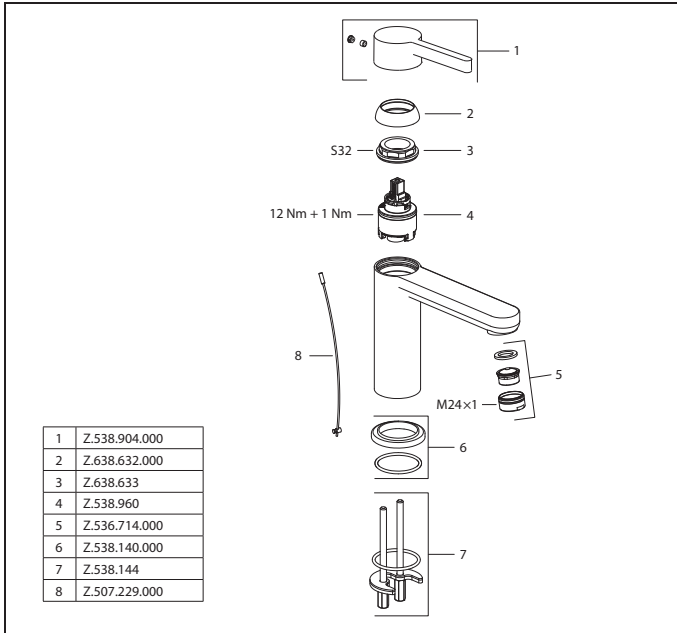


Lever mixer • Bidet

Lever mixer

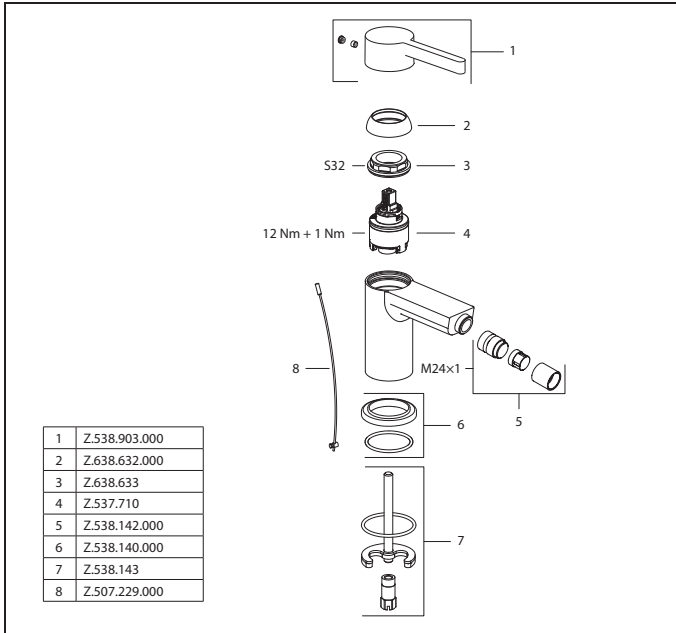
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

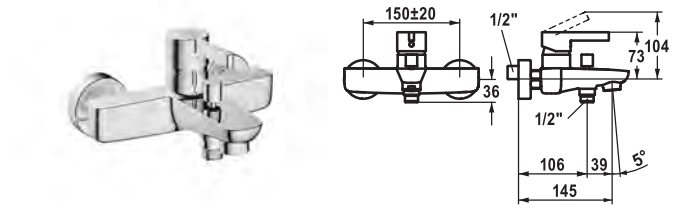


1	Z.538.904.000
2	Z.638.632.000
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.538.960
5	Z.536.714.000
6	Z.538.140.000
7	Z.538.144
8	Z.507.229.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.903.000
2	Z.638.632.000
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.142.000
6	Z.538.140.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.507.229.000

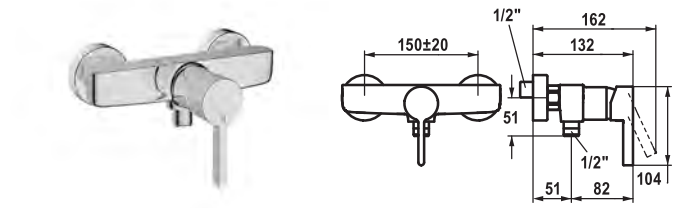
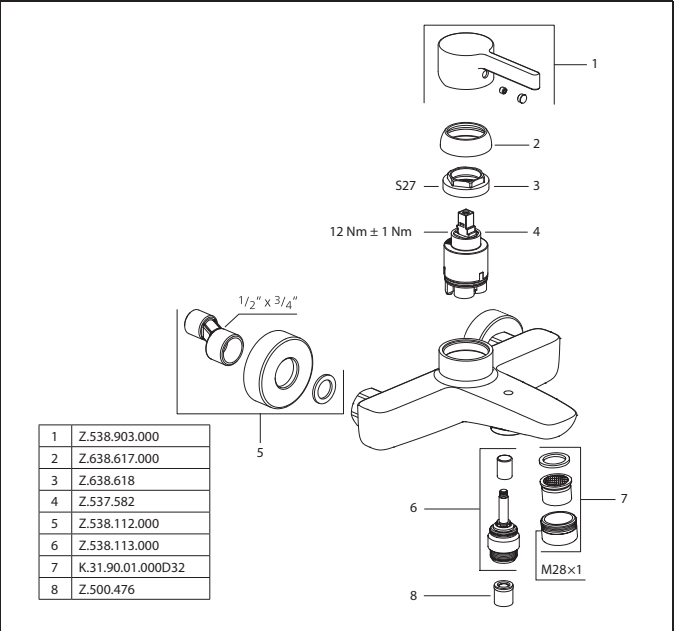


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125423	20.542.332.000	615.0655.444
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 145, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)

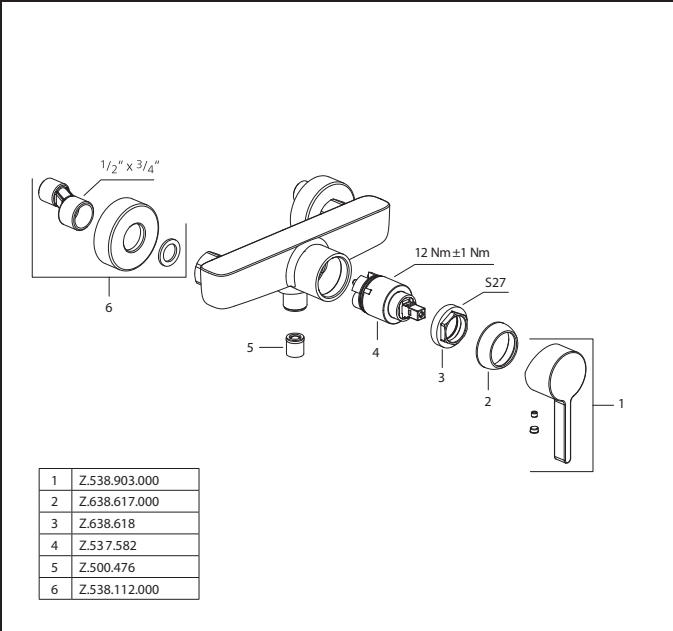


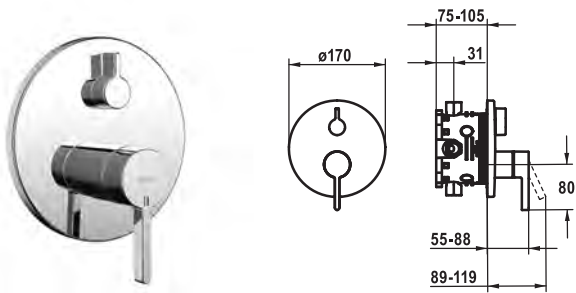
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125425	21.542.330.000	615.0655.446
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)





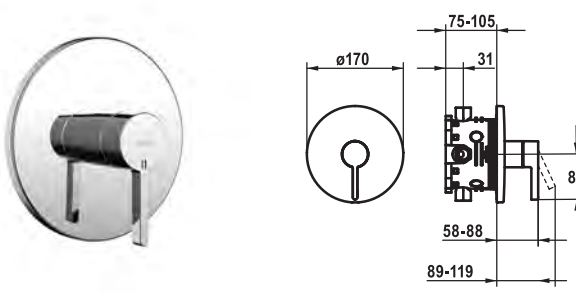
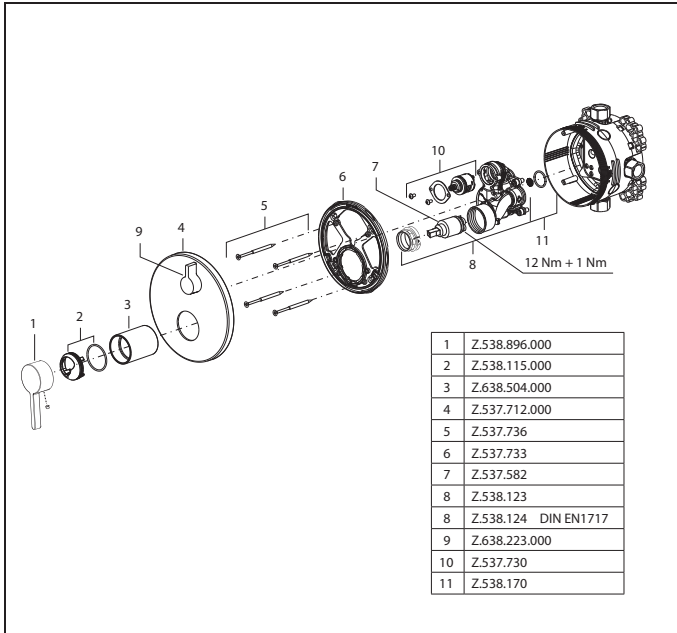
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125426	20.544.502.000	615.0655.447
all chrome, Trim kit		
125427	20.544.512.000	615.0655.448
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



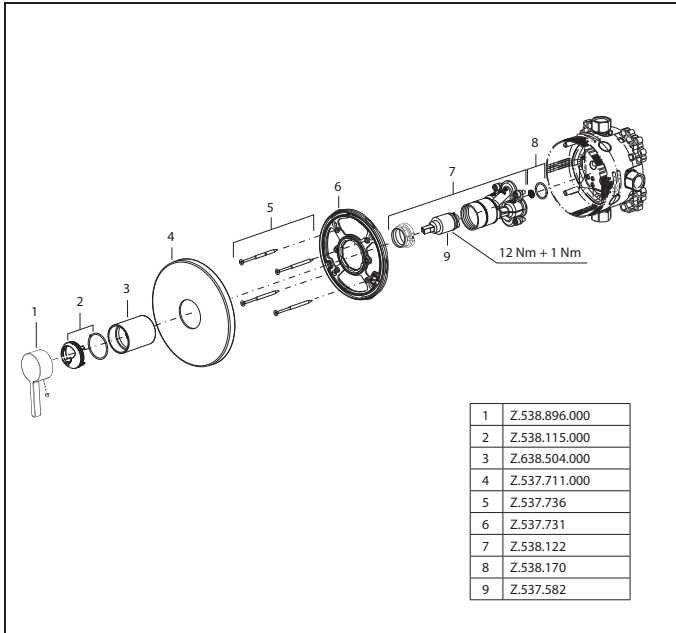
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125428	21.544.502.000	615.0655.449
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125529	11.552.063.000	615.0657.273
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
125530	11.552.064.000	615.0657.274
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

- Trim kit Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

NEW

1	Z.538.638.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.538.683.000
4	Z.638.504.000
5	Z.537.582
6	Z.635.632
7	Z.538.682.000
8	Z.538.685.000
9	Z.538.684.000
10	Z.538.637.000

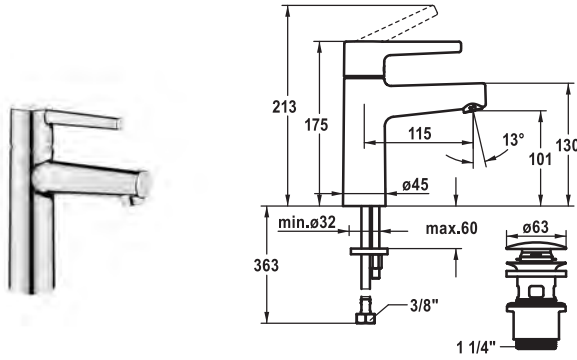
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124963	39.001.400.700	650.0616.577
stainless steel, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA E

(optional)

Z.536.828



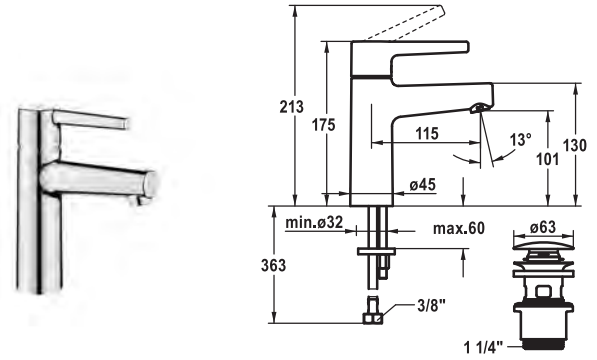
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125521	12.551.631.000FL	615.0657.265
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125522	12.551.071.000FL	615.0657.266
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125519	12.558.641.000FL	615.0657.263
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125520	12.558.051.000FL	615.0657.264
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

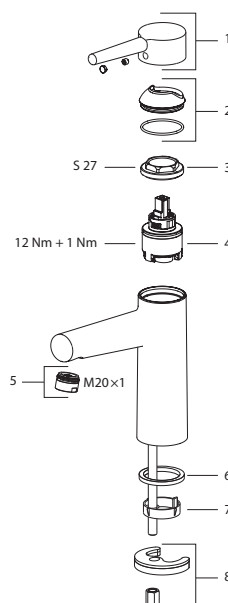
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

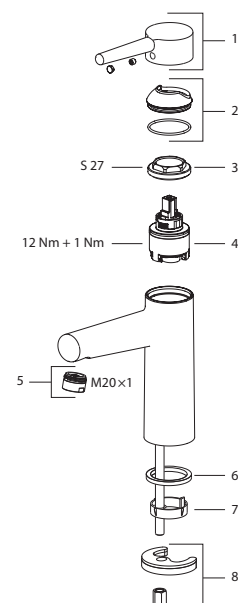
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

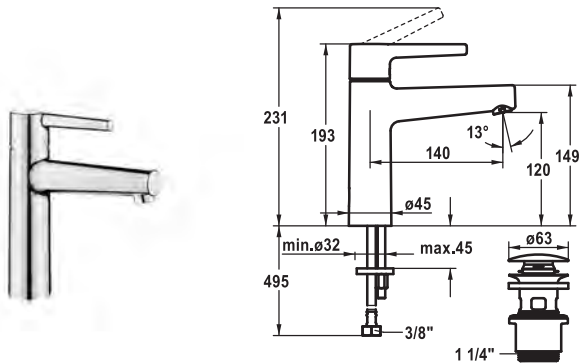
NEW

1	Z.538.692.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.637.000
6	Z.638.943
7	Z.538.774
8	Z.538.433



1	Z.538.686.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.637.000
6	Z.638.943
7	Z.538.774
8	Z.538.433



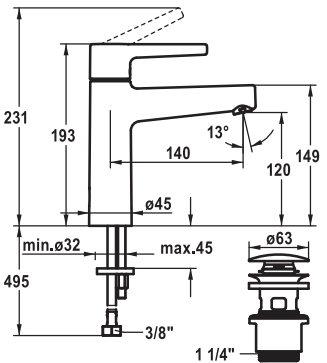


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125525	12.551.632.000FL	615.0657.269
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125526	12.551.072.000FL	615.0657.270
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size 35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

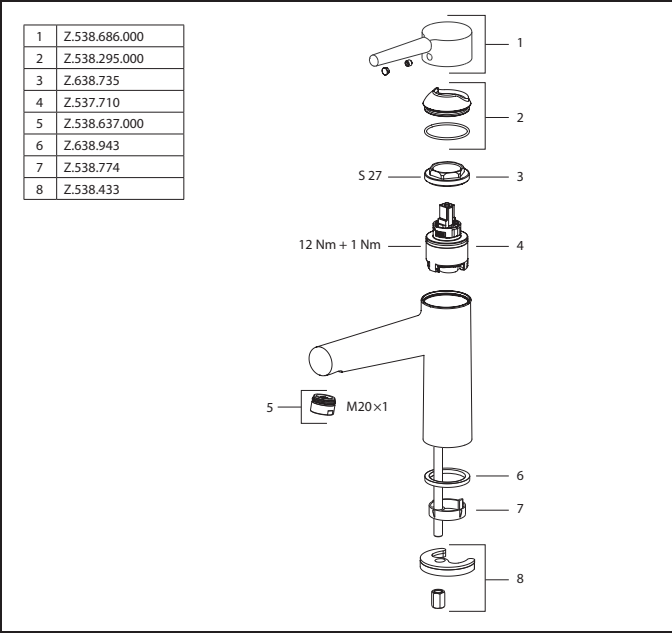
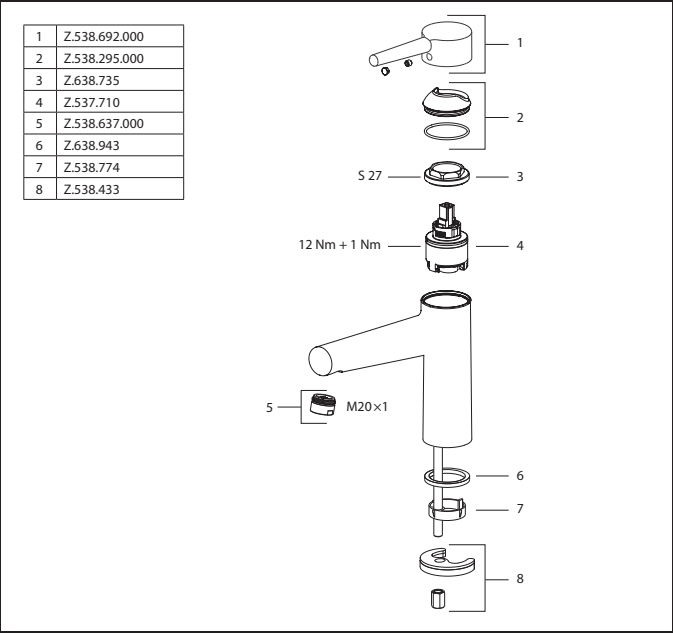


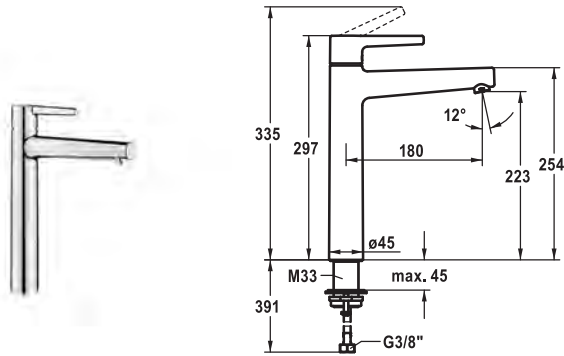
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125523	12.558.642.000FL	615.0657.267
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125524	12.558.052.000FL	615.0657.268
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size 35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000





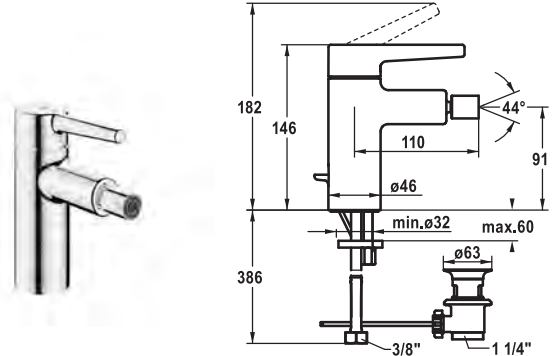
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125527	12.558.093.000FL	615.0657.271
all chrome, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125528	13.551.041.000FL	615.0657.272
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Bidet

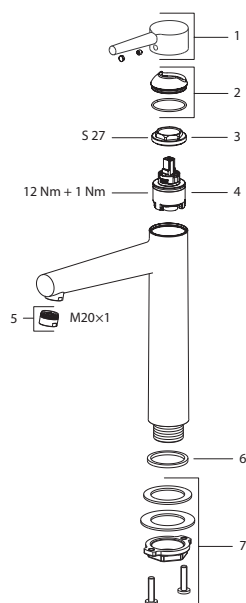
Lever mixer

- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

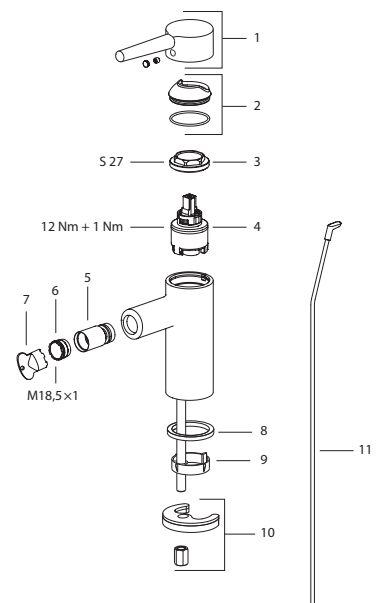
NEW

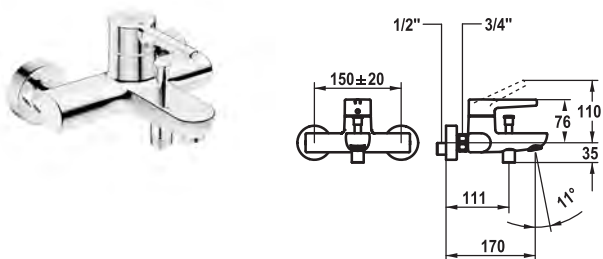
Faucets for the bath

1	Z.538.686.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.637.000
6	Z.638.943
7	Z.538.315



1	Z.538.638.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.535.661.000
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.634.729
8	Z.638.943
9	Z.538.774
10	Z.538.433
11	Z.538.387.000





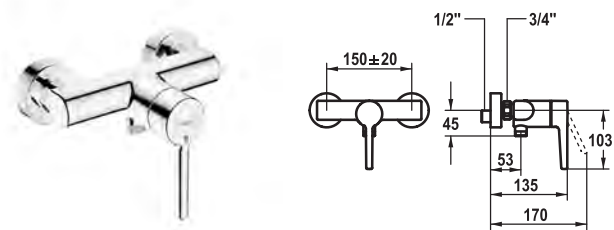
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125531	20.552.332.000	615.0657.275
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 170, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve
eccentric 10 mm

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125532	21.552.330.000	615.0657.276
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

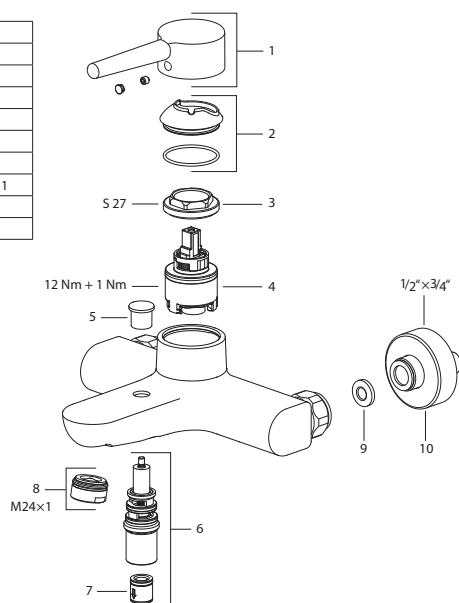
Lever mixer • Shower

Lever mixer

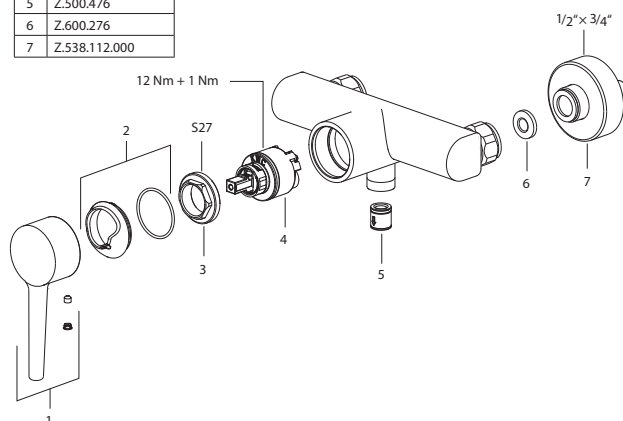
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve
eccentric 10 mm

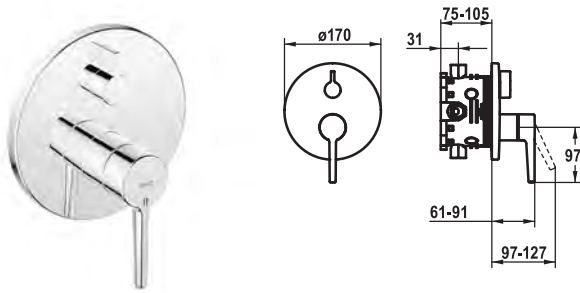
NEW

1	Z.538.638.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.635.944.000
6	Z.535.051
7	Z.500.476
8	K.31.90.01.000D31
9	Z.600.276
10	Z.538.112.000



1	Z.538.638.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.500.476
6	Z.600.276
7	Z.538.112.000





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125534	20.554.500.000	615.0657.278
all chrome, Trim kit		
125535	20.554.510.000	615.0657.279
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

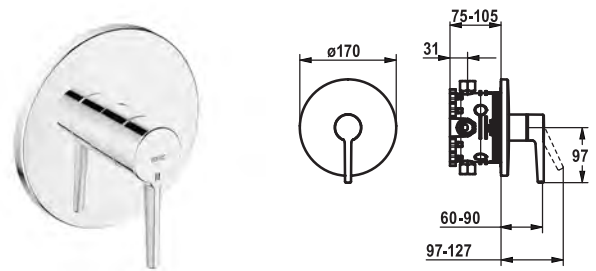
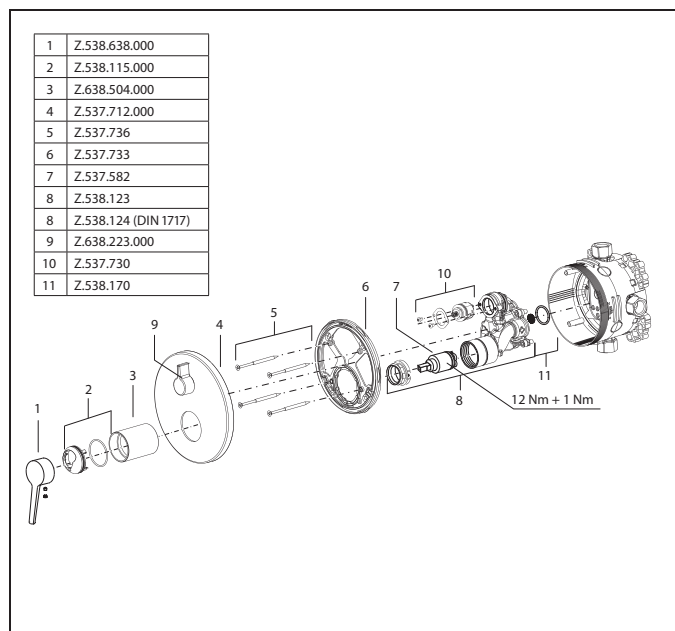
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125533	21.554.500.000	615.0657.277
all chrome, Trim kit		

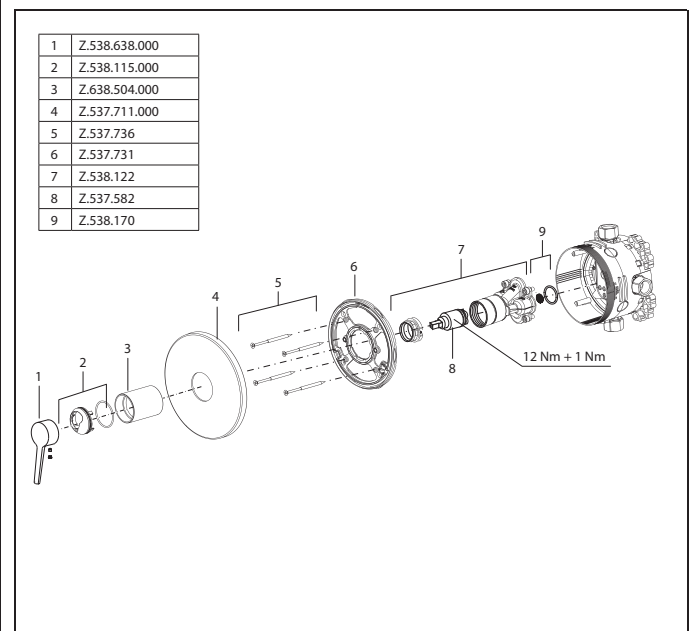
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

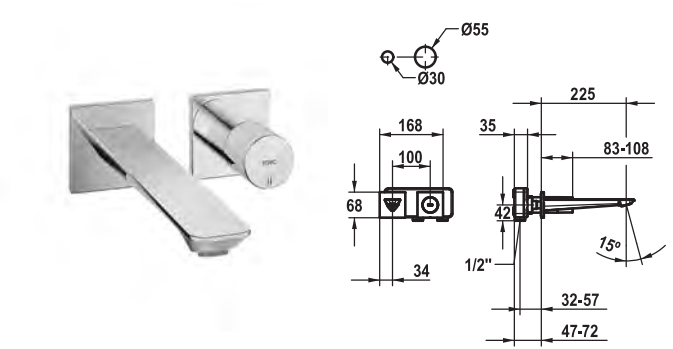
Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125492	11.492.064.000	615.0657.217
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

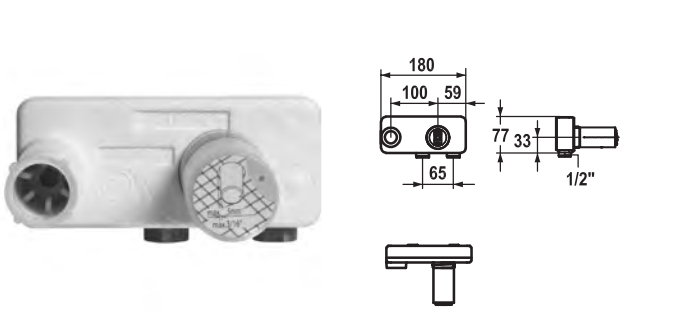
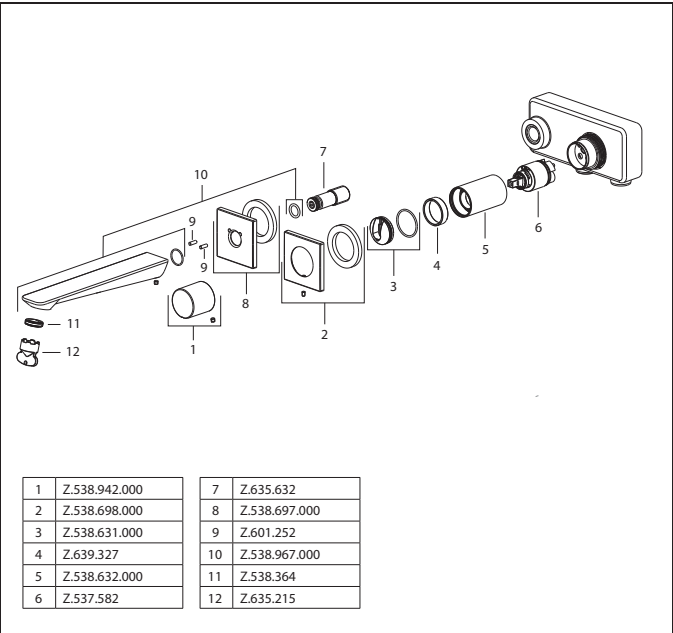
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



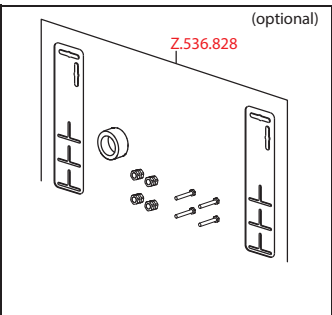
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125189	39.001.402.000	650.0637.645
all chrome, Concealed unit		

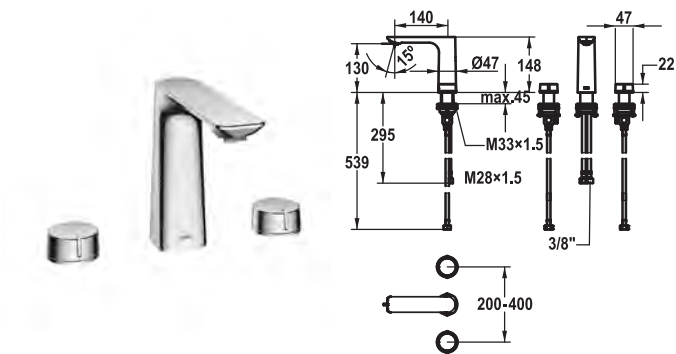
Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA 2.0

NEW





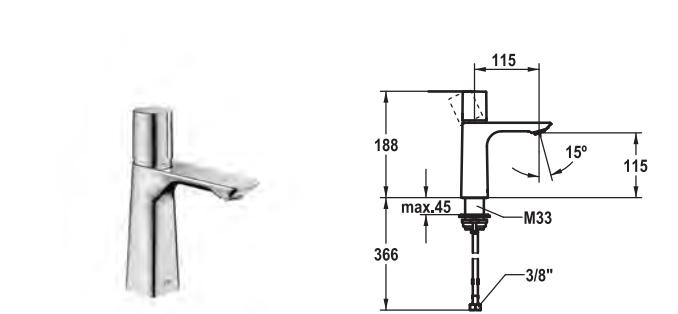
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125489	12.493.651.000FL	615.0657.214
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Two-handle mixer • Basin

Two-handle mixer

- 3-hole
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm / Ø30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125484	12.498.641.000FL	615.0657.209
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125485	12.498.051.000FL	615.0657.210
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

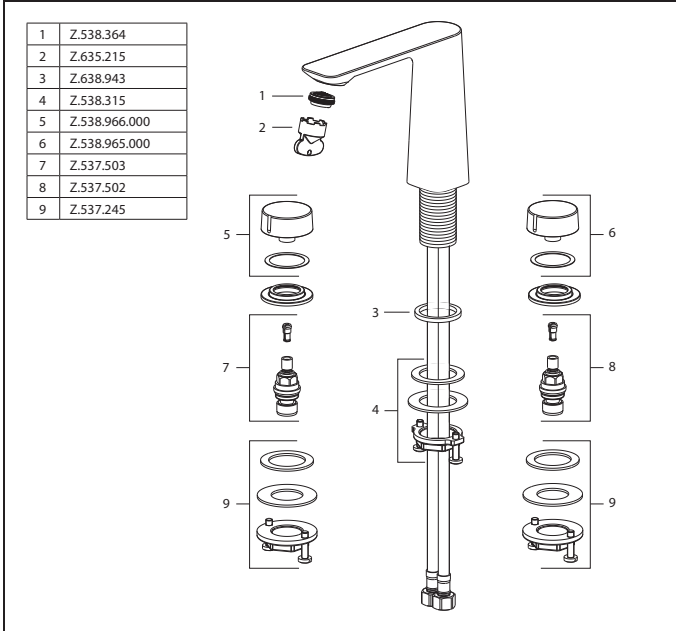
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

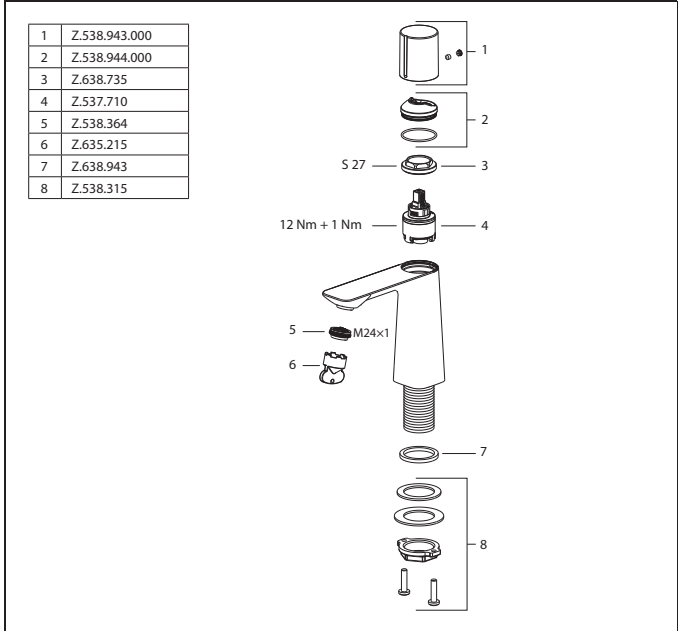
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

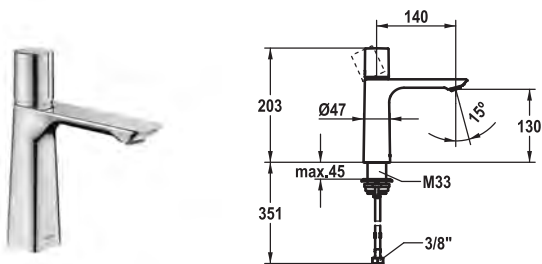
NEW

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





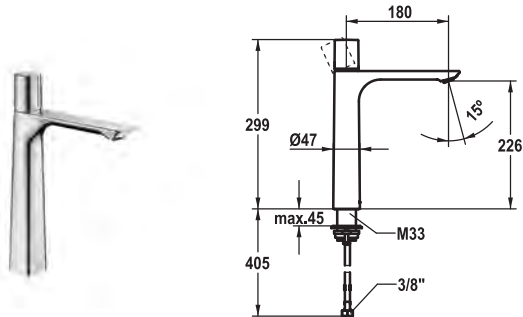
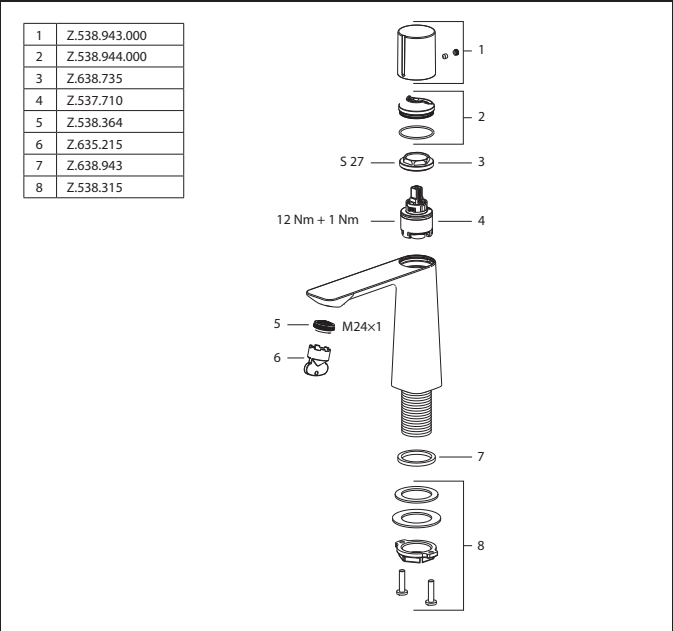
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125486	12.498.642.000FL	615.0657.211
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125487	12.498.052.000FL	615.0657.212
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000



Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



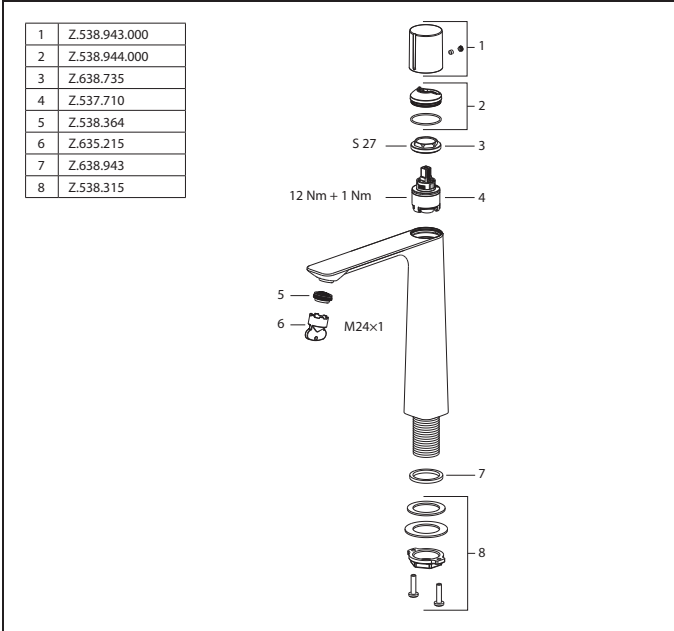
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125488	12.498.093.000FL	615.0657.213
all chrome, A 185, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

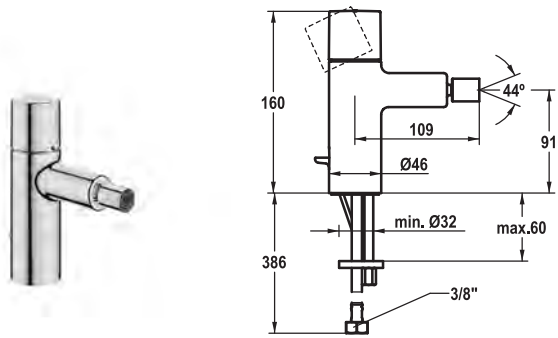
Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





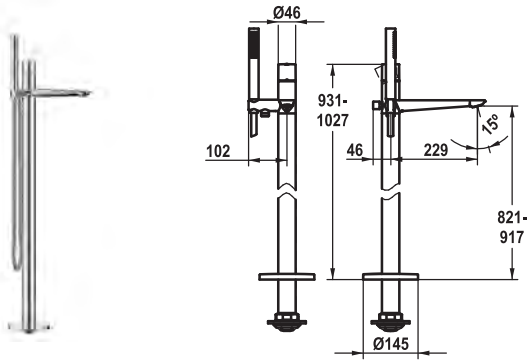
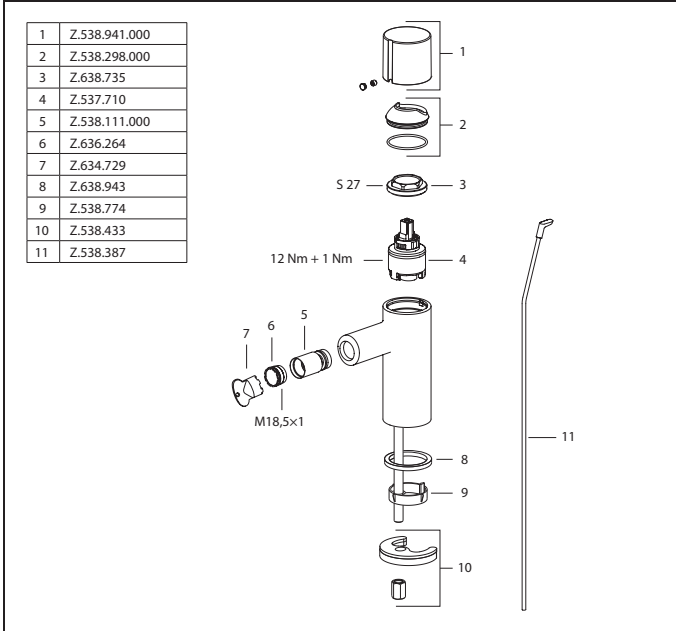
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125490	13.491.041.000FL	615.0657.215
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



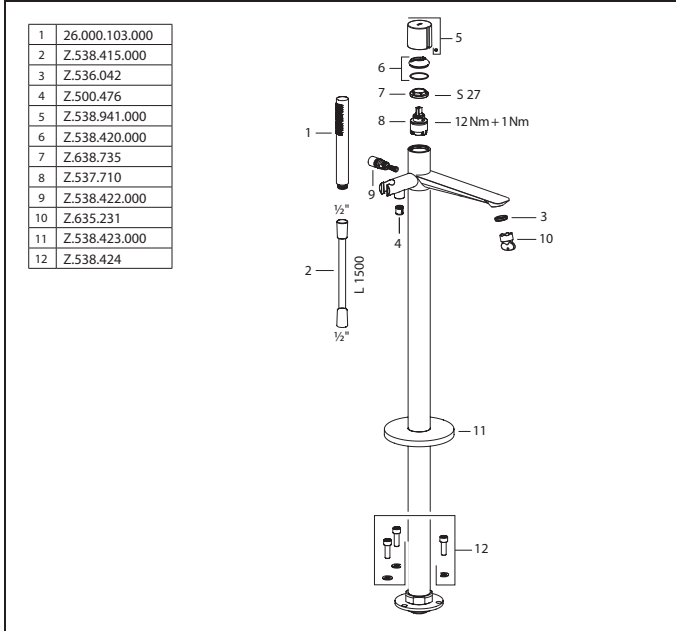
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125501	20.491.093.000	615.0657.226
all chrome, A 230, with hand shower and hose		

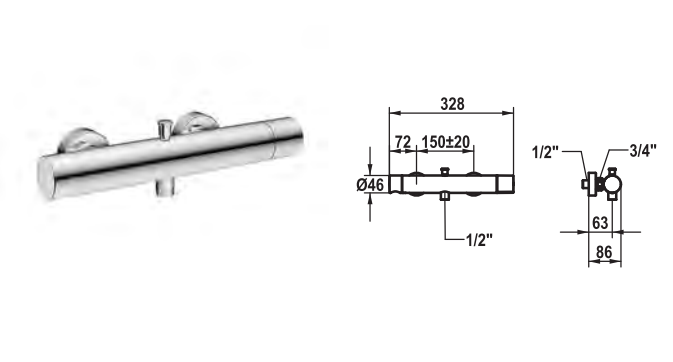
Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- For freestanding tub
 - Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
 - with shower holder
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, metal Z.538.415.000
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931



Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



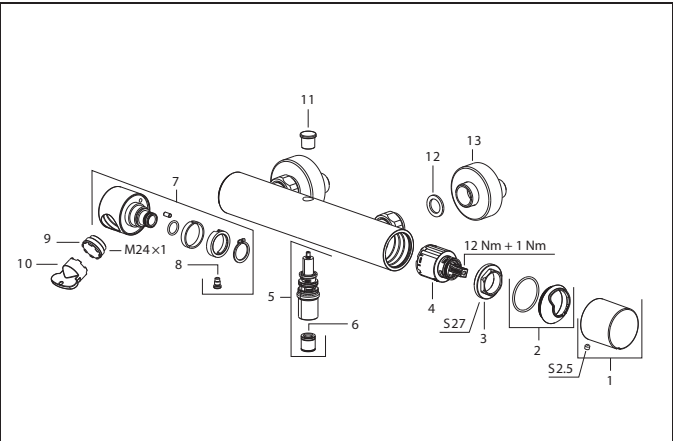


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125500	20.492.440.000	615.0657.225
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

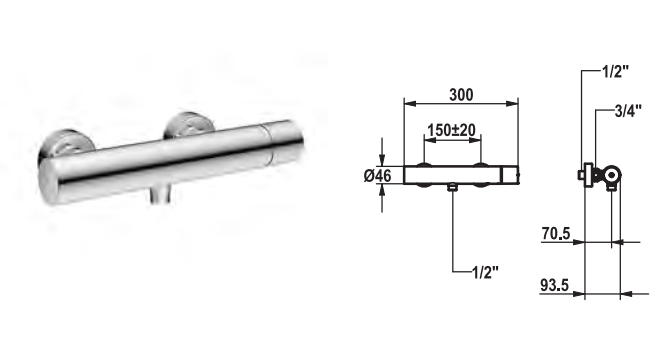
Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Rotatable spout 60°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

NEW



1	Z.538.962.000	6	Z.536.315
2	Z.538.298.000	7	Z.538.907.000
3	Z.638.735	8	Z.639.565.700
4	Z.537.602	9	Z.538.751
5	Z.536.892	10	Z.635.231
11	Z.635.944.000		
12	Z.600.276		
13	Z.538.112.000		

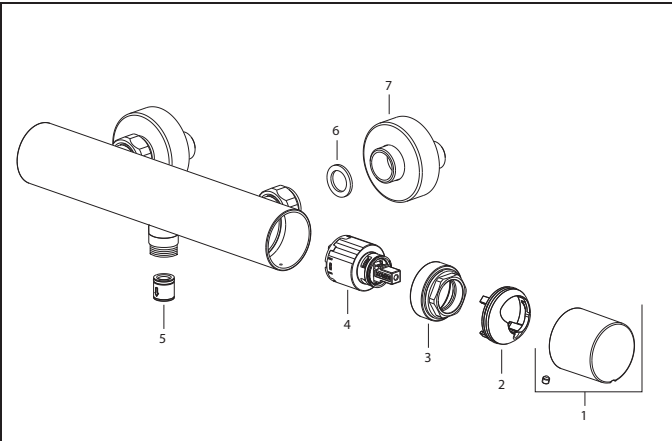


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125496	21.492.480.000	615.0657.221
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

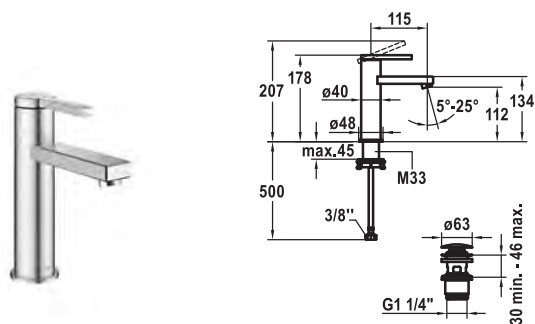
Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

NEW



1	Z.538.962.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.538.119
4	Z.537.602
5	Z.536.315
6	Z.600.276
7	Z.538.112.000



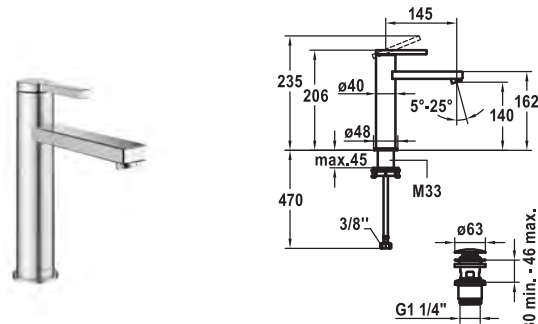
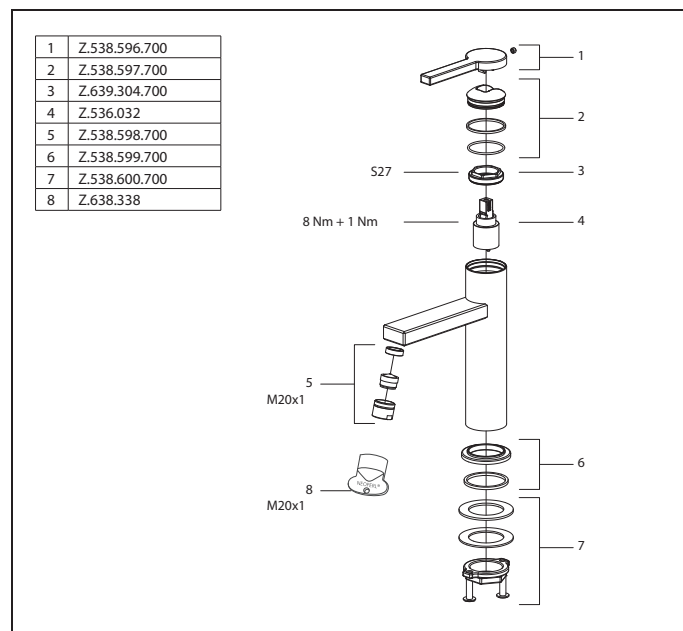
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124952	12.451.641.700FL	615.0616.550
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
124953	12.451.051.700FL	615.0616.566
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.177

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



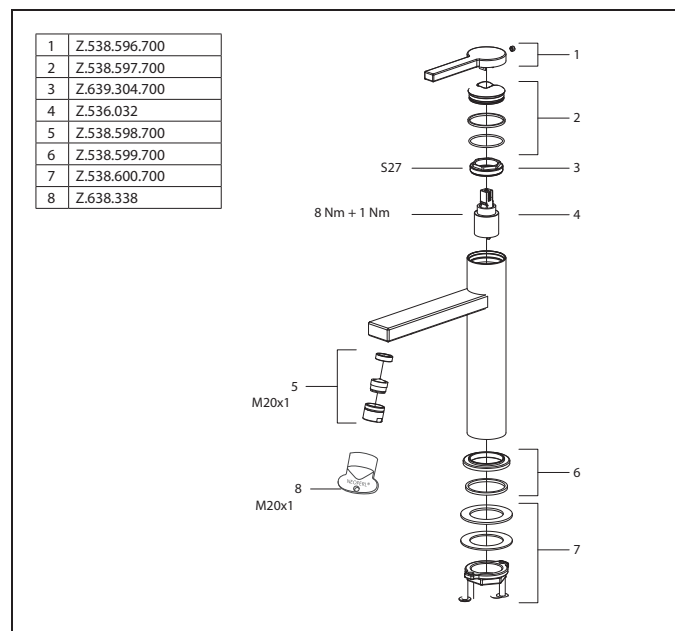
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124955	12.451.642.700FL	615.0616.567
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
124956	12.451.052.700FL	615.0616.568
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

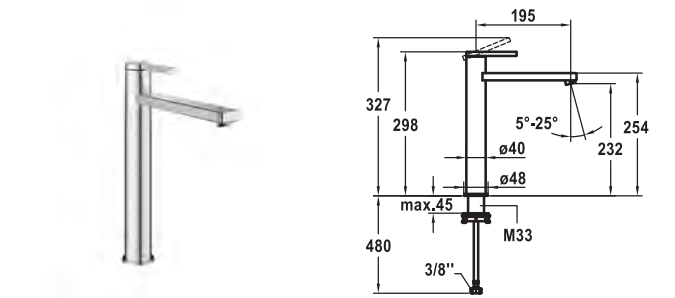
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.177

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



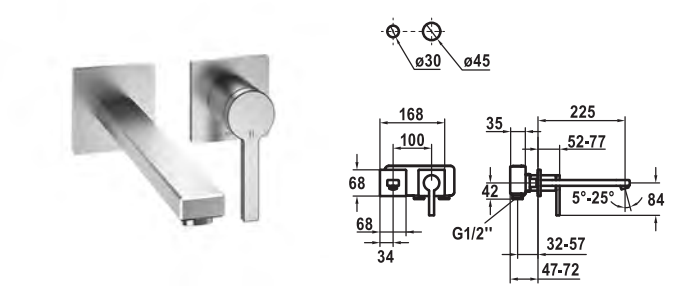
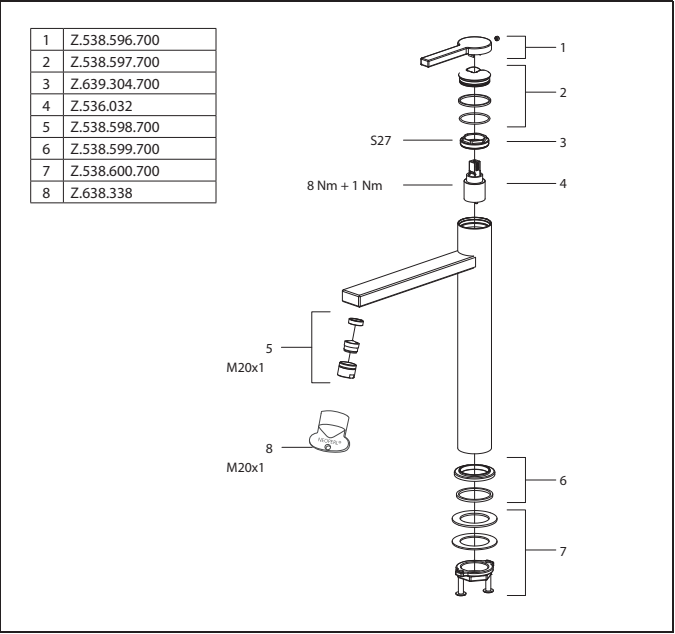


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124958	12.451.093.700FL	615.0616.569
stainless steel, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

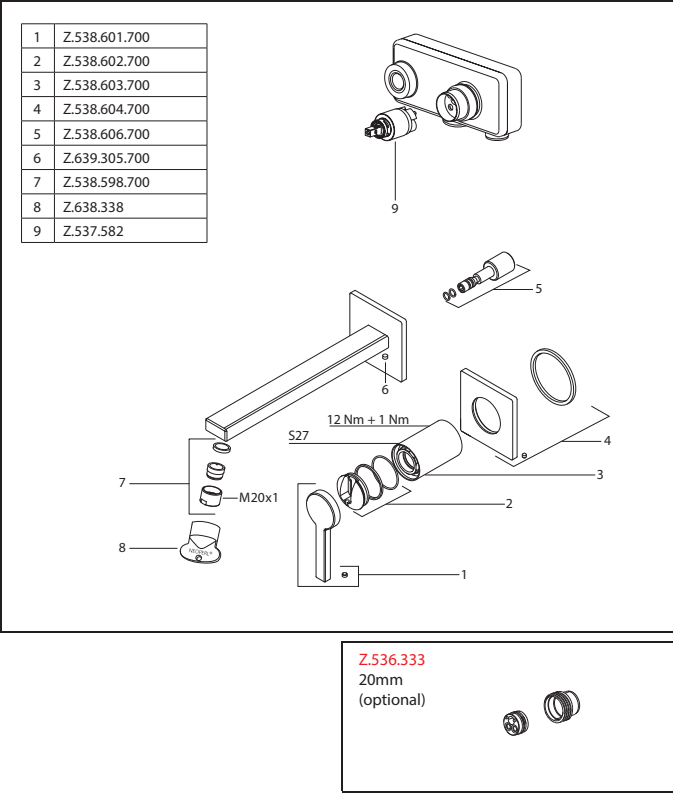


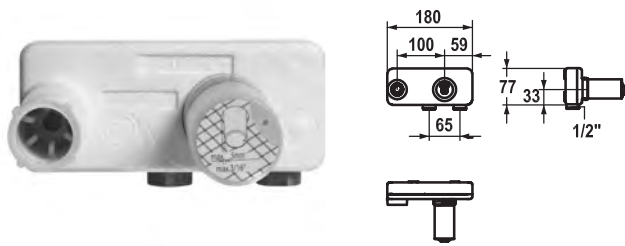
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124960	11.452.064.700	615.0616.570
stainless steel, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

- Trim kit Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.400.700
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



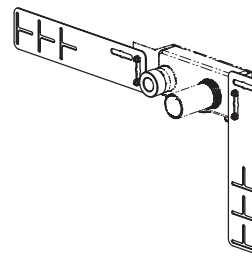


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124963	39.001.400.700	650.0616.577
stainless steel, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

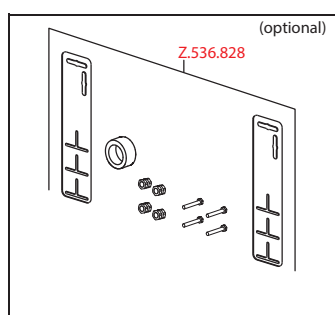
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA E

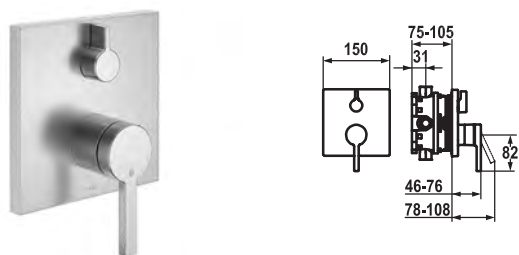


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

Installation kit

- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



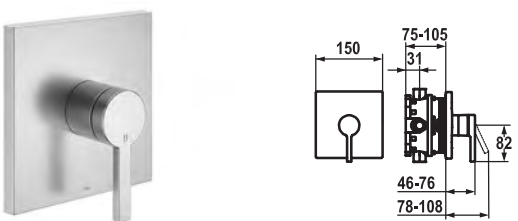
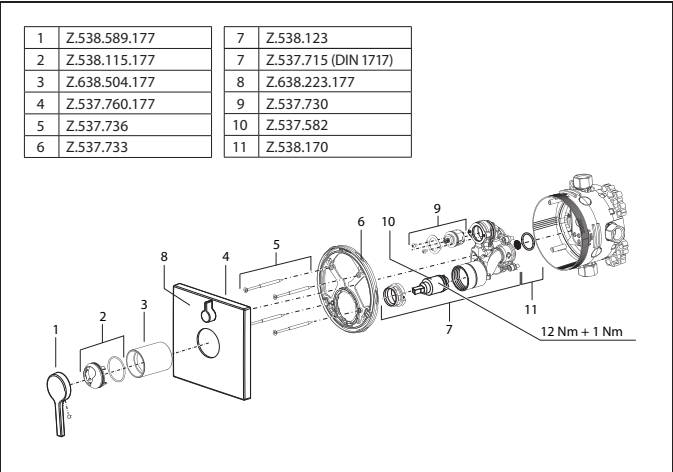


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124965	20.454.500.177	615.0616.575
brushed steel, Trim kit		
124966	20.454.510.177	615.0616.576
brushed steel, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

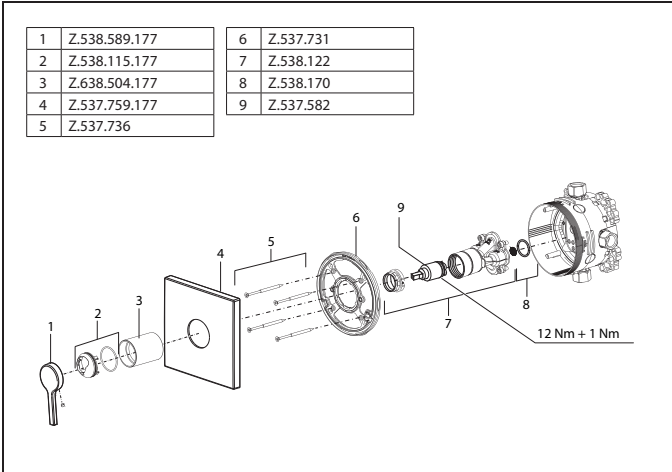


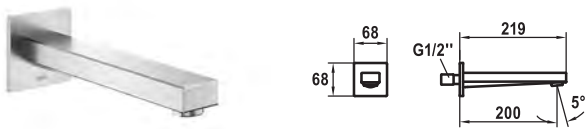
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124964	21.454.500.177	615.0616.572
brushed steel, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



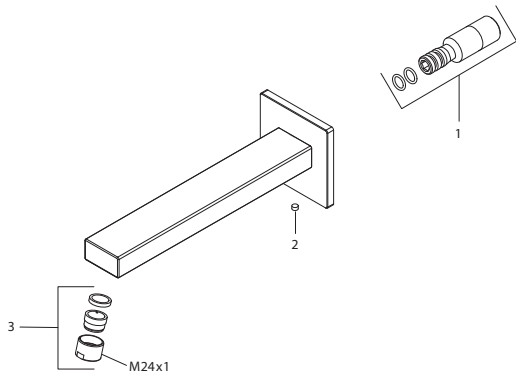


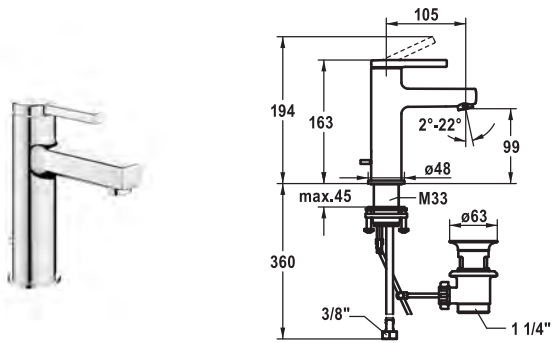
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124962	26.458.033.700	650.0616.571
stainless steel, A 200		

Bathtub spout

- Bathtub spout
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA E

1	Z.538.607.700
2	Z.639.306.700
3	Z.538.609.700



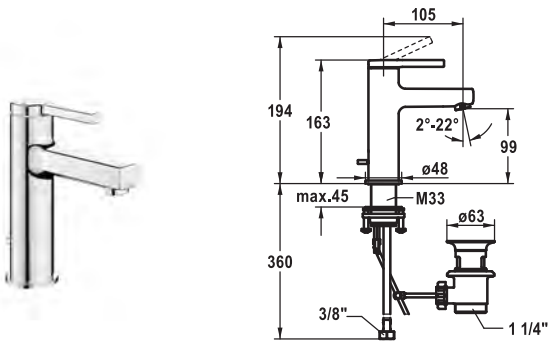
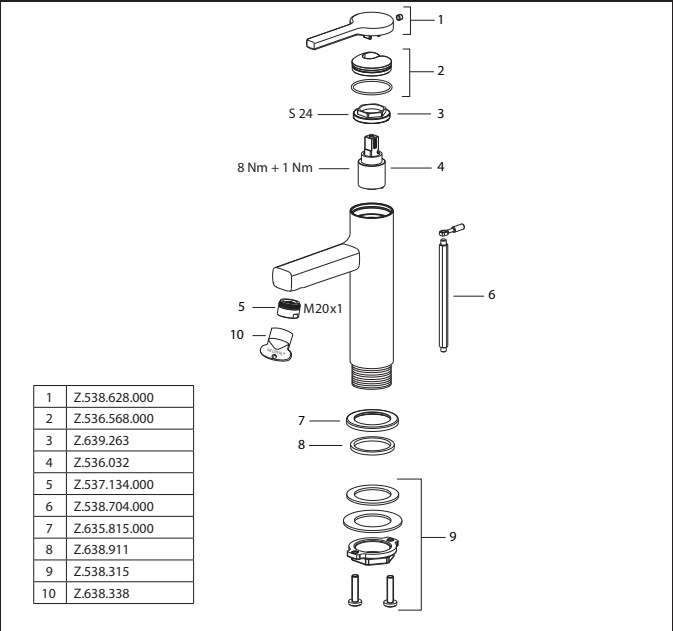


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125072	12.468.041.000FL	615.0637.174
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125073	12.468.051.000FL	615.0637.175
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125074	12.468.641.000FL	615.0637.176
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

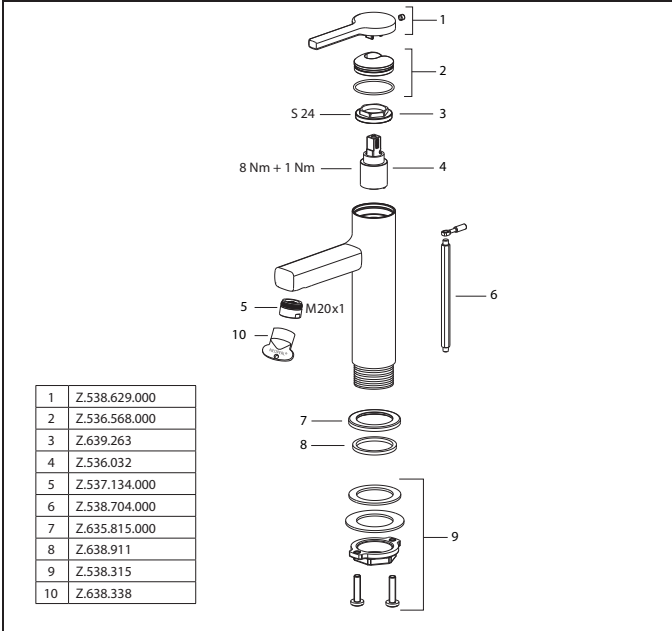


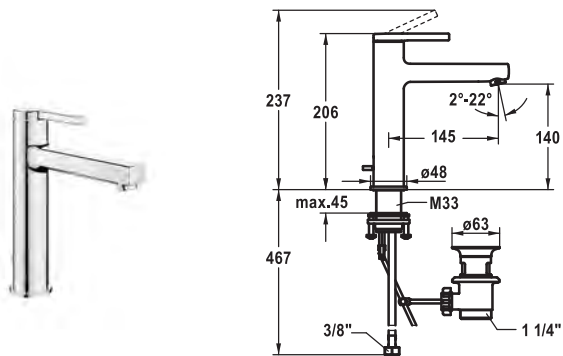
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125075	12.468.031.000FL	615.0637.292
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125076	12.468.071.000FL	615.0637.293
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125077	12.468.631.000FL	615.0637.294
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



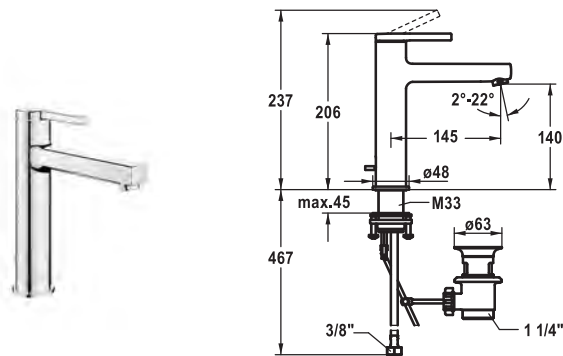
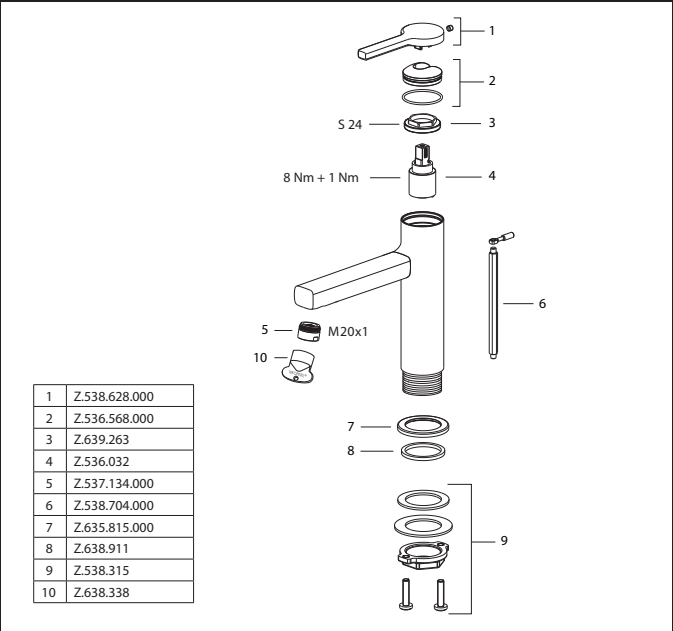


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125088	12.468.043.000FL	615.0637.335
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125089	12.468.053.000FL	615.0637.336
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125090	12.468.643.000FL	615.0637.337
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

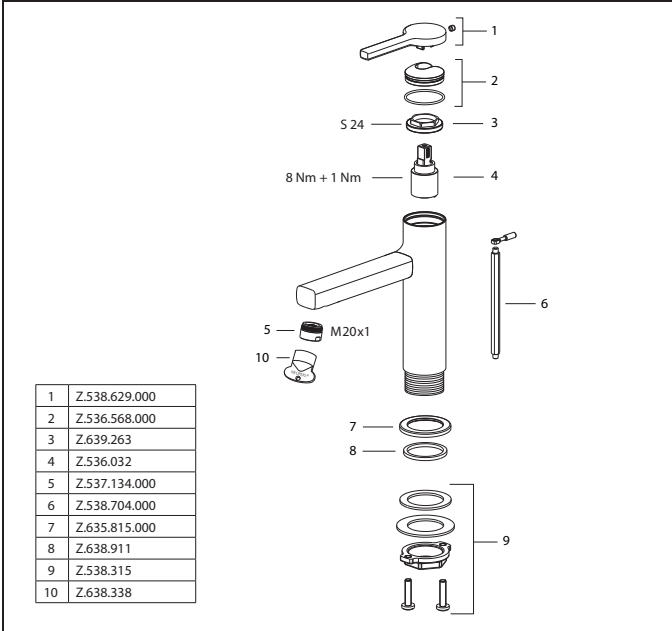


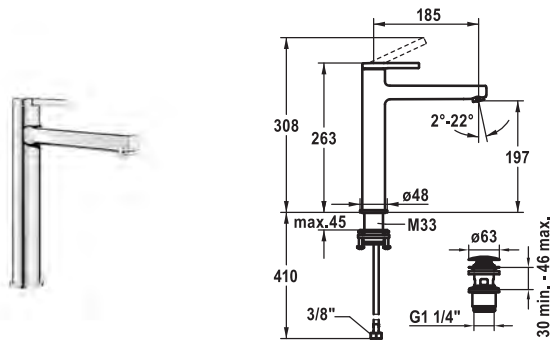
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125091	12.468.033.000FL	615.0637.338
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125092	12.468.073.000FL	615.0637.339
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125093	12.468.633.000FL	615.0637.340
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





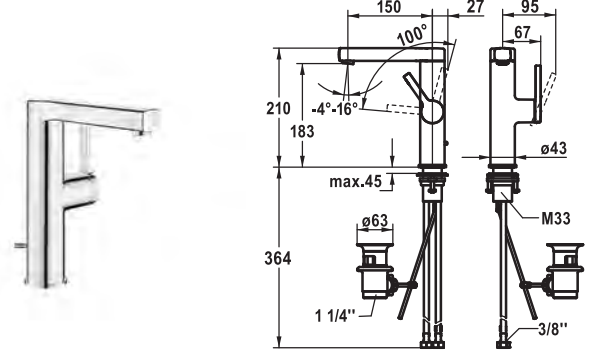
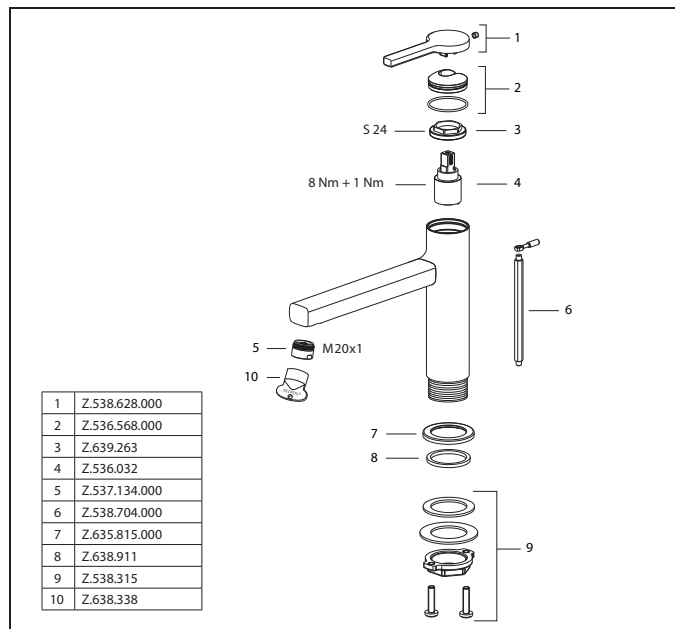
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125100	12.468.093.000FL	615.0637.364
all chrome, A 185, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125101	12.468.663.000FL	615.0637.365
all chrome, A 185, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



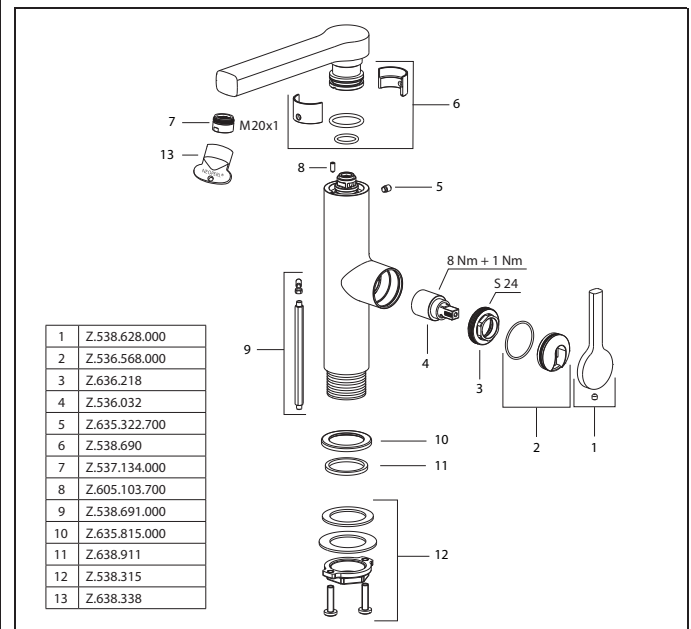
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125096	12.468.131.000FL	615.0637.361
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125097	12.468.141.000FL	615.0637.362
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125098	12.468.651.000FL	615.0637.363
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		

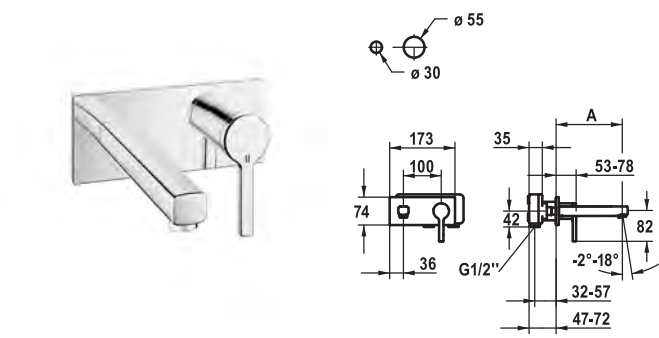
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 27 mm
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 120°
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size 35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





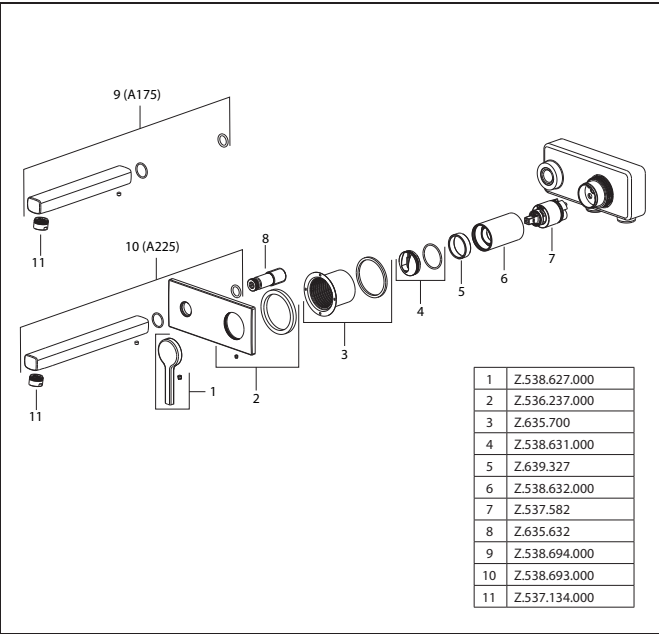
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125105	11.462.033.000	615.0637.367
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
125106	11.462.034.000	615.0637.368
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

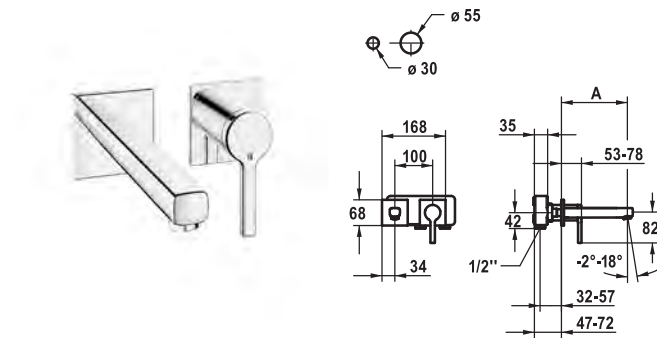
Trim kit Lever mixer

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Z.536.333
20mm
(optional)



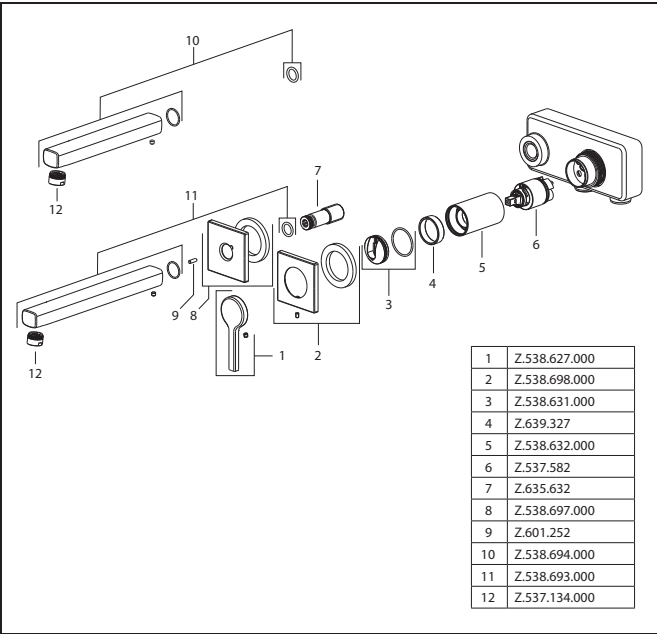
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125108	11.462.063.000	615.0637.369
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
125109	11.462.064.000	615.0637.370
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

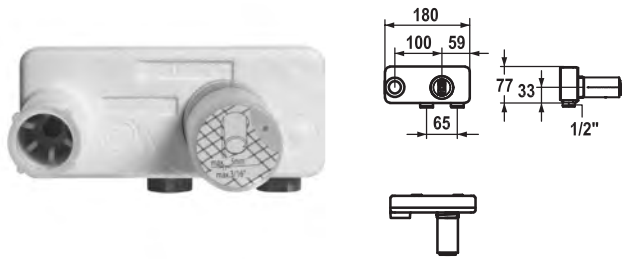
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Z.536.333
20mm
(optional)



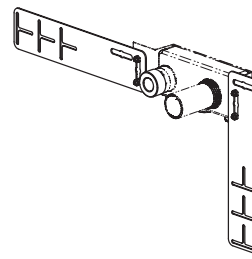


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125189	39.001.402.000	650.0637.645
all chrome, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

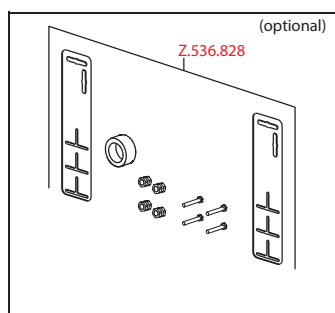
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA 2.0

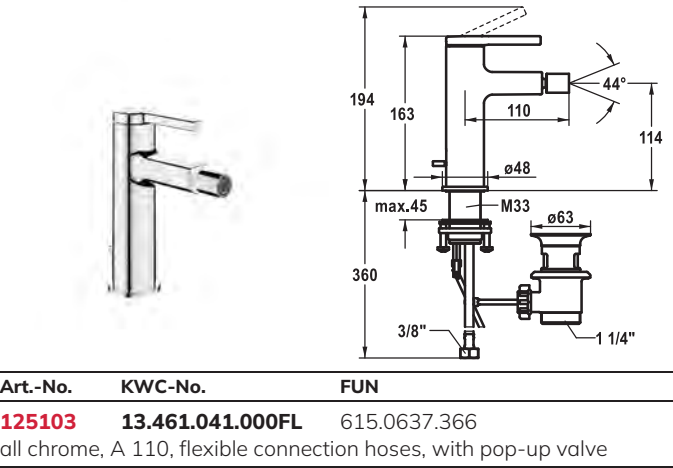


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

Installation kit

- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



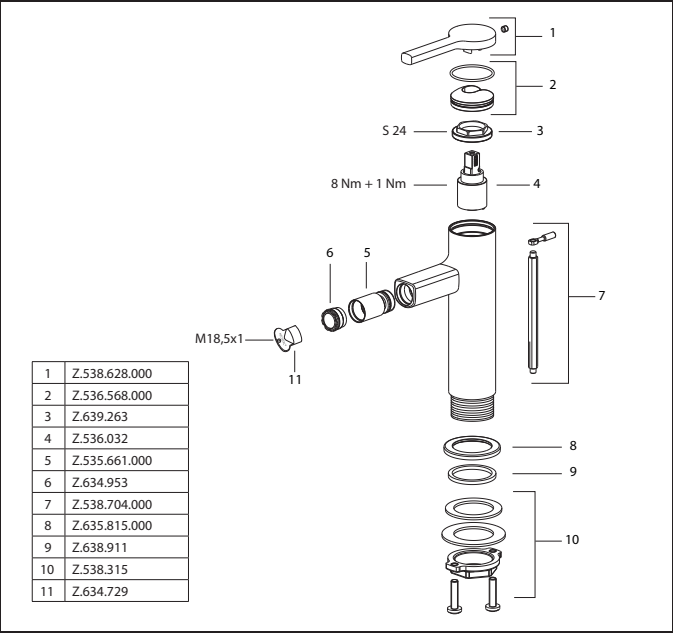


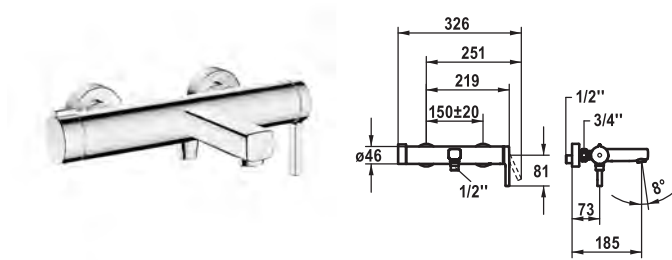
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125103	13.461.041.000FL	615.0637.366
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125114	20.462.483.000	615.0637.466
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 190, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

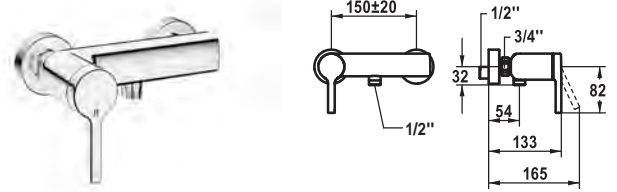
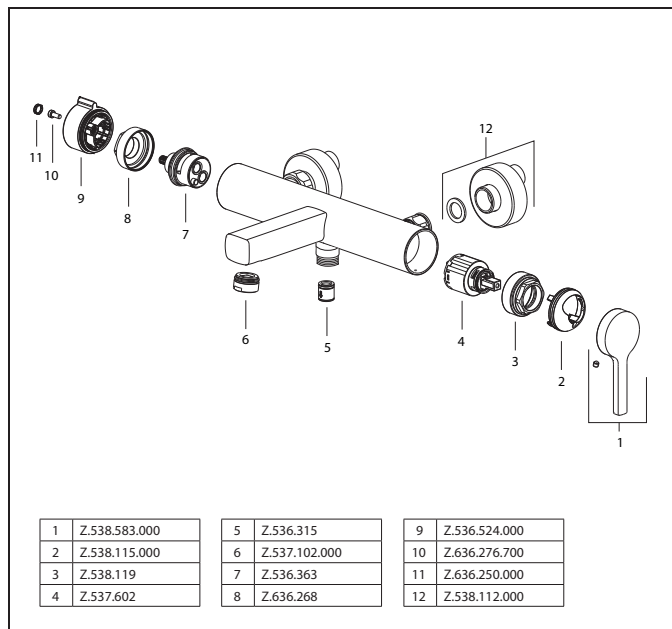
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125124	21.462.330.000	615.0637.525
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

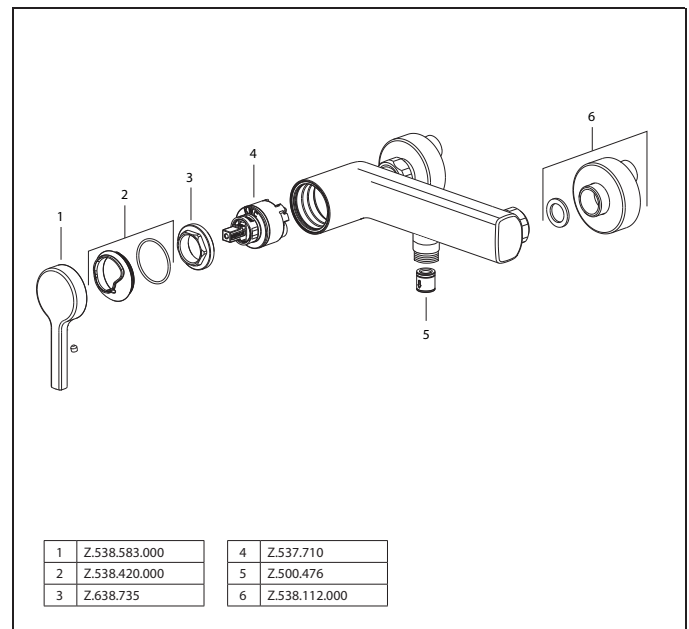
Lever mixer • Shower

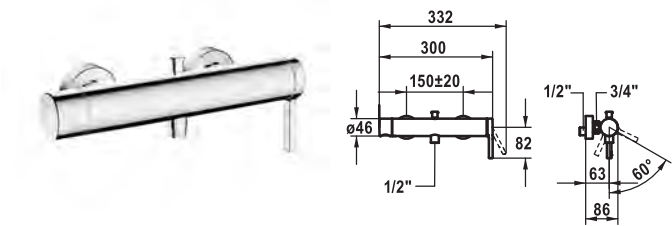
Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II



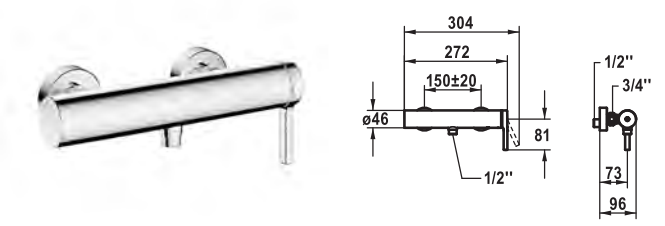
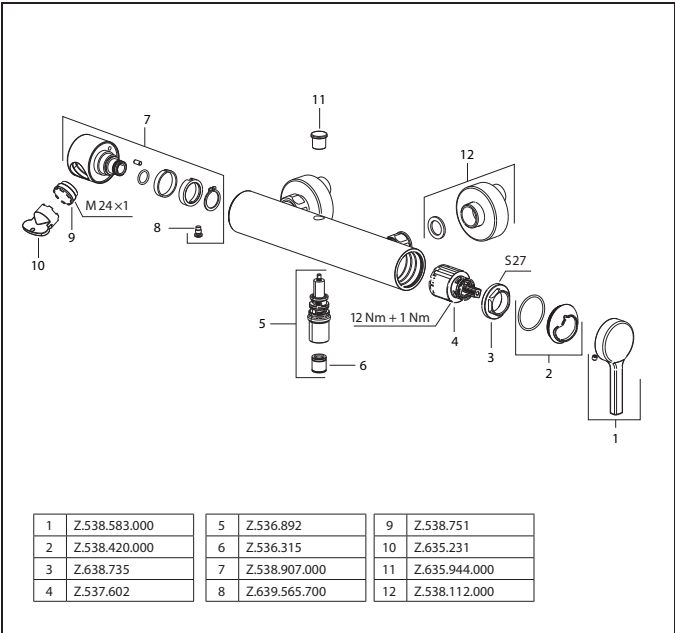


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125412	20.462.440.000	615.0655.465
all chrome, AD 153, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Rotatable spout 60°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

NEW

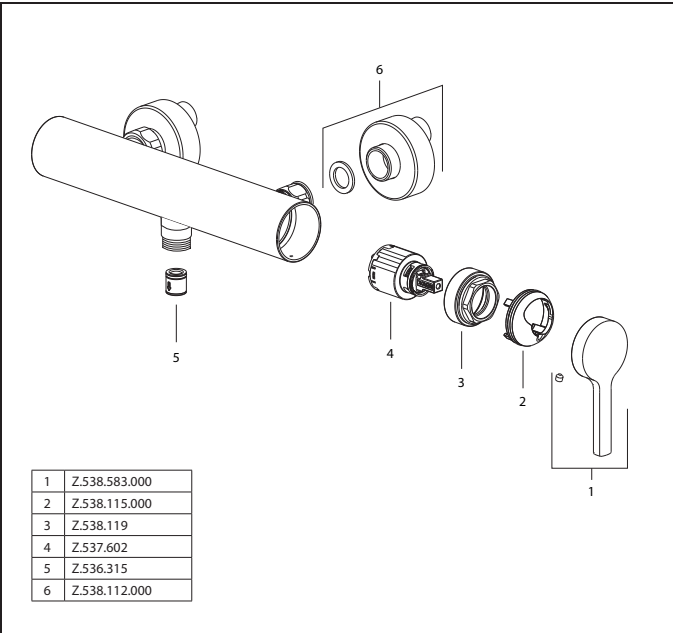


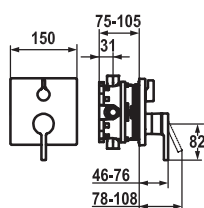
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125119	21.462.480.000	615.0637.470
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)





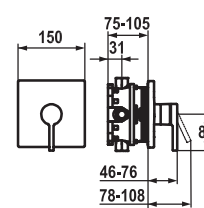
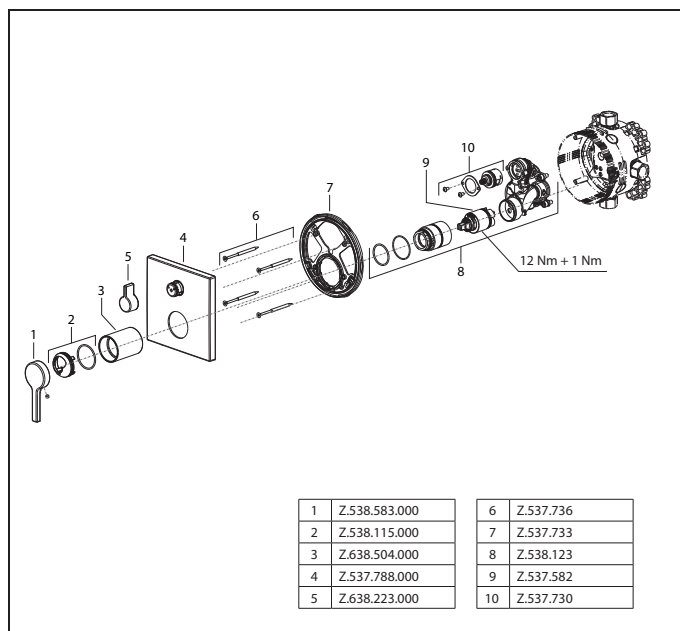
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125128	20.464.500.000	615.0637.527
all chrome, Trim kit		
125130	20.464.510.000	615.0637.528
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



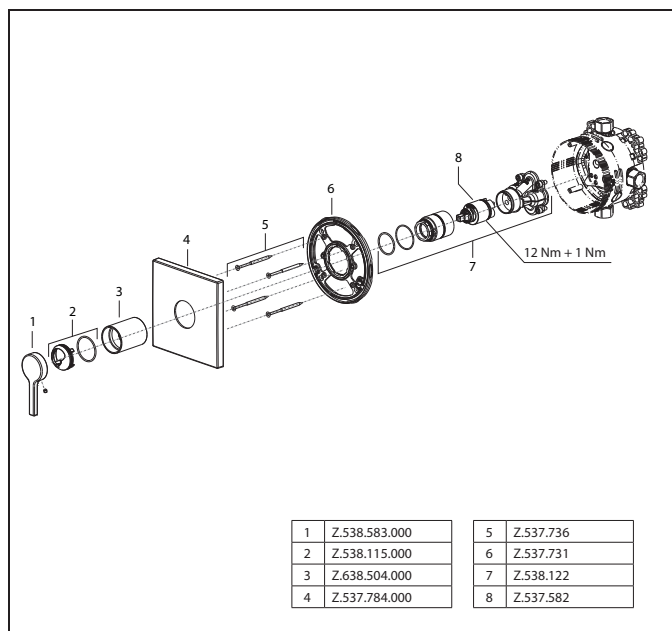
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125126	21.464.500.000	615.0637.526
all chrome, Trim kit		

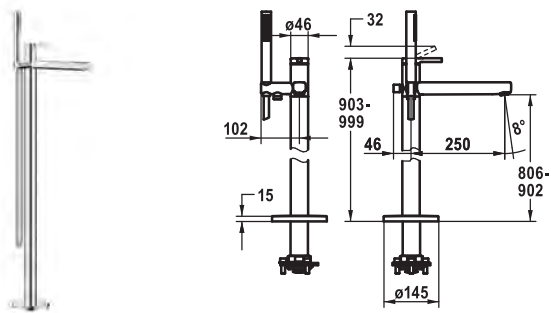
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



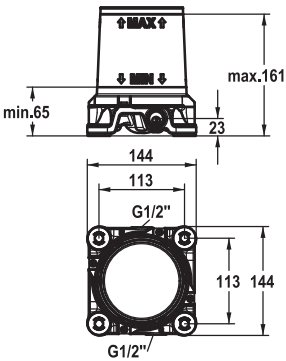
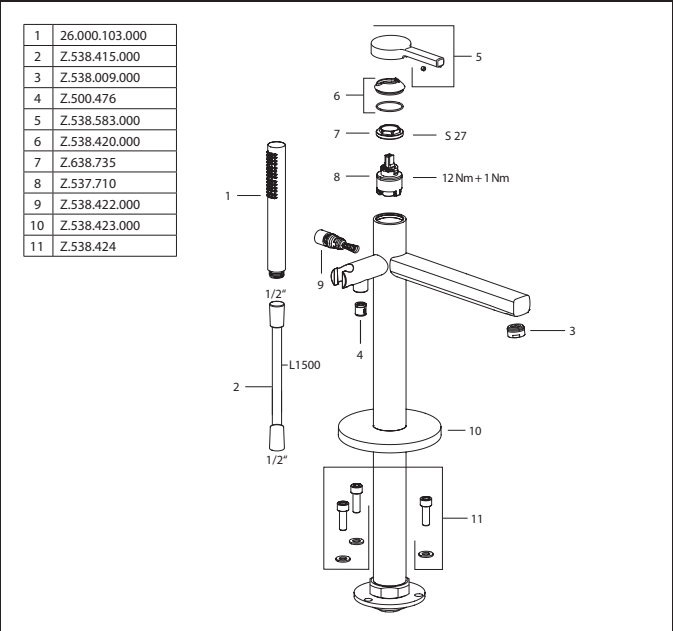


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124793	20.461.093.000	615.0637.644
all chrome, A 250, with hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- For freestanding tub
 - Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
 - with shower holder
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, metal Z.538.415.000
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

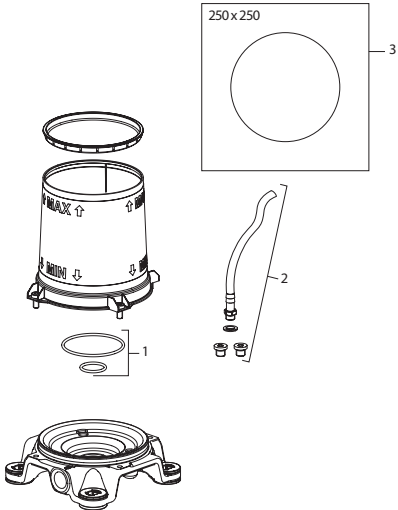


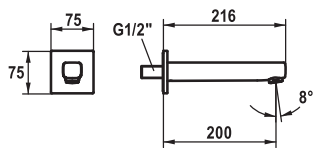
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G ½", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Pre-assembly unit
- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
 - Without installaion materials

1	Z.538.419
2	Z.538.425
3	Z.639.064





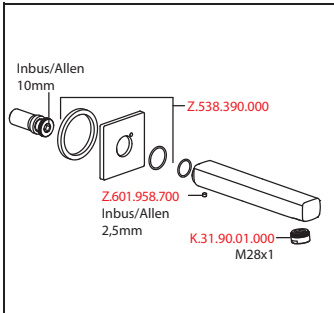
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124707	26.008.033.000	650.0603.286
all chrome, A 200		

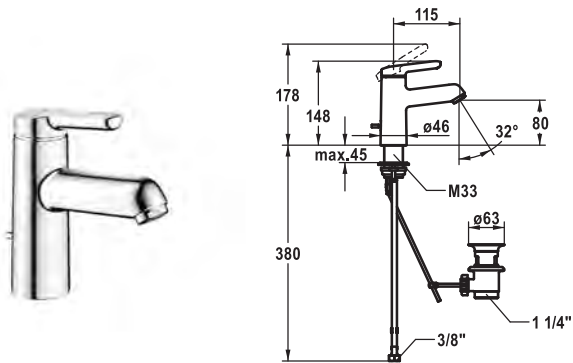
Bathtub spout

Bathtub spout design

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125146	12.478.031.000FL	615.0657.235
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125147	12.478.071.000FL	615.0657.236
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

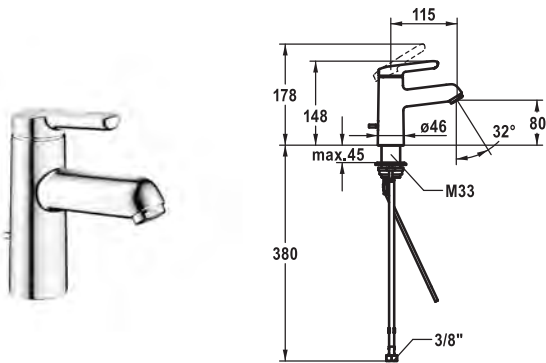
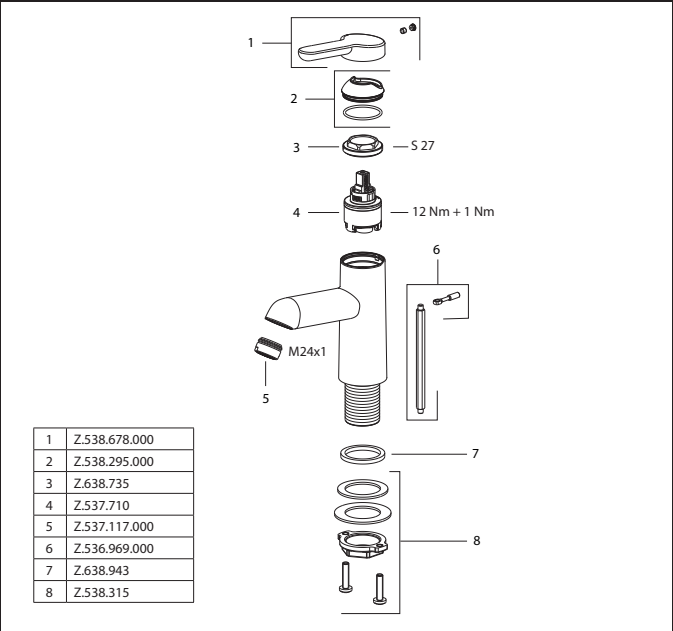
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125148	12.478.031.000FLGE	615.0657.237
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		

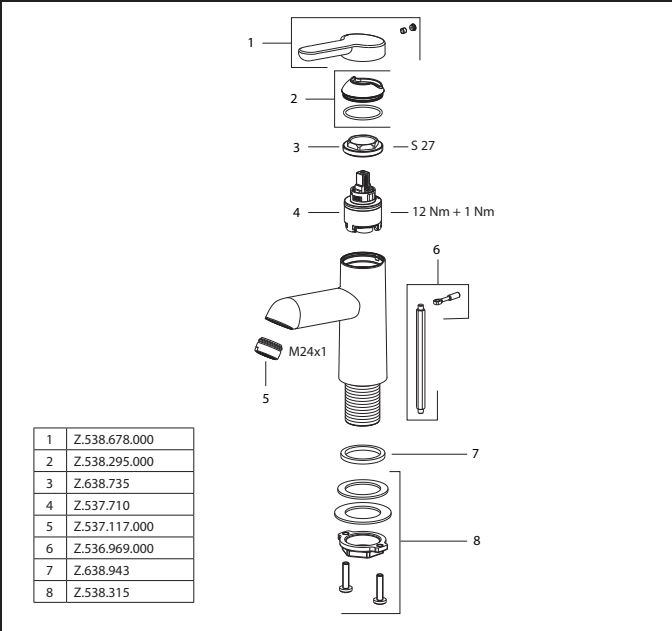
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

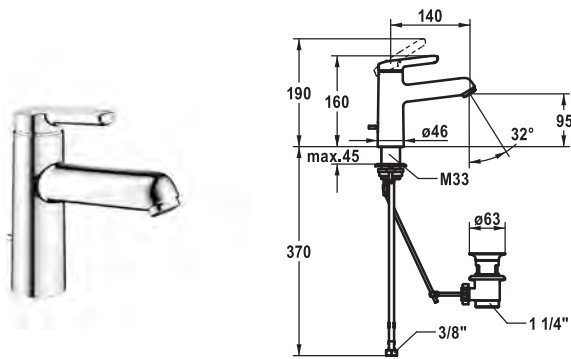
- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm



NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





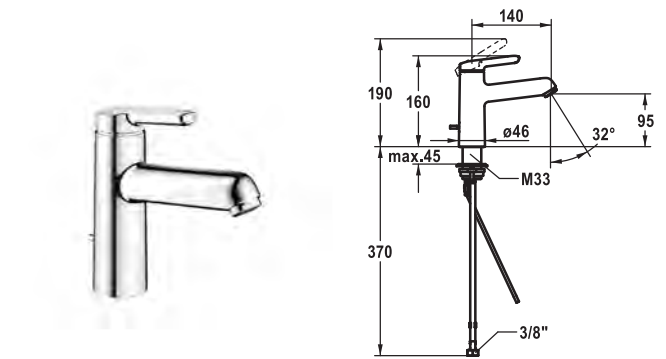
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125152	12.478.032.000FL	615.0657.241
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125153	12.478.072.000FL	615.0657.242
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125154	12.478.032.000FLGE	615.0657.243
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		

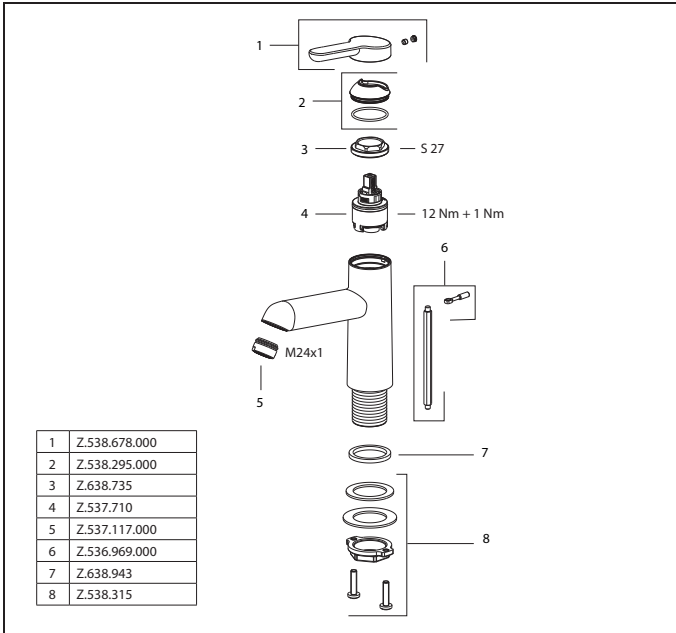
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm

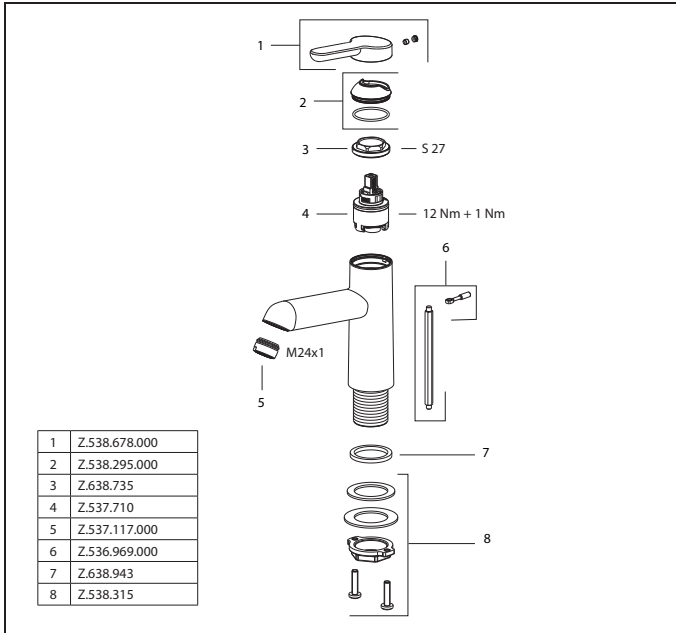


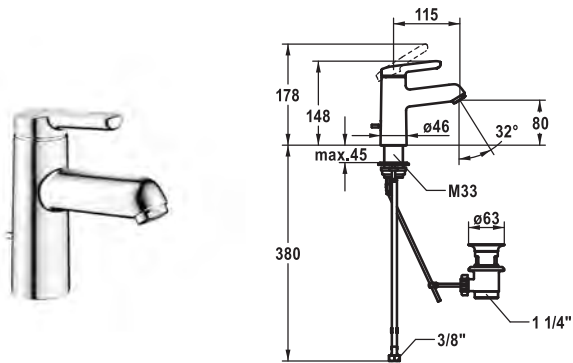
NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





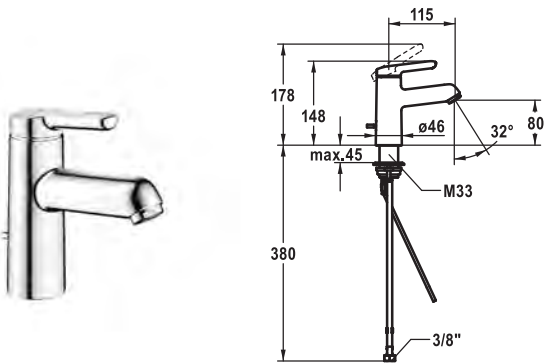
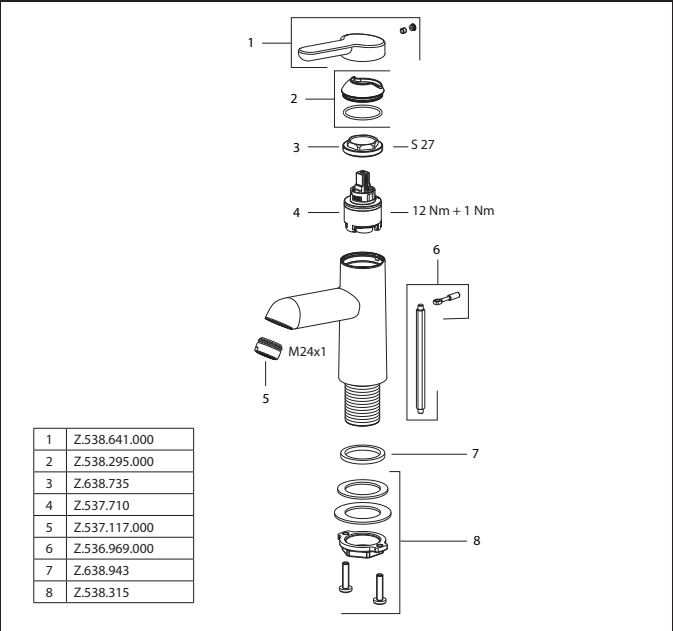
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125143	12.478.041.000FL	615.0657.232
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125144	12.478.051.000FL	615.0657.233
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

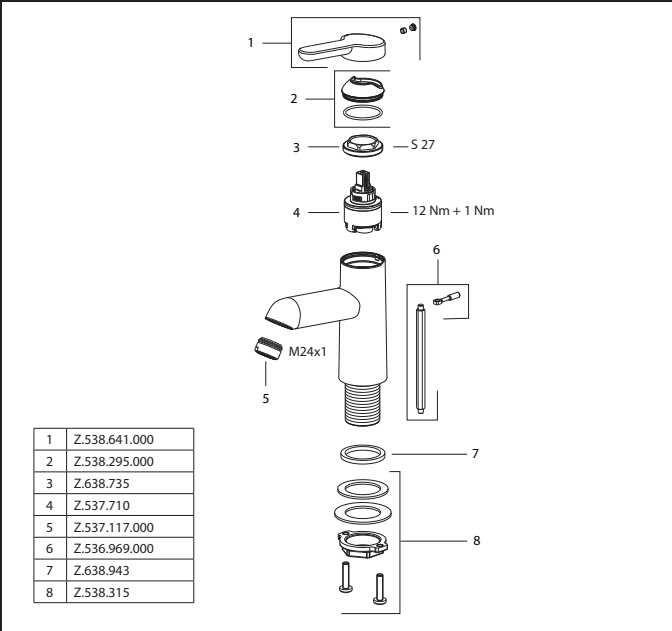


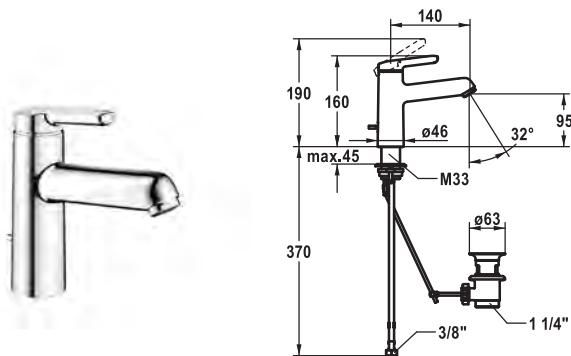
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125145	12.478.041.000FLGE	615.0657.234
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





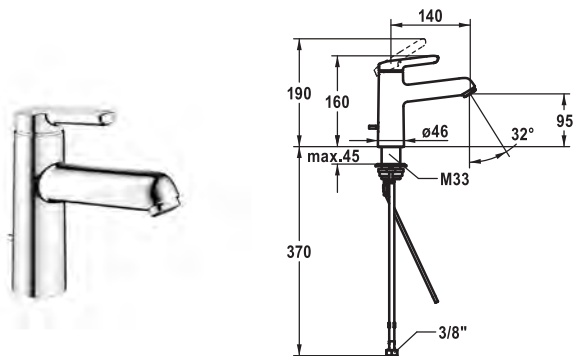
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125149	12.478.042.000FL	615.0657.238
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125150	12.478.052.000FL	615.0657.239
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125151	12.478.042.000FLGE	615.0657.240
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		

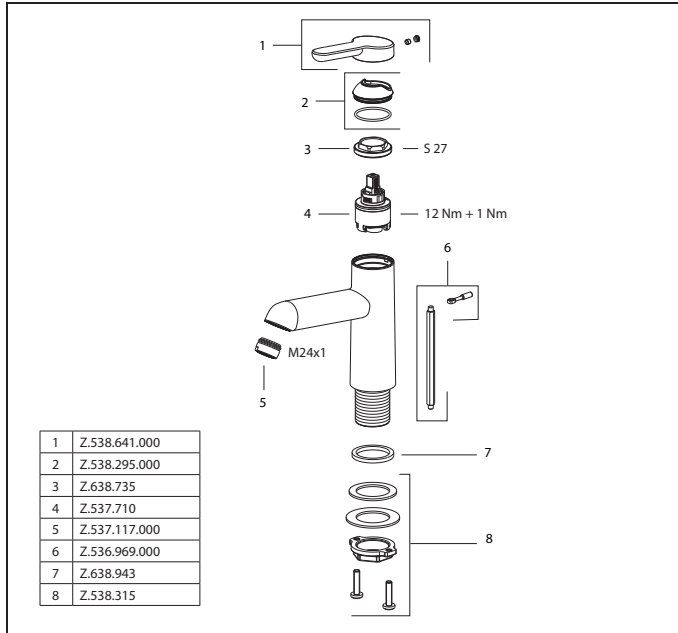
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

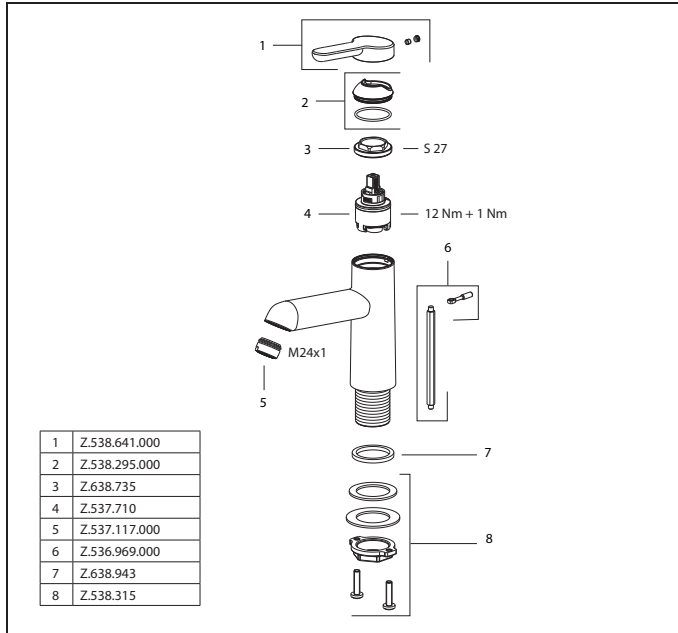
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

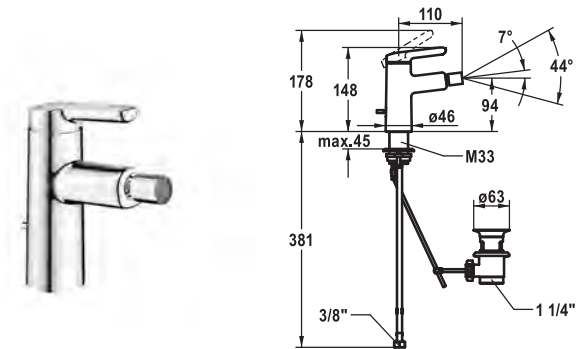
NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





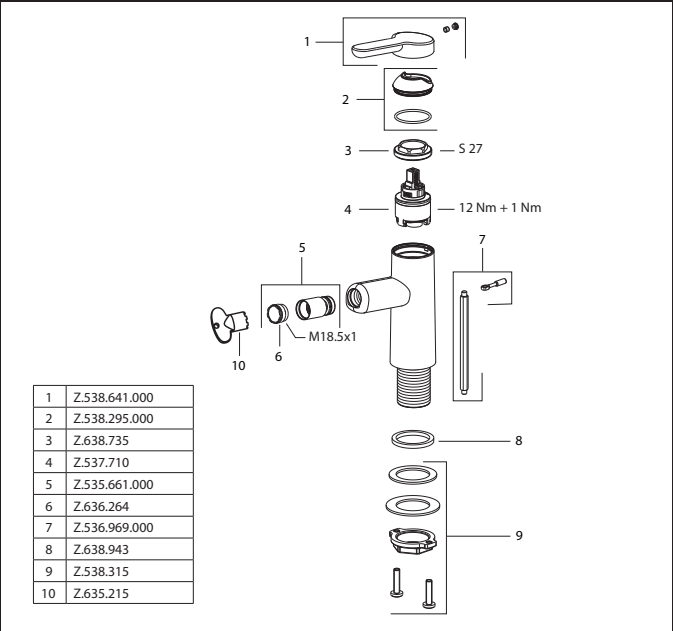
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125162	13.478.041.000FL	615.0657.250
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

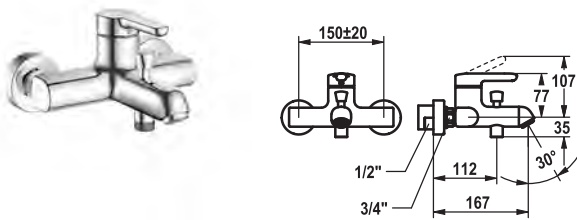
Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





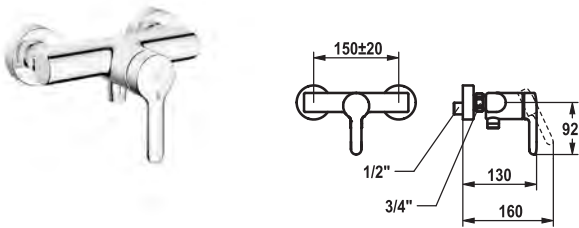
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125518	20.472.333.000	615.0657.262
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 195, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125517	21.472.330.000	615.0657.261
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

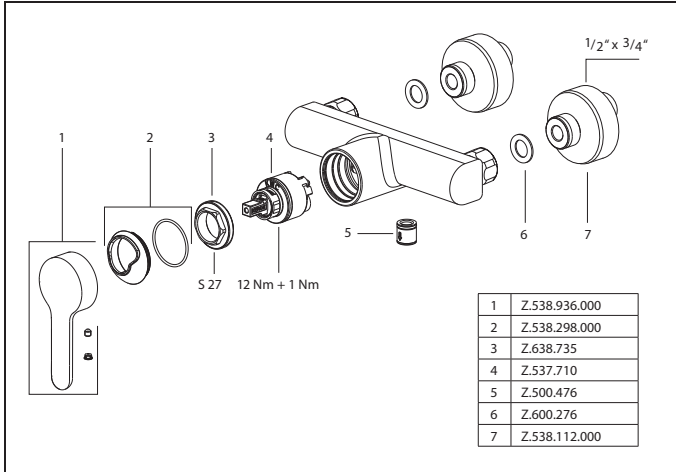
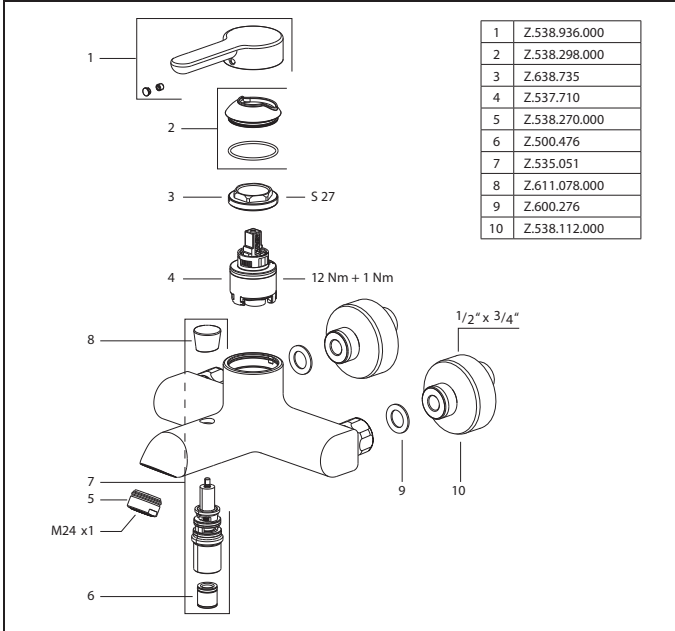
Lever mixer • Shower

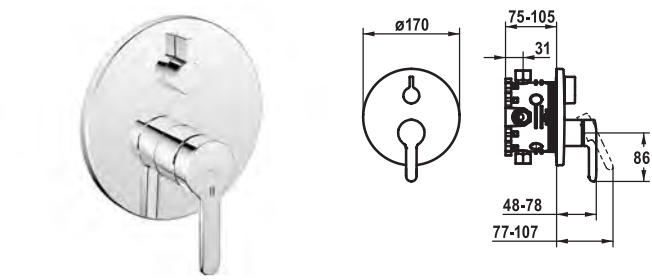
Lever mixer

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

NEW

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)





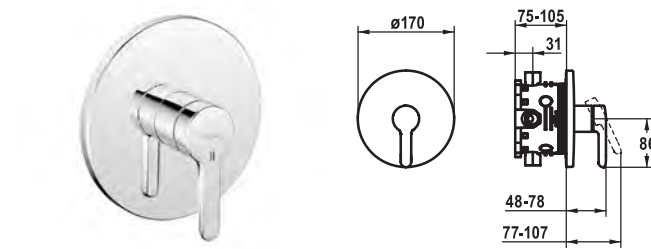
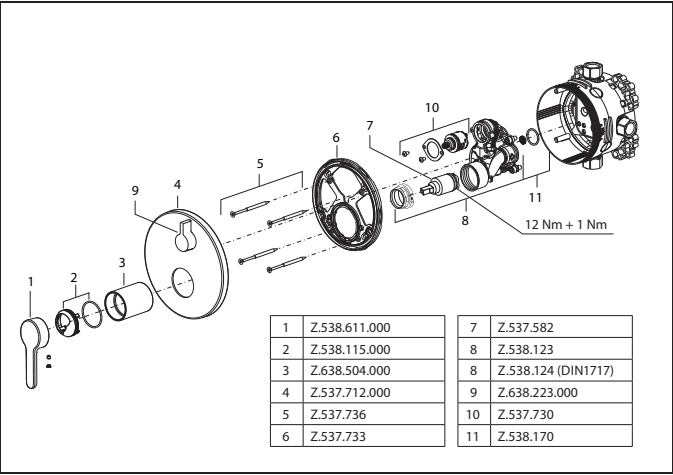
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125172	20.474.500.000	615.0657.259
all chrome, Trim kit		
125173	20.474.510.000	615.0657.260
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



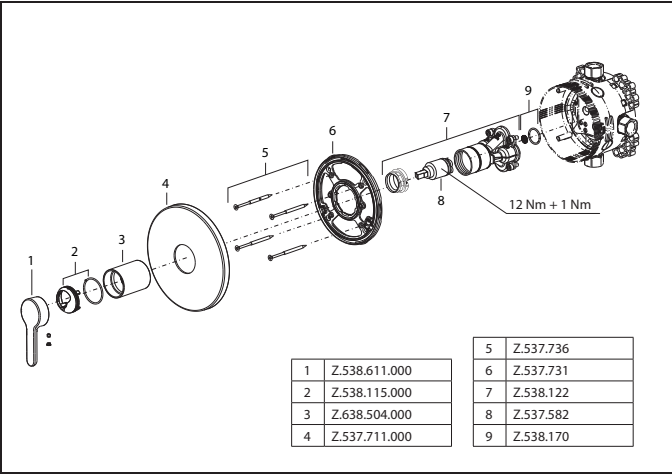
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125171	21.474.500.000	615.0657.258
all chrome, Trim kit		

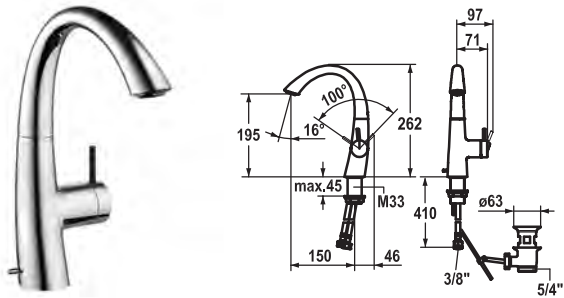
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





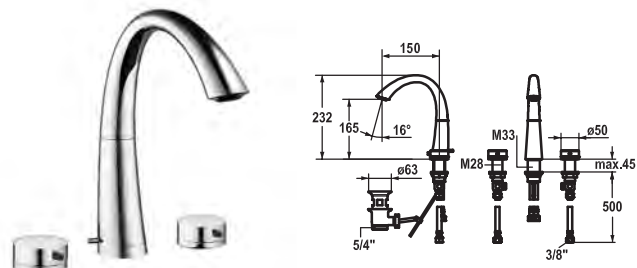
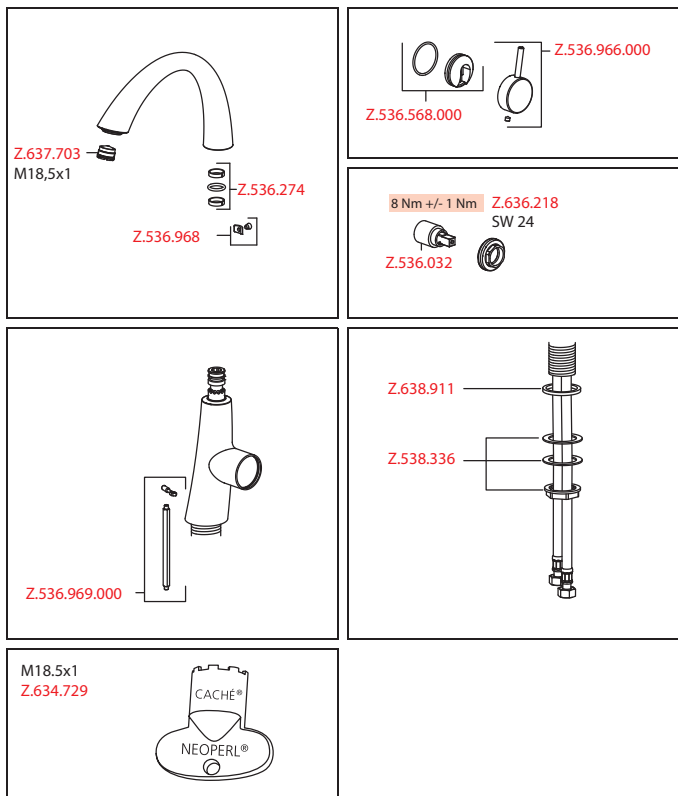
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123341	12.208.131.000FL	113.0360.384
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123343	12.208.141.000FL	113.0360.385
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size 35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



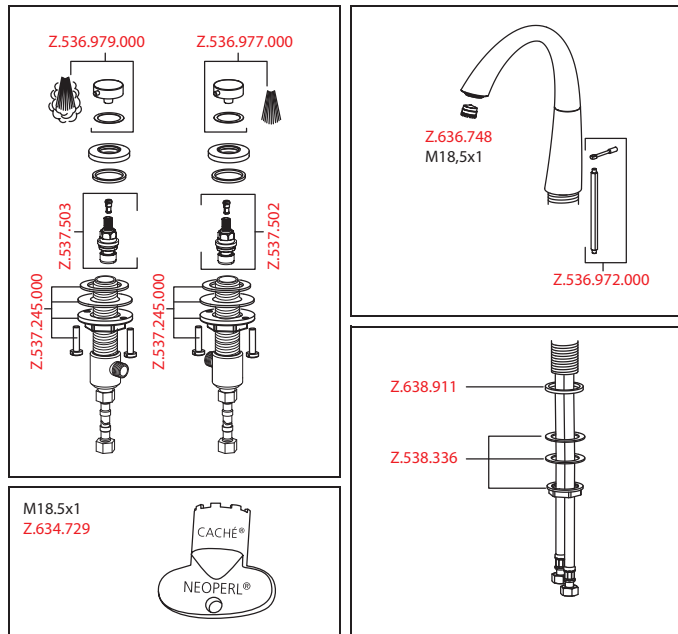
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123347	12.203.151.000FL	113.0360.381
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123349	12.203.161.000FL	113.0360.383
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

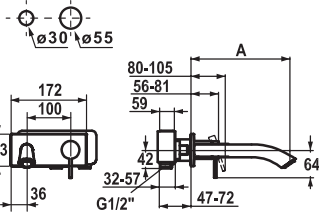

Two-handle mixer • Basin

Two-handle mixer

- 3-hole
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Swivel spout 90°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5 / M28 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size 35 mm / 30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



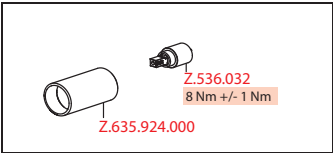


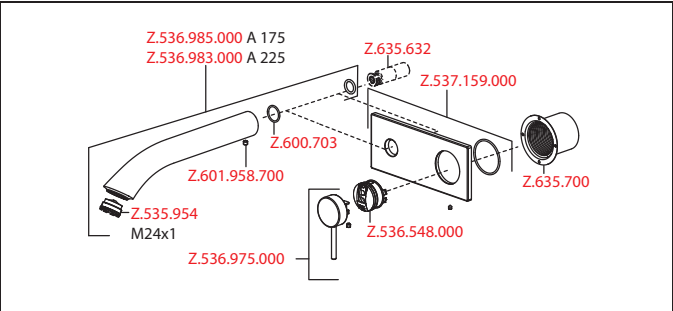
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123339	11.202.033.000	113.0360.379
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
123335	11.202.034.000	113.0360.380
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

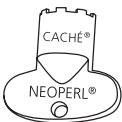
- Trim kit Lever mixer
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.193.400.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I




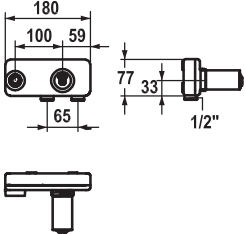



M24x1
Z.635.231



Z.536.333
20mm
(optional)



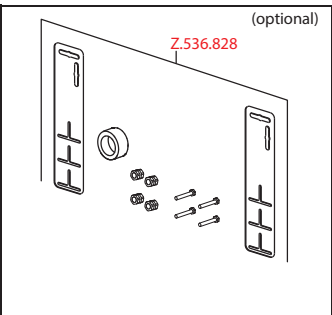


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122253	39.193.400.931	112.0308.149
931 roh, Concealed unit		

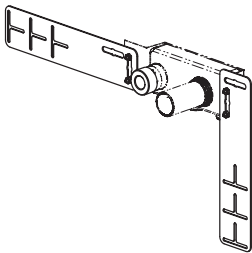
Concealed unit

- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA
 - KWC ZOE

Acoustic group I

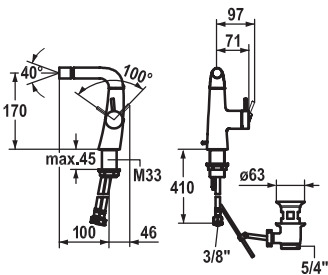


(optional)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123353	13.201.041.000FL	113.0360.386
all chrome, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
 - gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge S 25
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.535.741.000
M21.5x1
Z.635.698
M21.5x1
Z.536.971

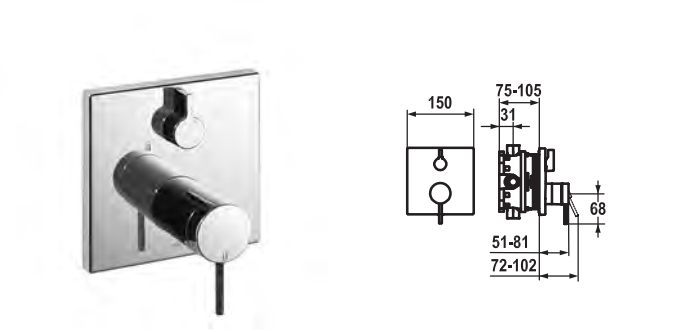
Z.536.966.000
Z.536.568.000

Z.536.969.000

8 Nm +/- 1 Nm
Z.636.218
SW 24
Z.536.032

M21.5x1
Z.635.215
CACHÉ®
NEOPERL®

Z.638.911
Z.538.336

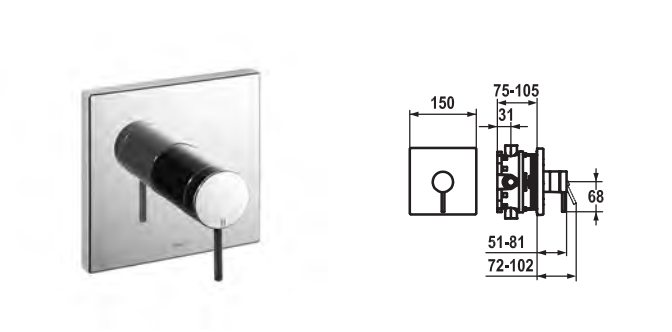
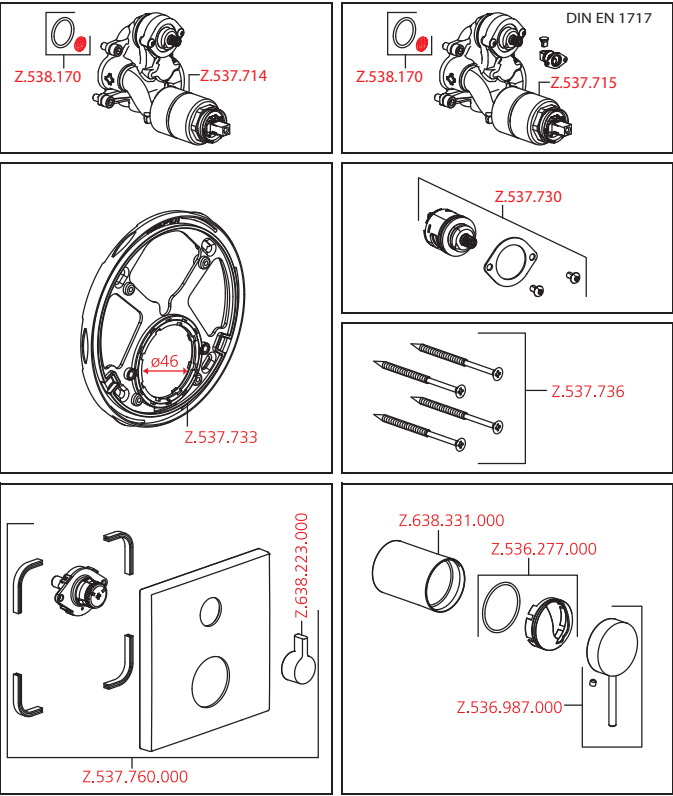


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124015	20.204.500.000	113.0493.528
all chrome, Trim kit		
124016	20.204.510.000	113.0493.529
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

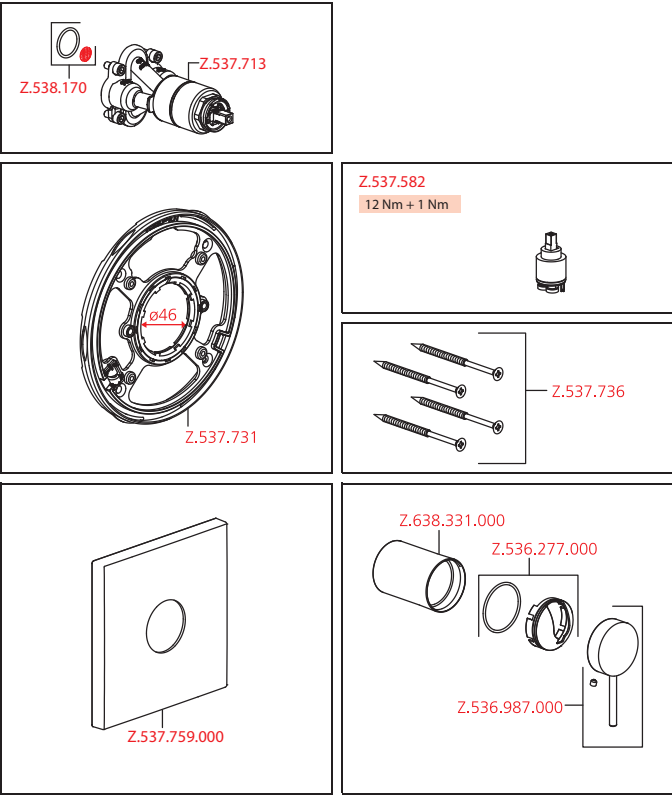


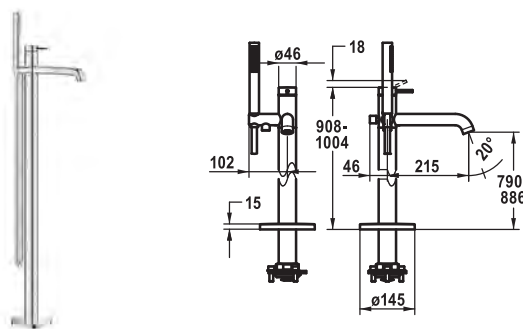
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124014	21.204.500.000	113.0493.527
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124794	20.201.093.000	615.0601.568
all chrome, A 215, with hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

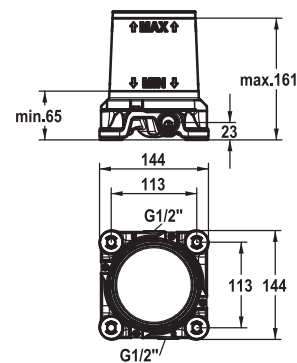
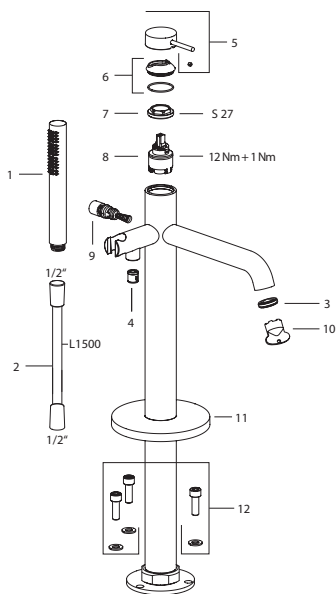
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

1	26.000.103.000
2	Z.538.415.000
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.413.000
6	Z.538.420.000
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.000
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.000
12	Z.538.424



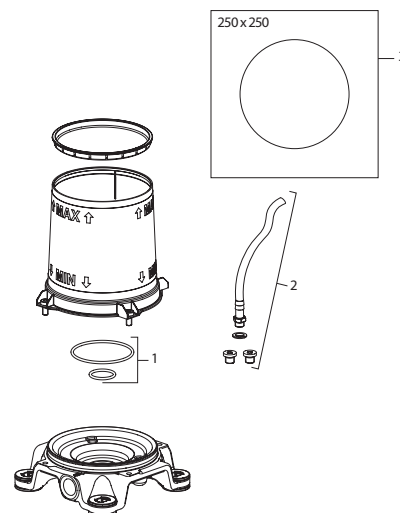
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

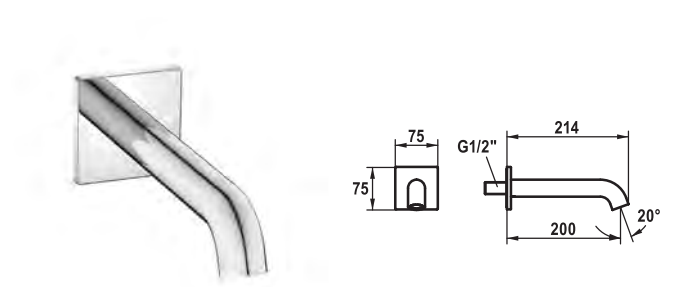
Concealed unit

Pre-assembly unit

- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
- Without installation materials

1	Z.538.419
2	Z.538.425
3	Z.639.064





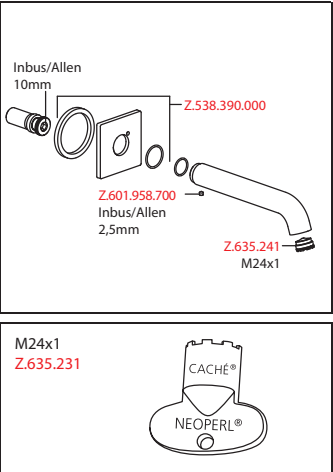
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124709	26.008.053.000	650.0603.288
all chrome, A 200		

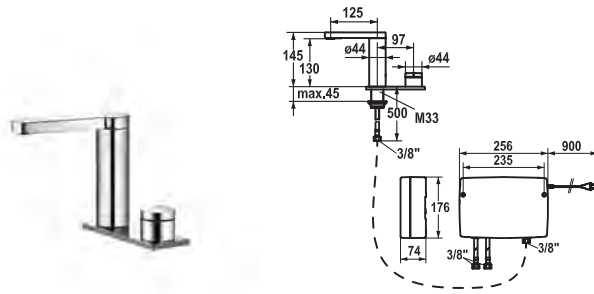
Bathtub spout

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





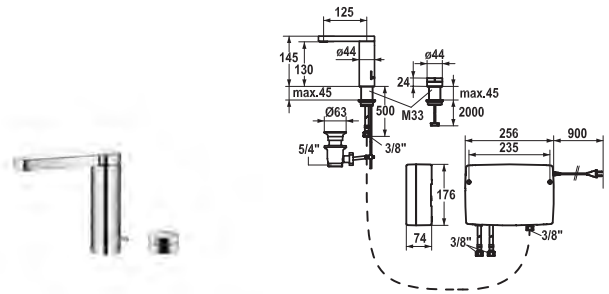
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122391	12.651.021.000FL	113.0315.744
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, mains receiver		

Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size 43 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



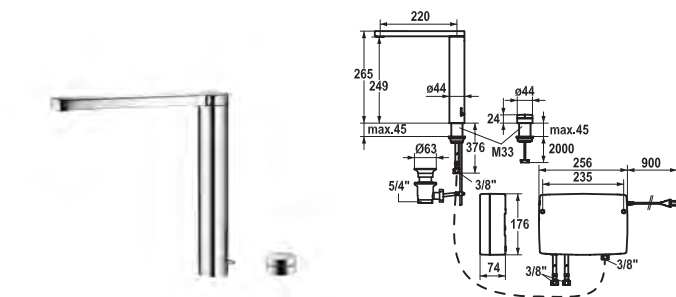
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122389	12.652.011.000FL	113.0315.742
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve, mains receiver		

Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- 2-hole
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size 43 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



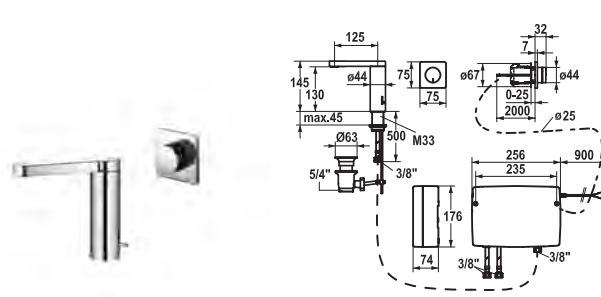
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122392	12.652.012.000FL	113.0315.745
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve, mains receiver		
122394	12.652.122.000FL	113.0315.747
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, mains receiver		

Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- For top-mounted basins
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- 2-hole
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard), wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



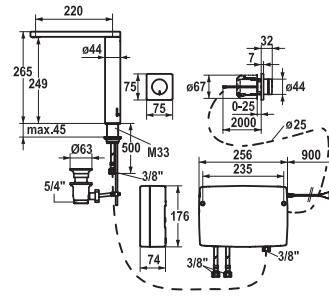
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122390	12.651.031.000FL	113.0315.743
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve, mains receiver		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard), wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



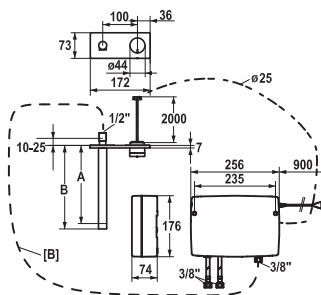
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122393	12.651.032.000FL	113.0315.746
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve, mains receiver		
122395	12.651.132.000FL	113.0315.748
all chrome, A 220, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, mains receiver		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- For top-mounted basins
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard), wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



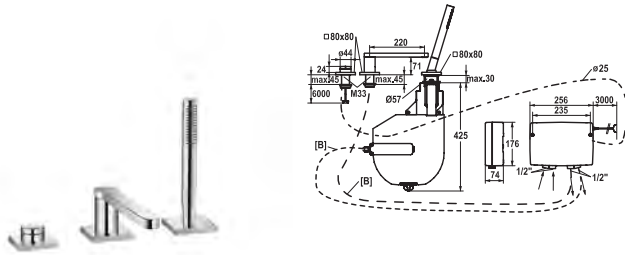
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122387	11.654.003.000	115.0308.223
all chrome, A 175, mains receiver, Trim kit		
122388	11.654.004.000	115.0308.224
all chrome, A 225, mains receiver, Trim kit		
122403	39.004.500.931	112.0308.150
Concealed unit		

Trim kit • Basin • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 10 minutes
 - temperature limit can be adjusted
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to spout: responsibility of client
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 900 mm
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 2000 mm
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.004.500.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 1500 mm Z.536.352, comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122399	20.657.023.000	113.0315.752

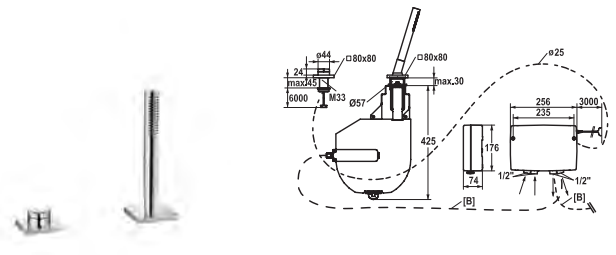
all chrome, A 220, power supply for concealed installation, Trim kit

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub • Roman tub • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: 12°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: 25°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: 38°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - temperatures above 40°C cannot be saved due to EU regulations
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - adjustable, max. 45 minutes (then switches off automatically)
 - switching between two outlets possible (bath/hand shower)
 - overrule of the 40°C limit possible
 - if the temperature falls below 37°C, the 40°C limit is reactivated
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Swivel spout 360°
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to spout and hand shower: responsibility of client
- Scope of delivery:
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 6000 mm
 - power supply 100-240 V (without plug / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 3000 mm
 - Bathtub spout
 - Hose box with automatic hose rewind and hand shower
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931 Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122400	20.657.120.000	113.0315.753

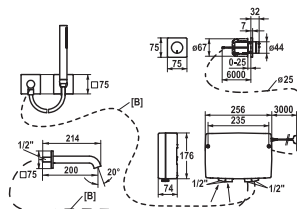
all chrome, power supply for concealed installation, Trim kit

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub • Roman tub • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: 12°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: 25°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: 38°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - temperatures above 40°C cannot be saved due to EU regulations
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - adjustable, max. 45 minutes (then switches off automatically)
 - switching between two outlets possible (bath/hand shower)
 - overrule of the 40°C limit possible
 - if the temperature falls below 37°C, the 40°C limit is reactivated
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to hand shower: responsibility of client
- Scope of delivery:
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 6000 mm
 - power supply 100-240 V (without plug / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 3000 mm
 - Hose box with automatic hose rewind and hand shower
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931 Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 22 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122401	20.657.234.000	113.0315.754
all chrome, A 200, power supply for concealed installation, with hand shower, hose and bracket, Trim kit		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: 12°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: 25°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: 38°C, 100% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - temperatures above 40°C cannot be saved due to EU regulations
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - adjustable, max. 45 minutes (then switches off automatically)
 - switching between two outlets possible (bath/hand shower)
 - overrule of the 40°C limit possible
 - if the temperature falls below 37°C, the 40°C limit is reactivated
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to spout and hand shower: responsibility of client

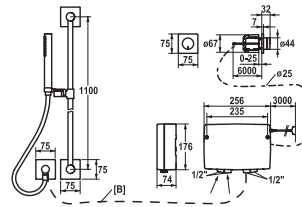
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 6000 mm
 - power supply 100-240 V (without plug / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 3000 mm
 - Bathtub spout style
 - Hose connection design
 - Shower bracket design
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931 Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122396	21.654.010.000	113.0315.749
all chrome, L 1100, power supply for concealed installation, with hand shower and hose, Trim kit		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

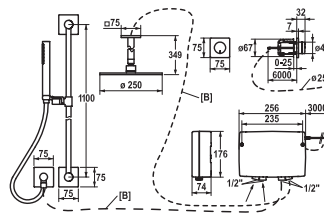
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: 12°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: 25°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: 38°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - temperatures above 40°C cannot be saved due to EU regulations
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 45 minutes
 - overrule of the 40°C limit possible
 - if the temperature falls below 37°C, the 40°C limit is reactivated
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard) , wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to hand shower: responsibility of client

- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 6000 mm
 - power supply 100-240 V (without plug / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 3000 mm
 - Hose connection design
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT "The original"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931 Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

Spray outlet: Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



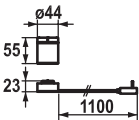

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122398	21.654.030.000	113.0315.751
all chrome, L 1100, power supply for concealed installation, with hand shower and hose, Trim kit		
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower • with LED-technology

IntelligentControl - electronic control

- touch light PRO technology
- touch'n'flow 1-2-3
 - 3 preset temperatures and flow rates
- Microprocessor-control
 - touch'n'flow 1: 12°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 2: 25°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - touch'n'flow 3: 38°C, 80% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
 - temperatures above 40°C cannot be saved due to EU regulations
 - with cleaning programme
 - duration of water flow - safety indication: switch off automatically after 45 minutes
 - switching between two outlets possible (hand shower/shower head)
 - overrule of the 40°C limit possible
 - if the temperature falls below 37°C, the 40°C limit is reactivated
 - hot water disinfection (5 minutes) can be adjusted
 - can be restored to factory settings
- touch light PRO control unit, maintenance-free
 - up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
 - tried-and-tested valve technology
 - incl. installation materials
 - designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard), wireless connection to 1 operating unit (optional)
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - [B] - Water guidance from control unit to hand shower and shower head: responsibility of client
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower
 - Control unit and wired operating unit / cable length 6000 mm
 - power supply 100-240 V (without plug / operating voltage 15 V / cable length 3000 mm)
 - Shower head
 - Hose connection design
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT "The original"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Rough in for operating unit Z.636.183
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit Z.536.351.000
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931 Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

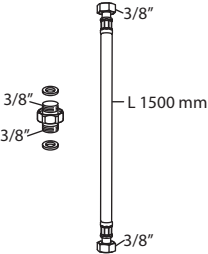

Spray outlet: Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
 Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536351	Z.536.351.000	112.0308.151
all chrome, mains receiver		

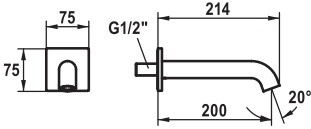

KWC ONO touch light PRO wireless operating unit, with charging station
rechargeable battery life 3-4 months

- Scope of delivery:
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536352	Z.536.352	133.0308.488
all chrome, G 1/2"		



Extension set
comprising: stainless steel hose 1500 mm, 3/8" x 3/8", double nipple, sealing material



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124709	26.008.053.000	650.0603.288
all chrome, A 200		

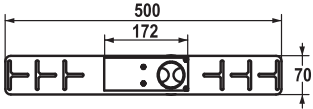

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread 1/2"



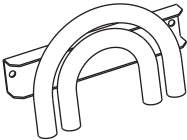
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
636183	Z.636.183	112.0308.152
Concealed unit		

Rough in for touch light PRO operating unit, plastic
suitable for installation on brickwork or cavity walls



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122403	39.004.500.931	112.0308.150
Concealed unit		

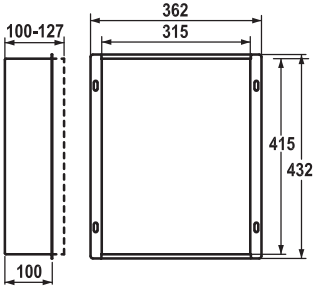

Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536405	Z.536.405	112.0362.739

Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing

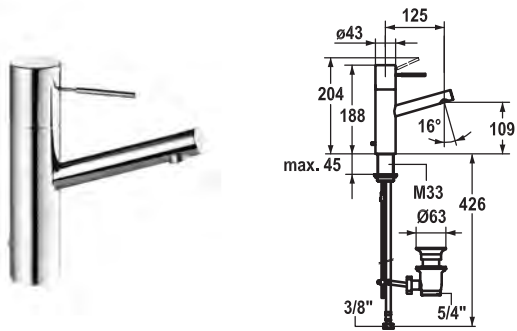
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Suitable for:
 - Installation and inspection box 39.000.510.931



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122404	39.000.510.931	112.0315.812
Concealed unit		

Installation and inspection box, stainless consists of intallation box, frame and screwless cover installation depth continuously adjustable includes installation materials

- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary): Bypass for pressure testing and rinsing Z.536.405

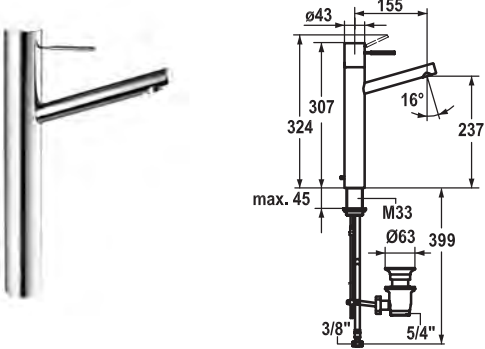
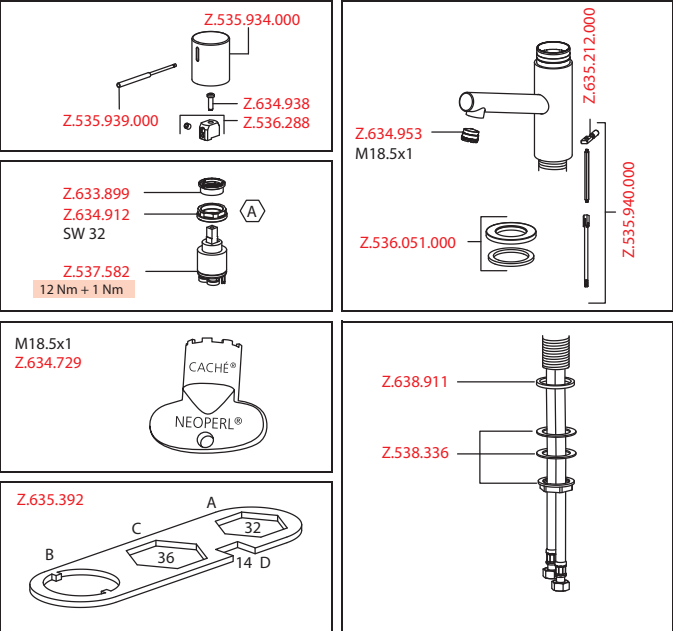


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121805	12.151.042.000FL	113.0315.709
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
121807	12.151.052.000FL	113.0315.710
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

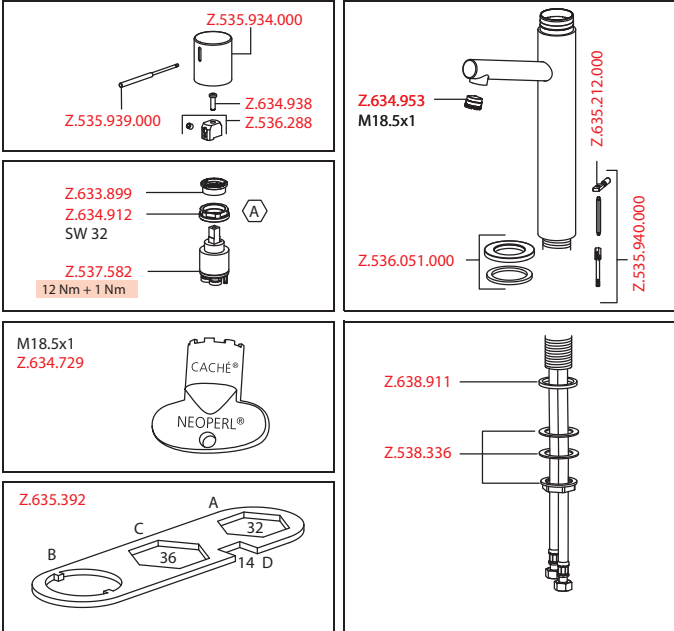


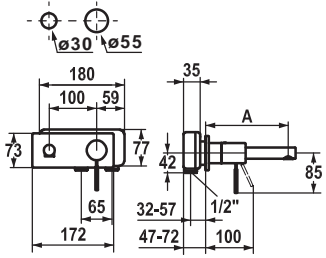

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122051	12.151.393.000FL	113.0315.705
all chrome, A 155, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
121809	12.151.093.000FL	113.0315.689
all chrome, A 155, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



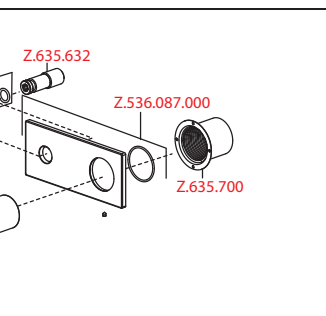
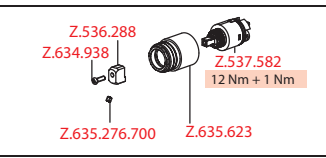


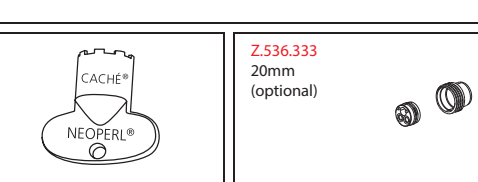
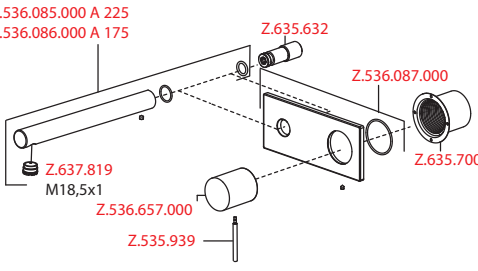
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122045	11.152.033.000	115.0308.178
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
122046	11.152.034.000	115.0308.179
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

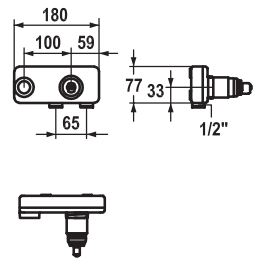

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

- Trim kit Lever mixer
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.151.400.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I




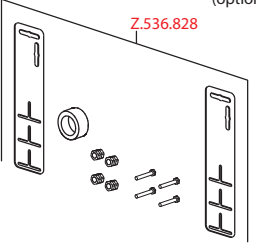


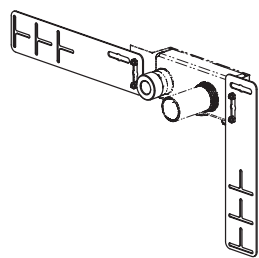


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122047	39.151.400.931	112.0308.148
all chrome, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

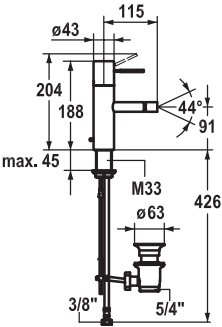
- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC ONO





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121812	13.151.041.000FL	113.0315.690

all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve

Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
 - Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.535.934.000
Z.535.939.000
Z.634.938
Z.536.288

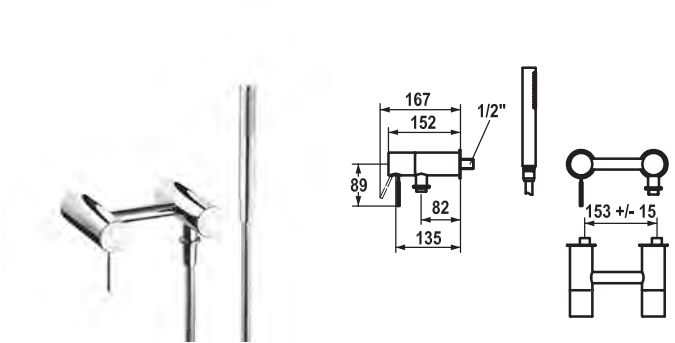
Z.633.899
Z.634.912
SW 32
Z.537.582
12 Nm + 1 Nm

M18.5x1
Z.634.729
CACHE®
NEOPERL®

Z.635.392
A
32
36
14
40
B
C
D

Z.535.661
M18.5x1
Z.634.953
M18.5x1
Z.536.051.000
Z.635.212
Z.535.940

Z.638.911
Z.538.336

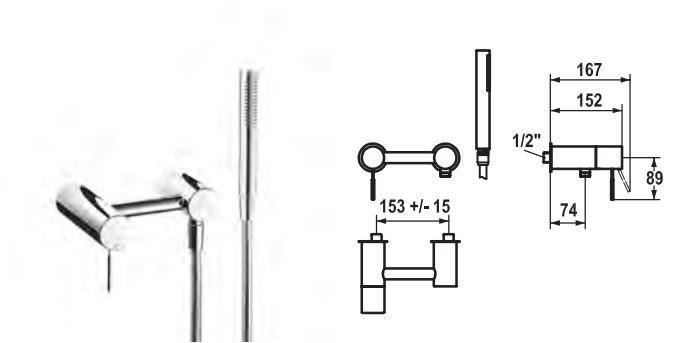


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121814	20.152.422.000	113.0315.691
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, A 135, with hand shower and hose		
121876	20.152.442.000	113.0315.693
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, A 135, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Rotatable spout 60°
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge L 40
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- S-shaped connections 1/2" (covered)
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000



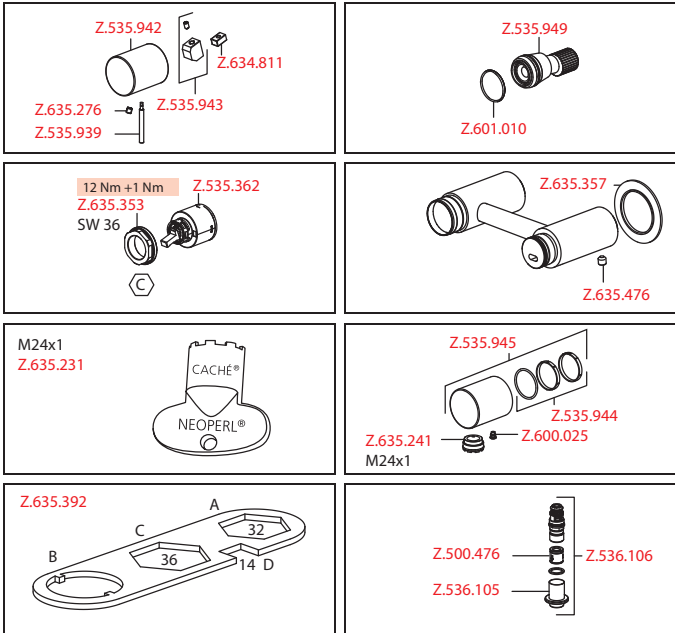
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121818	21.152.030.000	113.0315.692
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, with hand shower and hose		
121877	21.152.330.000	113.0315.694
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 15 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

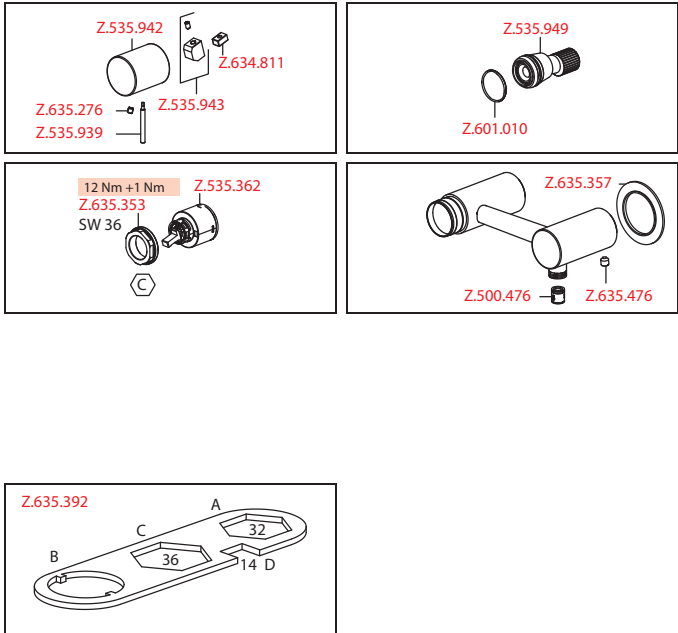
Lever mixer

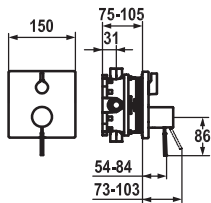
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge L 40
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- S-shaped connections 1/2" (covered)
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



Spray outlet: Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



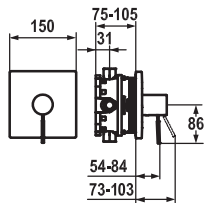
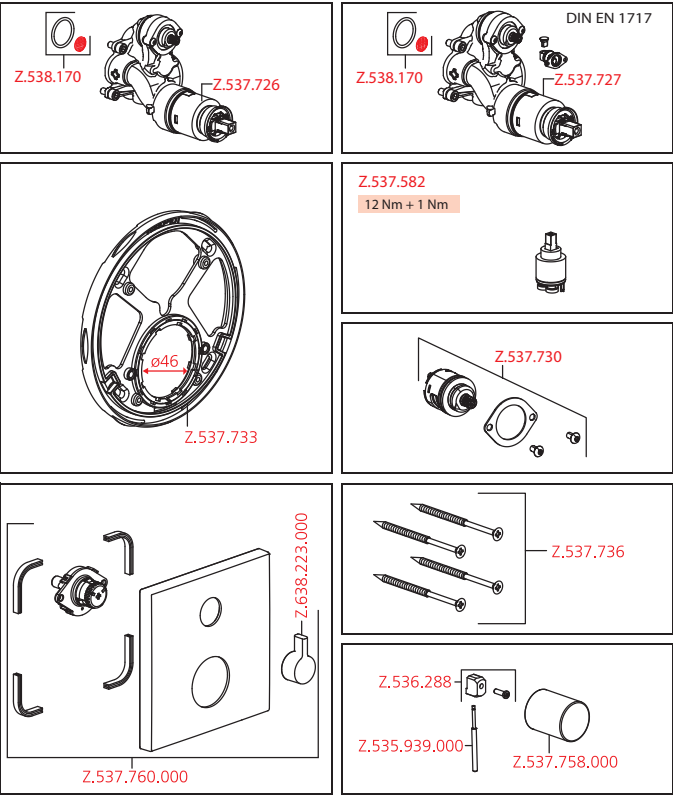


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124018	20.154.500.000	113.0493.531
all chrome, Trim kit		
124019	20.154.510.000	113.0493.532
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

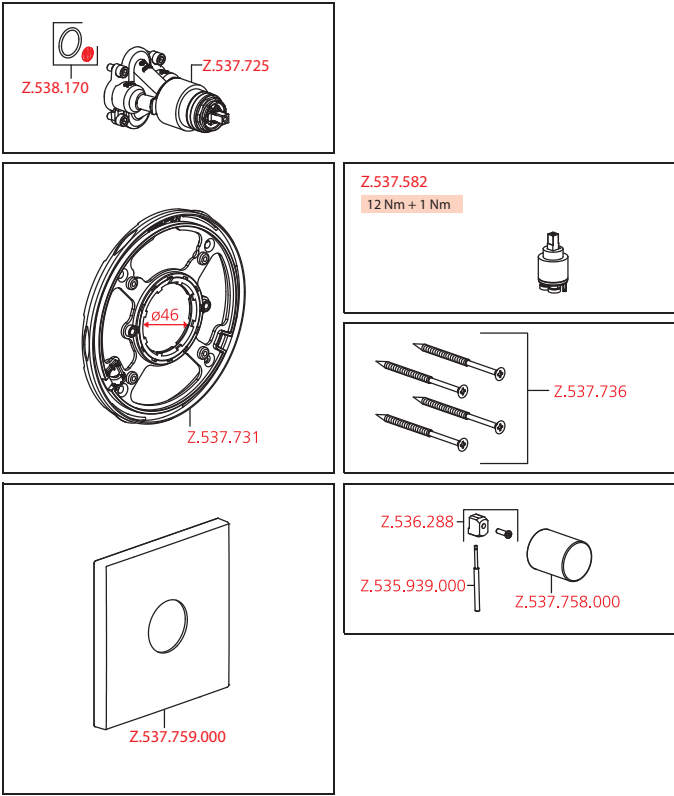


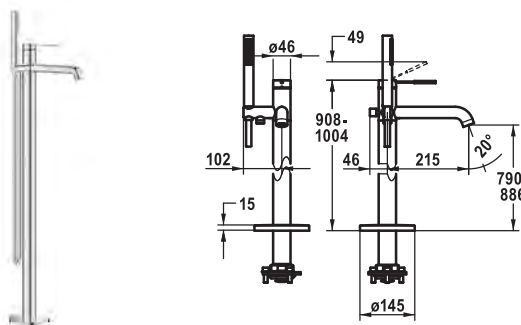
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124017	21.154.500.000	113.0493.530
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124795	20.151.093.000	615.0601.571
all chrome, A 215, with hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

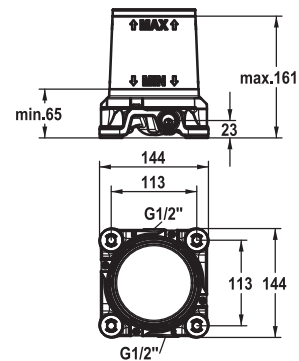
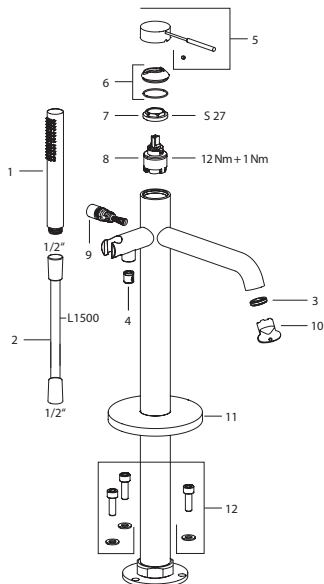
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group II

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

1	26.000.103.000
2	Z.538.415.000
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.412.000
6	Z.538.420.000
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.000
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.000
12	Z.538.424



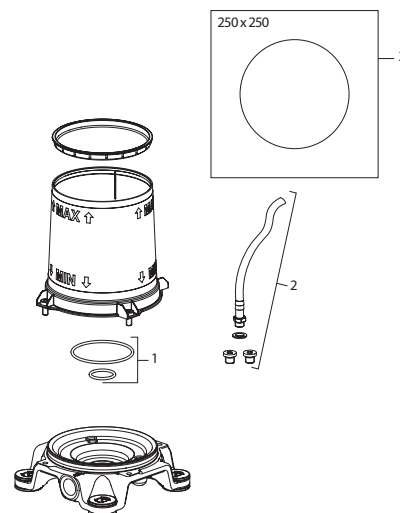
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

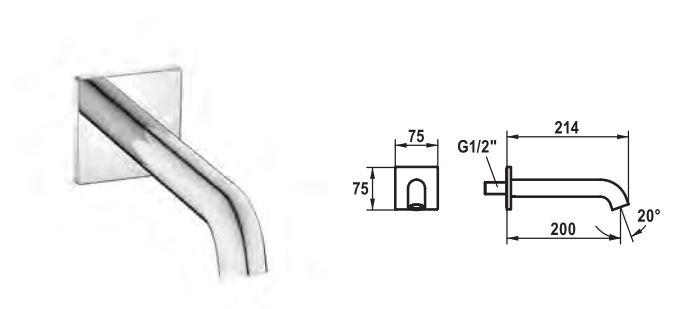
Concealed unit

Pre-assembly unit

- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
- Without installation materials

1	Z.538.419
2	Z.538.425
3	Z.639.064



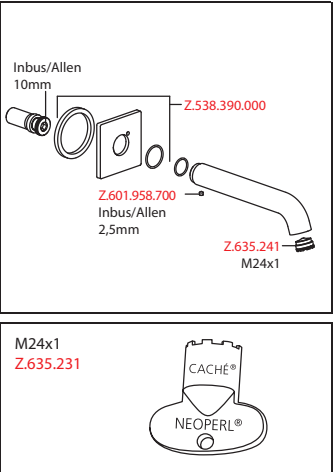


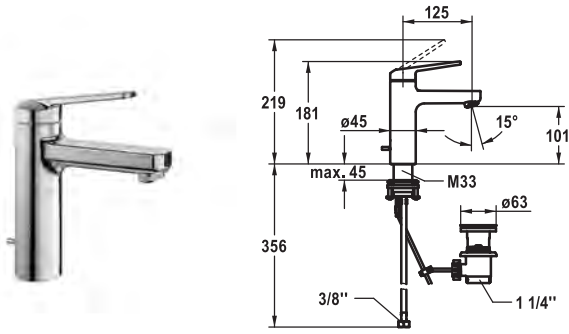
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124709	26.008.053.000	650.0603.288
all chrome, A 200		

Bathtub spout

- Bathtub spout style
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
 - Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





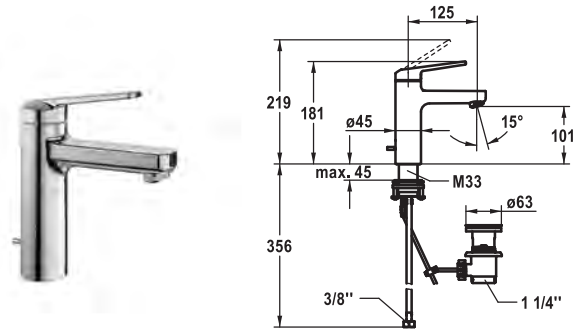
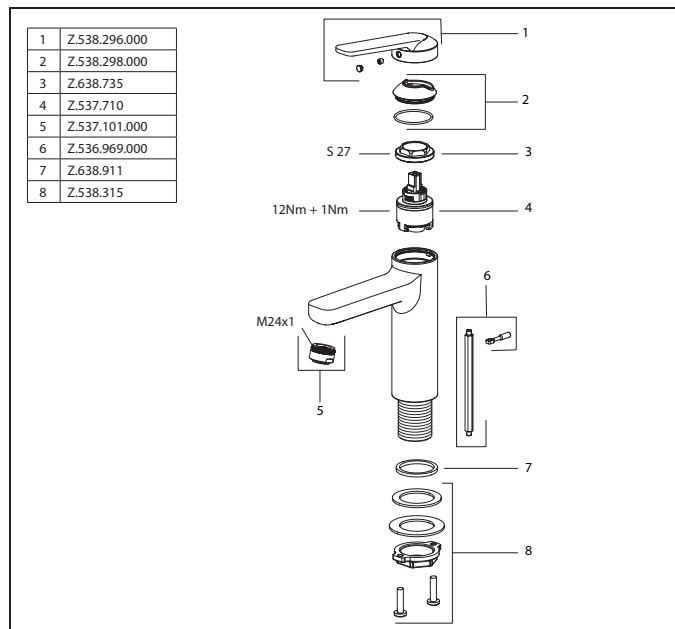
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124546	12.668.041.000FL	615.0583.084
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124547	12.668.051.000FL	615.0583.245
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124548	12.668.031.000FL	615.0583.246
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124549	12.668.071.000FL	615.0583.247
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

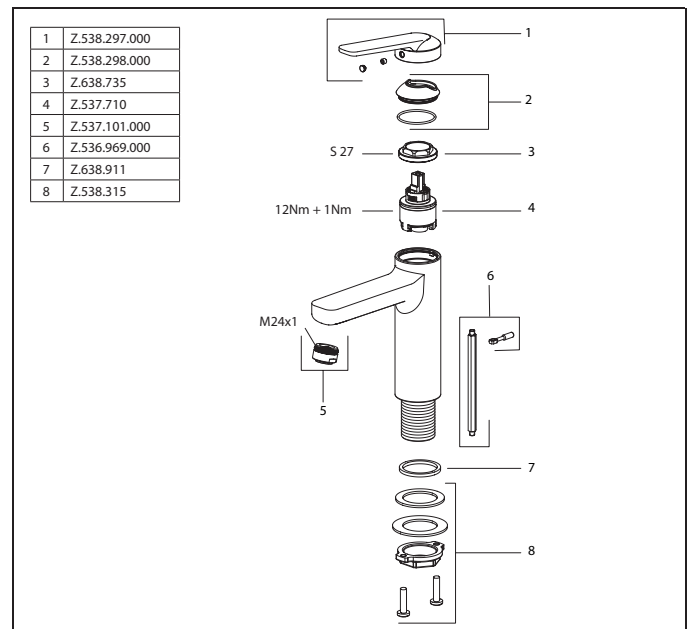
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

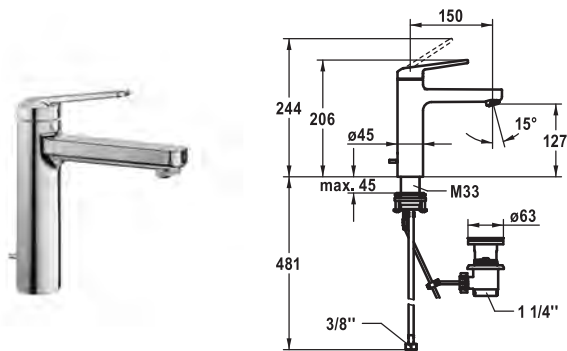
Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



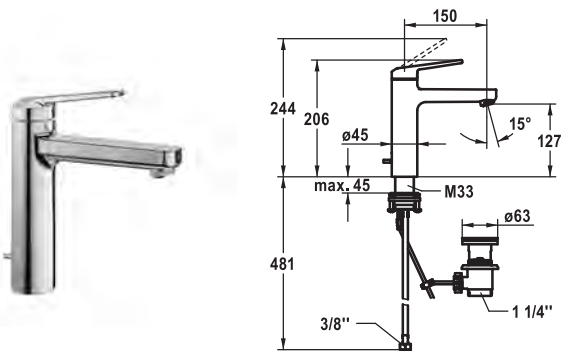
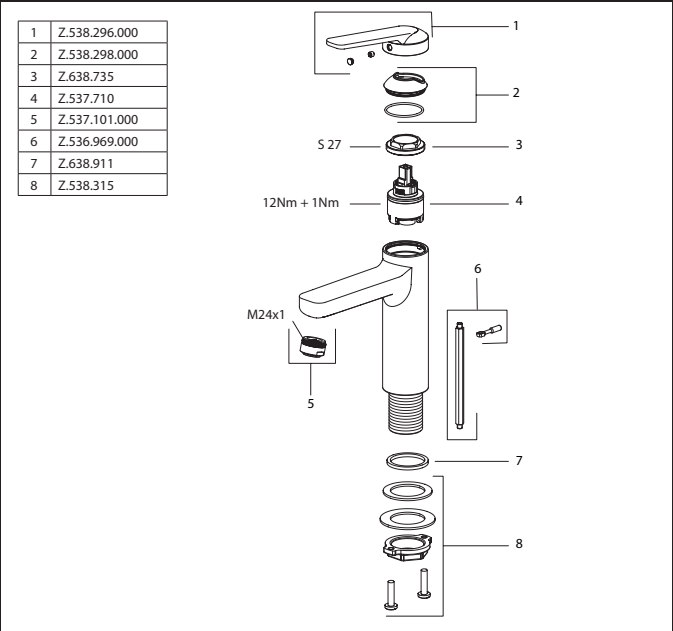


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124552	12.668.042.000FL	615.0583.250
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124553	12.668.052.000FL	615.0583.251
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 45 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

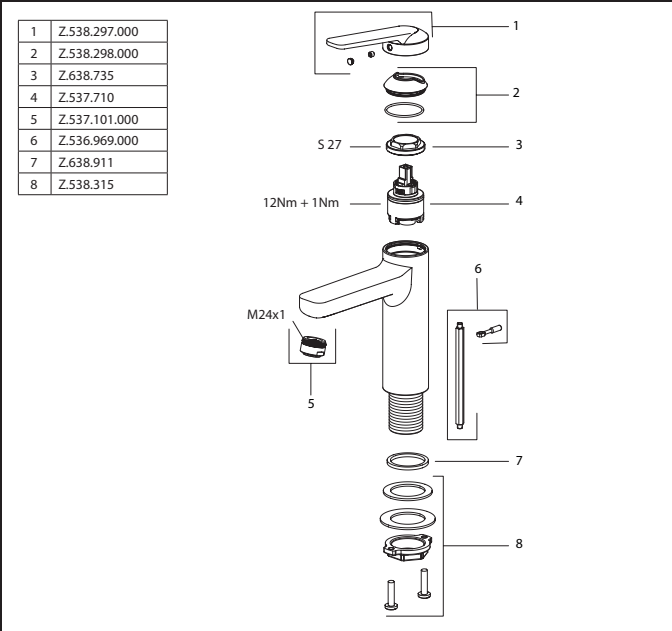


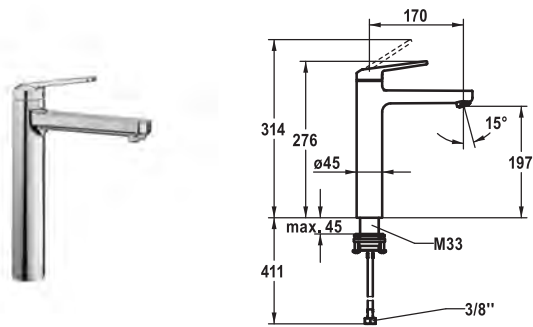
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124554	12.668.032.000FL	615.0583.252
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124555	12.668.072.000FL	615.0583.253
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 45 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



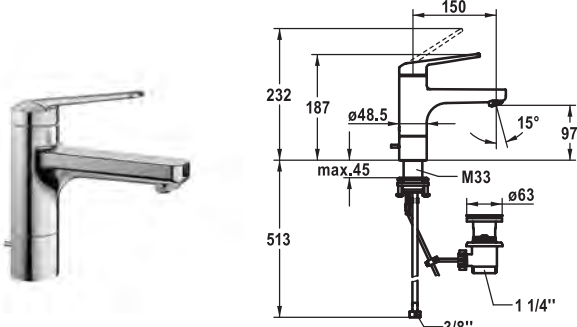
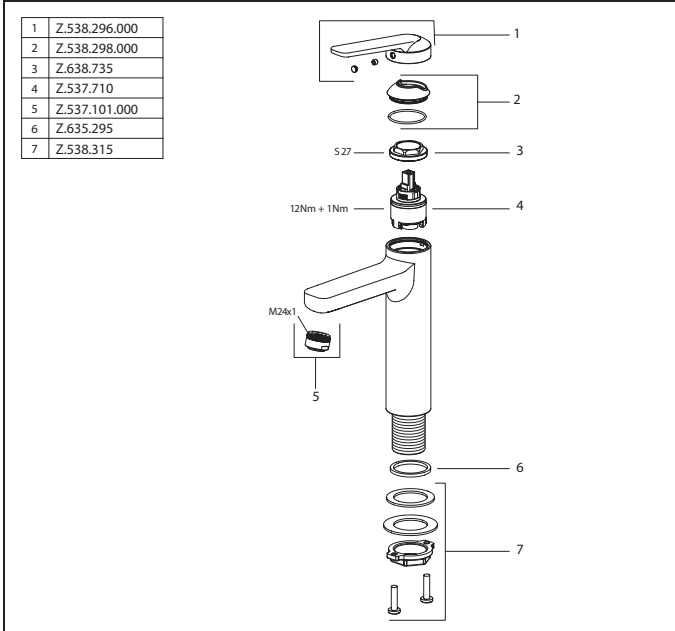


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124567	12.668.373.000FL	615.0583.362
all chrome, A 170, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

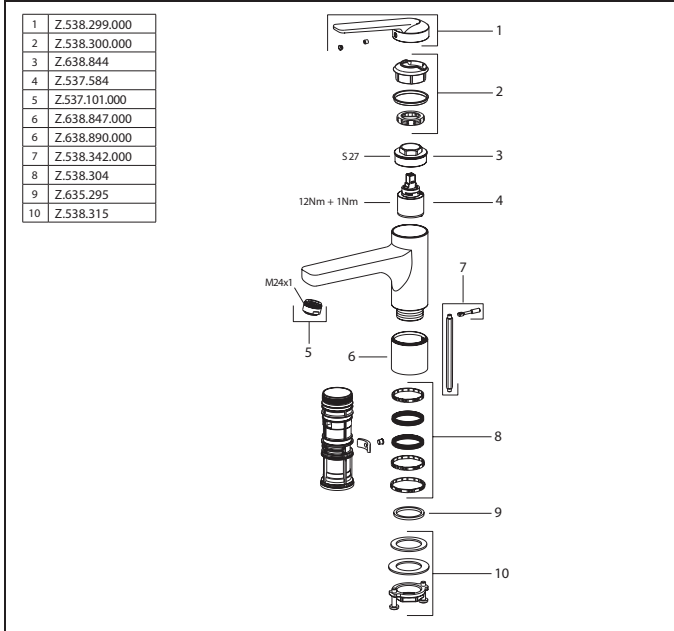


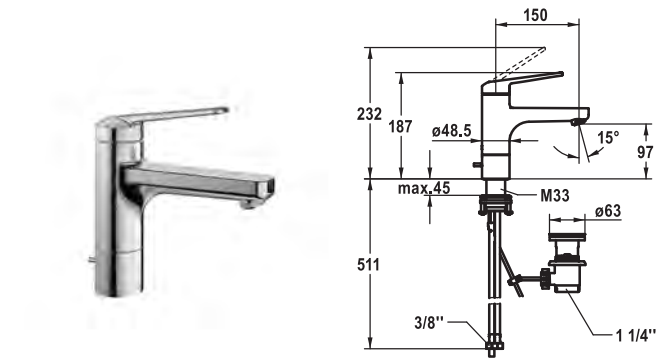
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124561	12.668.011.000FL	615.0583.305
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124562	12.668.021.000FL	615.0583.306
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Swivel spout 90°
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 43 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

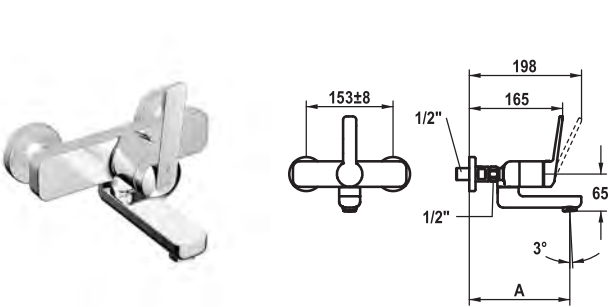




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124564	12.665.011.000FL	615.0583.299
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124565	12.665.021.000FL	615.0583.361
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin • Low pressure

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Swivel spout 90°
 - Jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

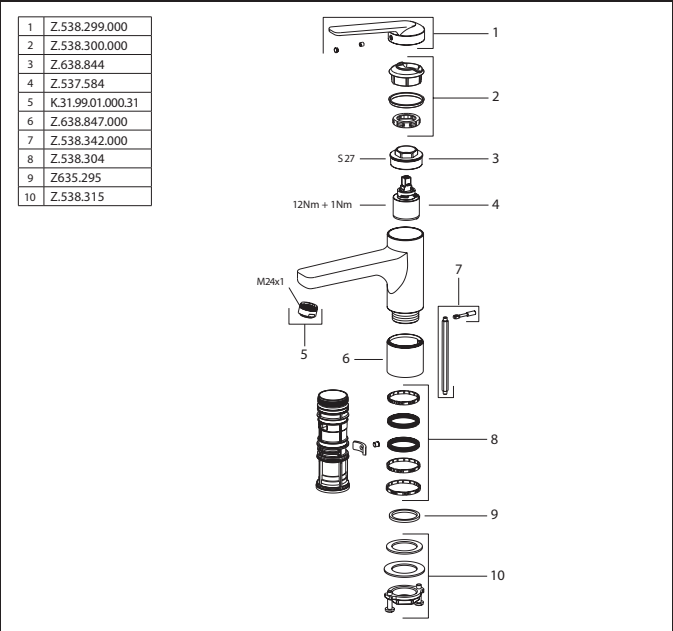


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124895	11.662.202.000	615.0605.567
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175		
124896	11.662.203.000	615.0605.568
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 225		

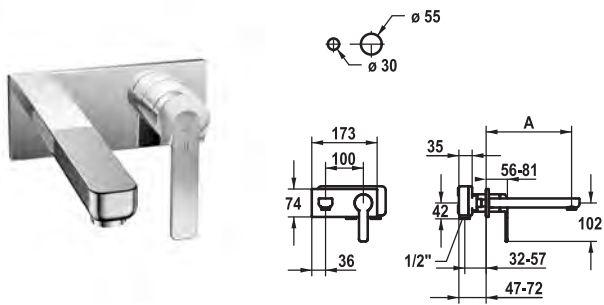
Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Swivel spout 90°
 - adjustable with screw
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Acoustic group I



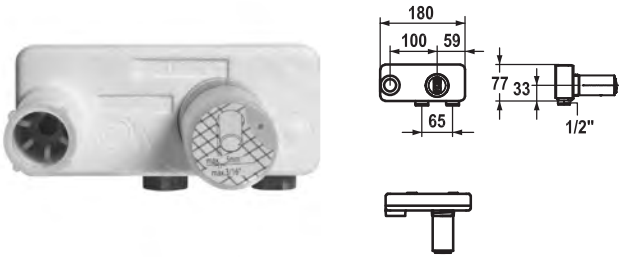
Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124584	11.662.033.000	615.0583.406
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
124585	11.662.034.000	615.0583.407
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

- Trim kit Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

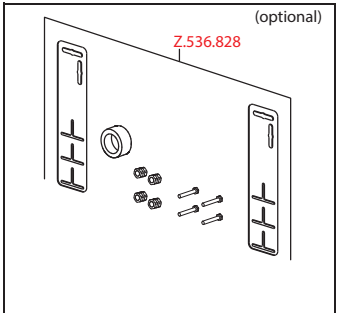
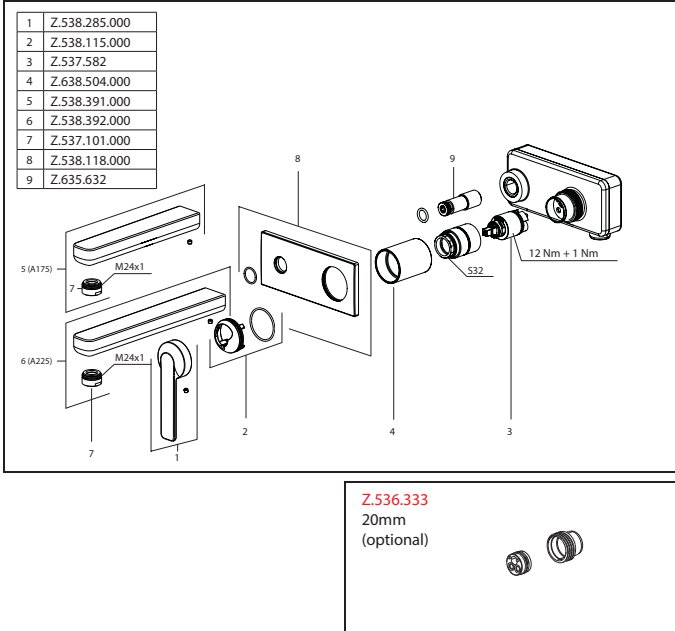


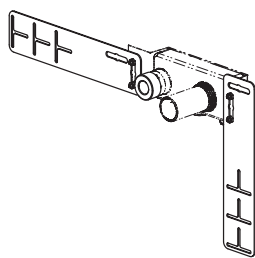
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124315	39.001.401.931	112.0521.689
931 roh, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC DOMO 6.0
 - KWC ELLA
 - KWC BEVO

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

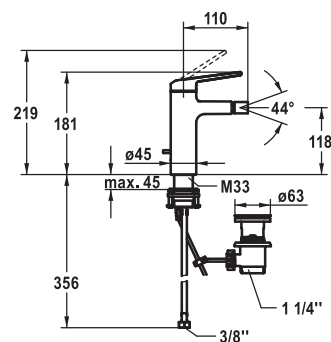




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

Installation kit

- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124569	13.661.041.000FL	615.0583.363
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

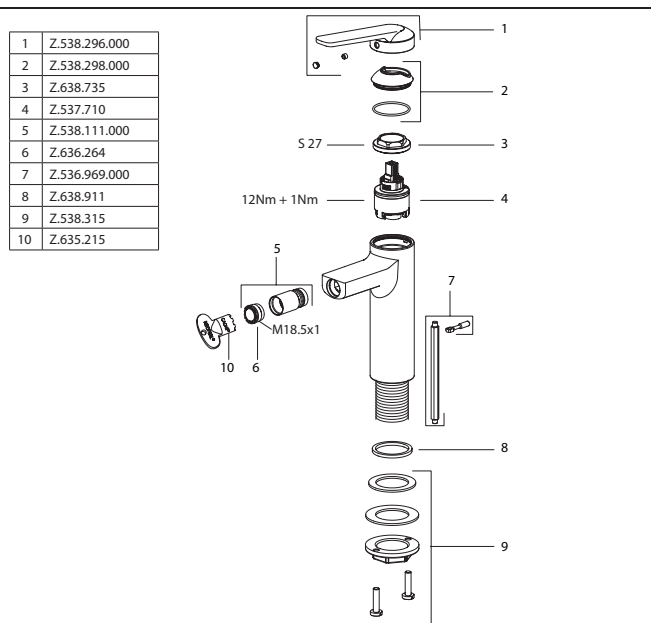
Lever mixer • Bidet

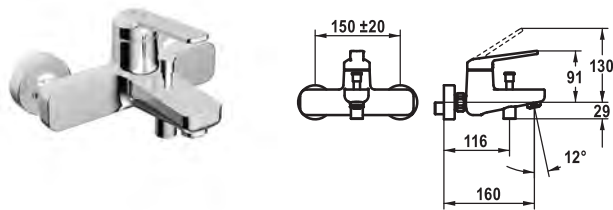
Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



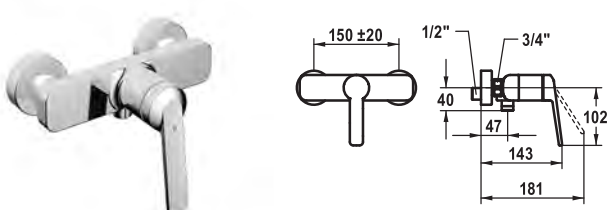
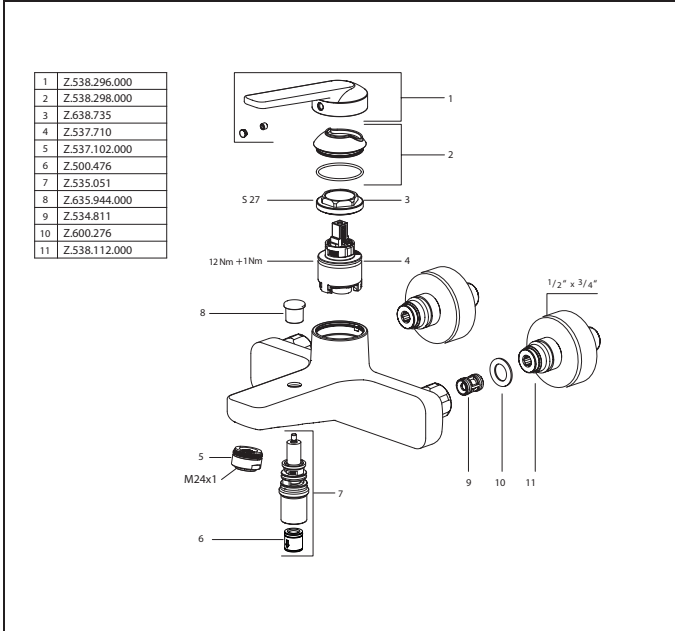


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124582	20.662.333.000	615.0583.405
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 160, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

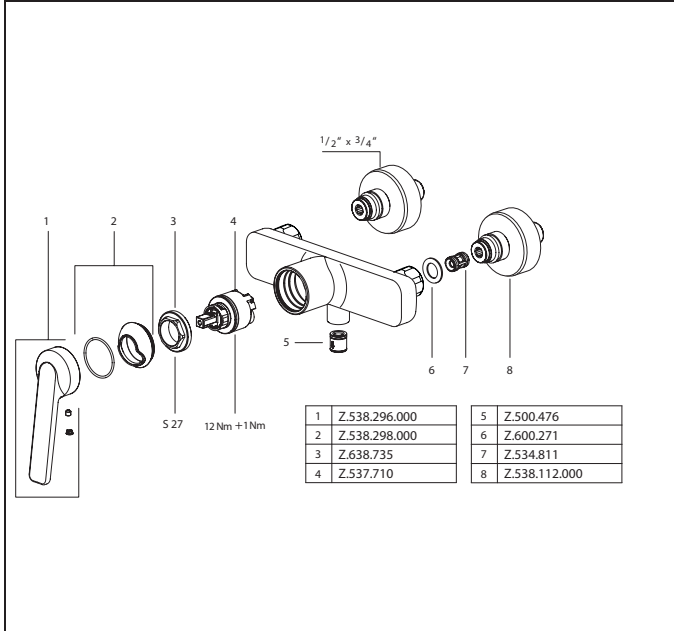


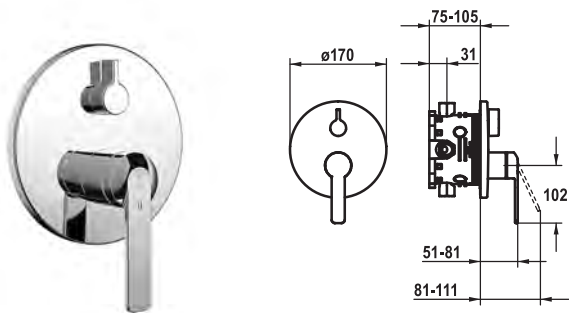
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124577	21.662.330.000	615.0583.401
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



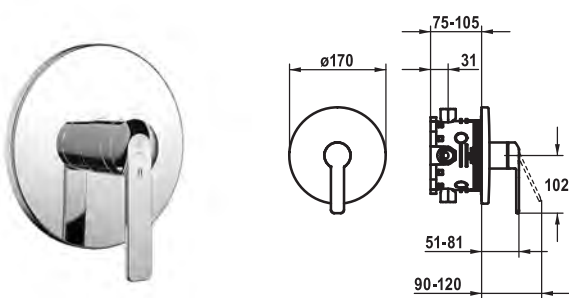
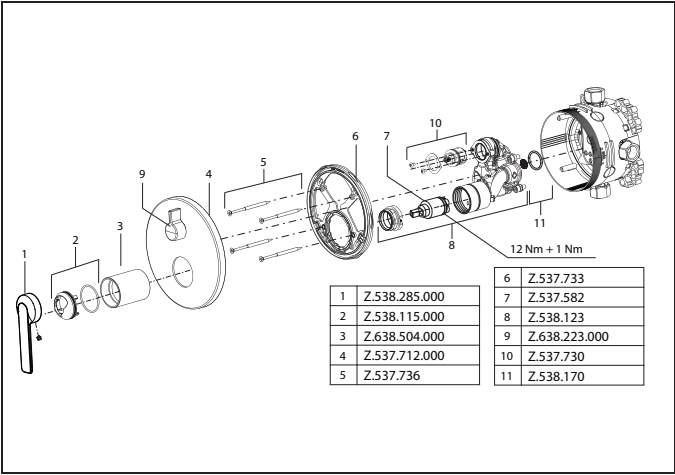


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124588	20.664.500.000	615.0583.464
all chrome, Trim kit		
124589	20.664.510.000	615.0583.467
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

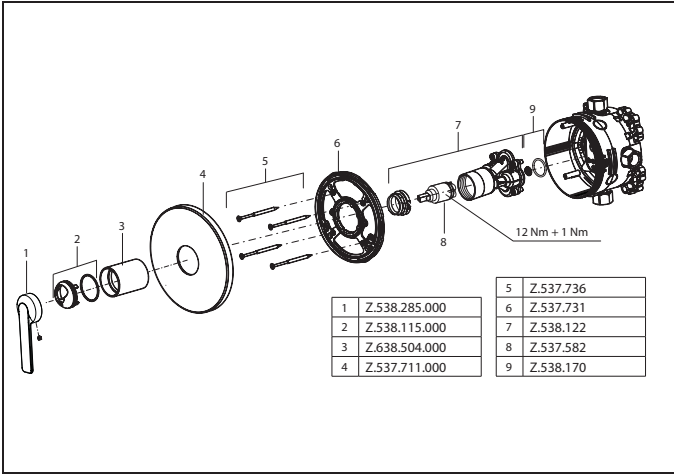


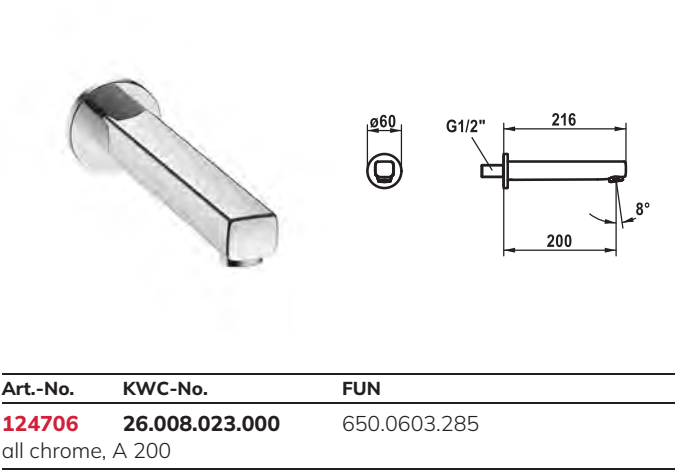
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124587	21.664.500.000	615.0583.463
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

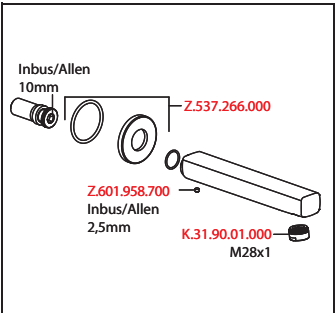


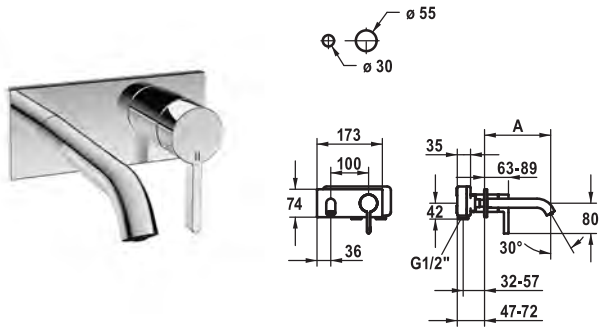


Bathtub spout

- Bathtub spout design
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



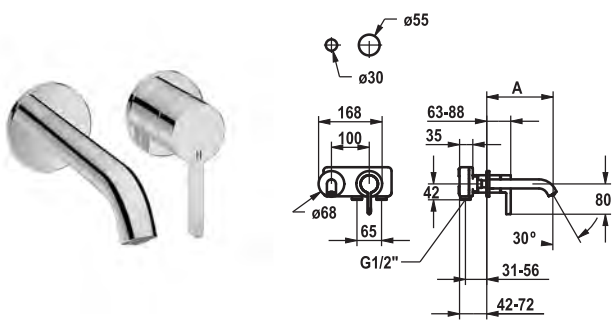


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124619	11.422.033.000	615.0583.519
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
124620	11.422.034.000	615.0583.520
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333



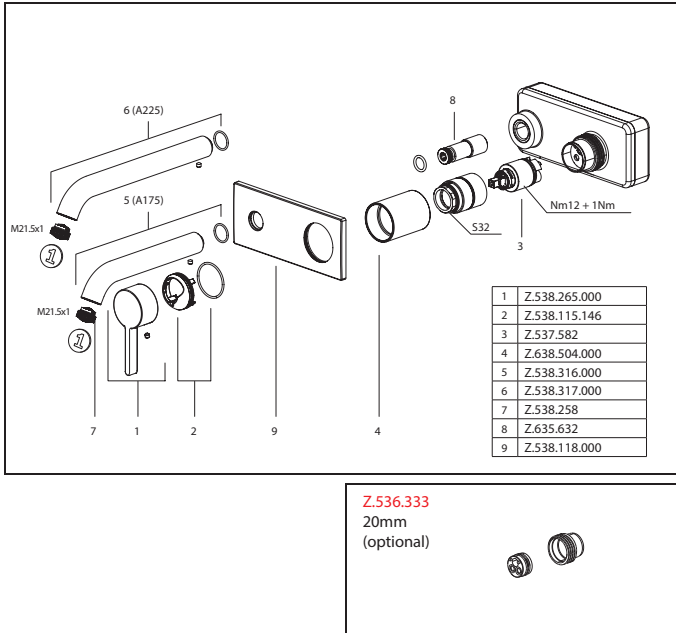
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125190	11.422.063.000	615.0618.901
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
125191	11.422.064.000	615.0618.902
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

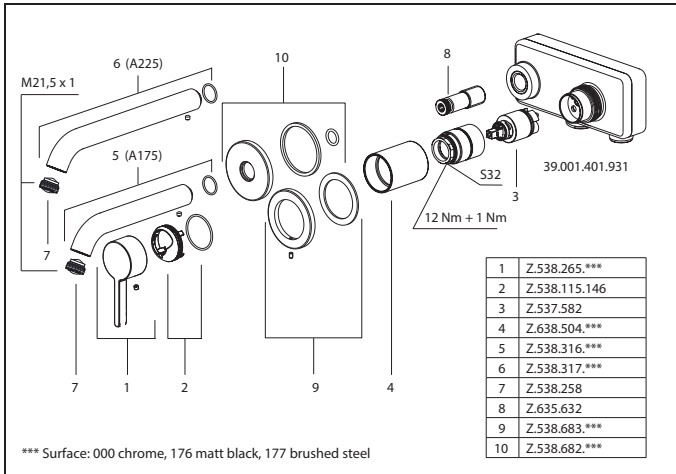
Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

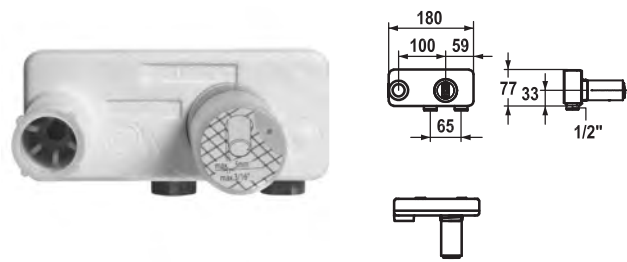
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



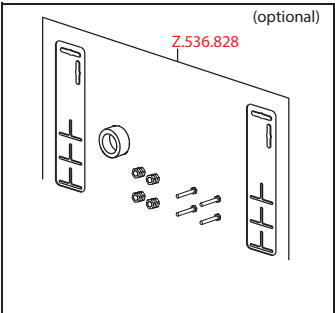
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel

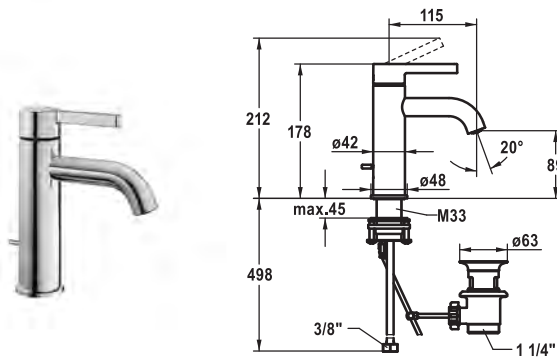


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124315	39.001.401.931	112.0521.689
931 roh, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit wall two hole
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
 - Suitable for:
 - KWC DOMO 6.0
 - KWC ELLA
 - KWC BEVO





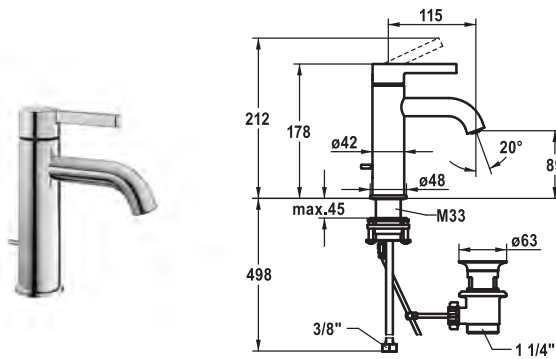
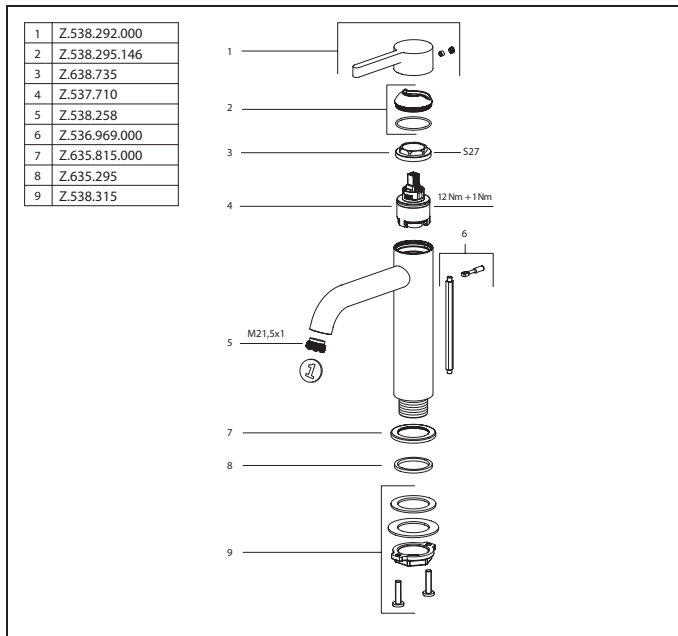
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124603	12.421.041.000FL	615.0583.492
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124604	12.421.051.000FL	615.0583.494
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



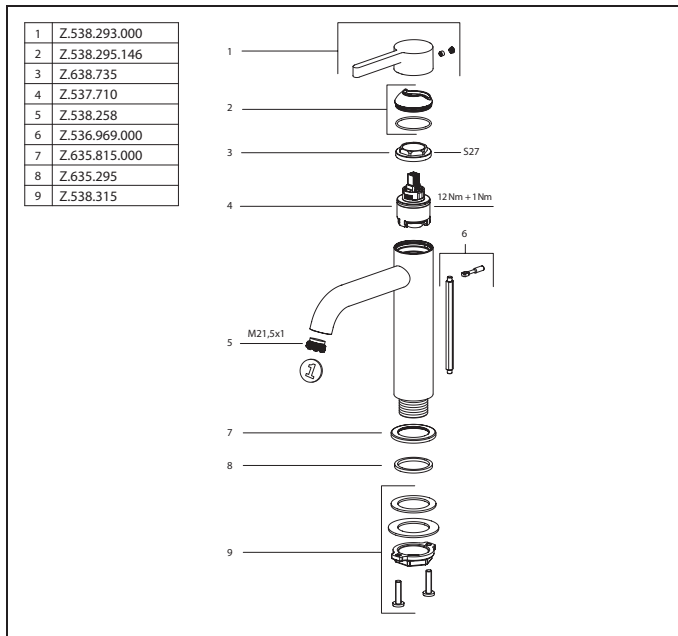
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124605	12.421.031.000FL	615.0583.495
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124606	12.421.071.000FL	615.0583.496
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

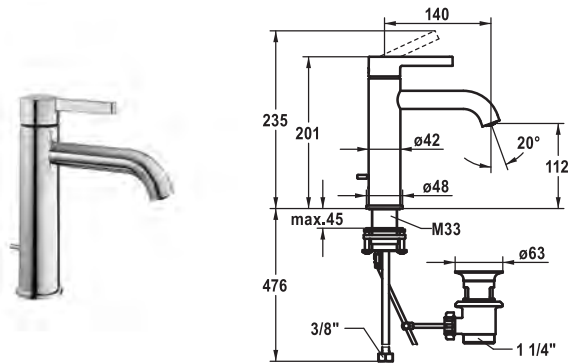
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



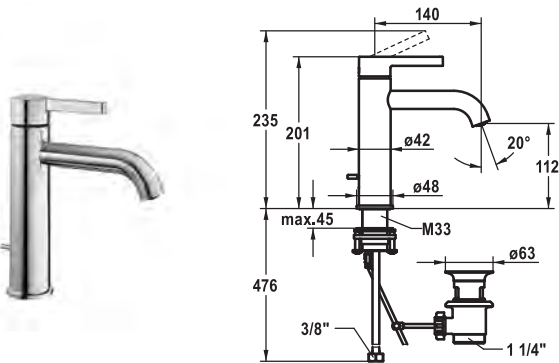
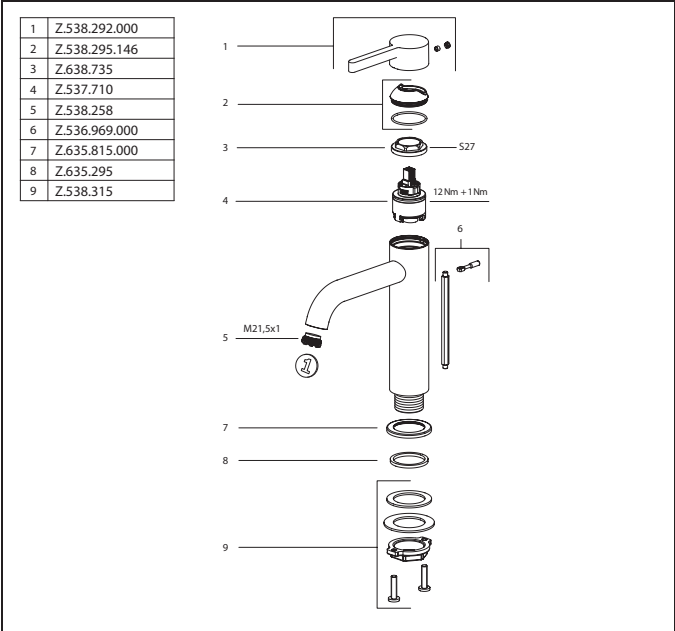


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124607	12.421.042.000FL	615.0583.497
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124608	12.421.052.000FL	615.0583.498
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



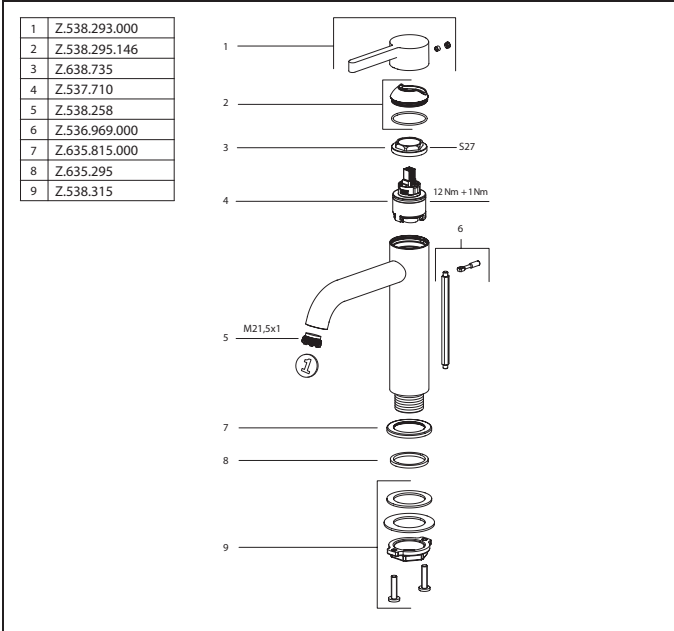
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124609	12.421.032.000FL	615.0583.499
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124610	12.421.072.000FL	615.0583.500
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

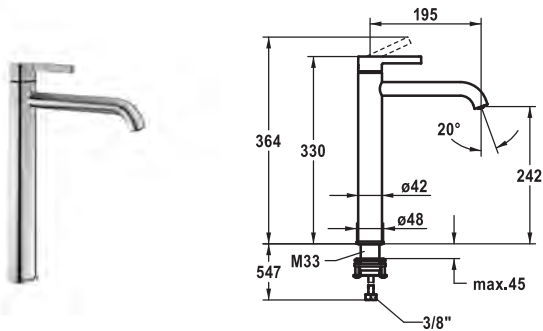
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



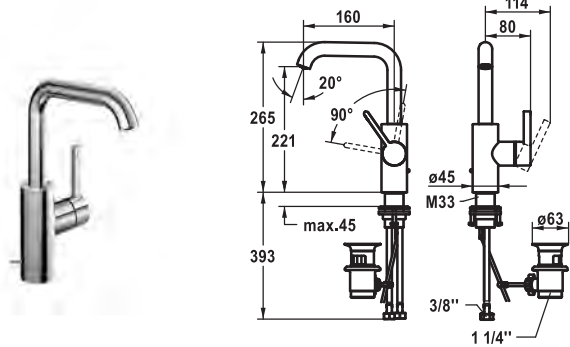
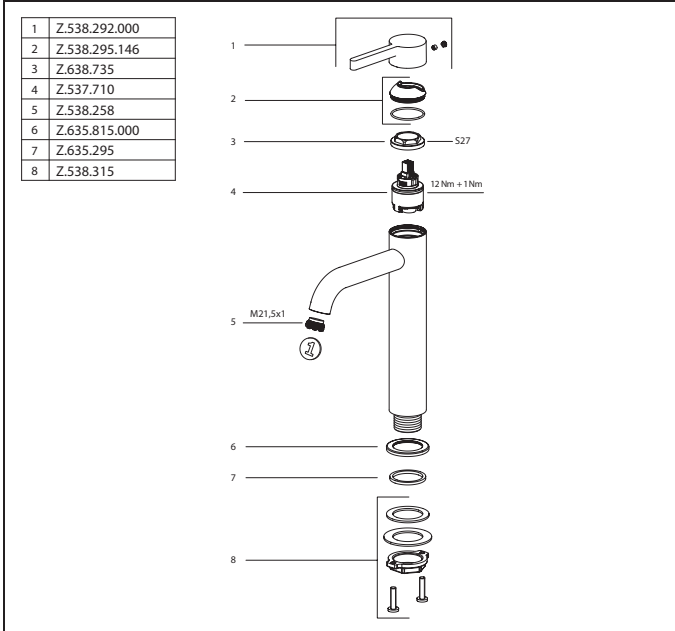


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124616	12.421.093.000FL	615.0583.516
all chrome, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

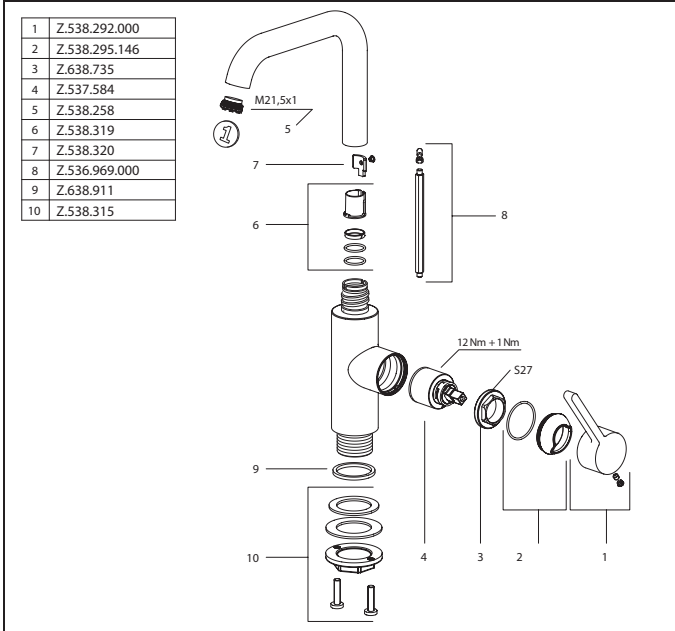


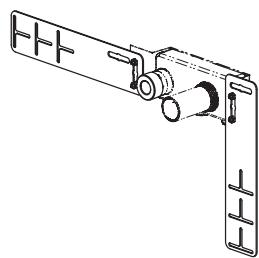
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124613	12.421.132.000FL	615.0583.513
all chrome, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124614	12.421.142.000FL	615.0583.514
all chrome, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
 - Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Swivel spout 120° , extensible to 360°
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 S
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

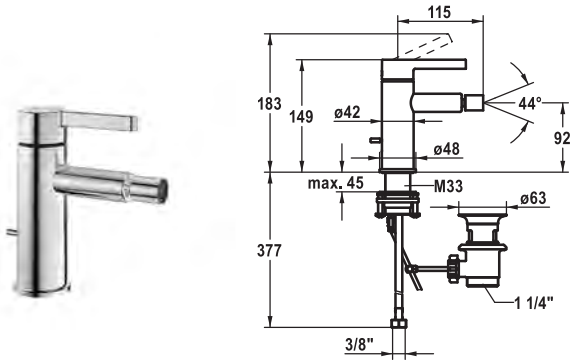
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124618	13.421.041.000FL	615.0583.517

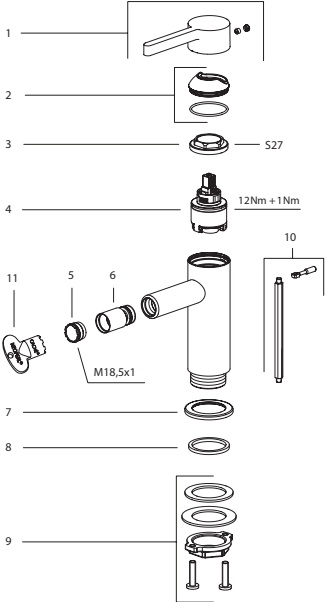
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve

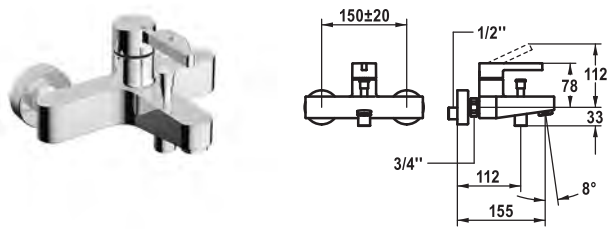
Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.292.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.636.264
6	Z.538.111.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.536.969.000
11	Z.634.729



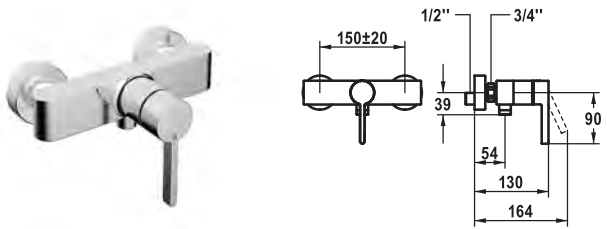
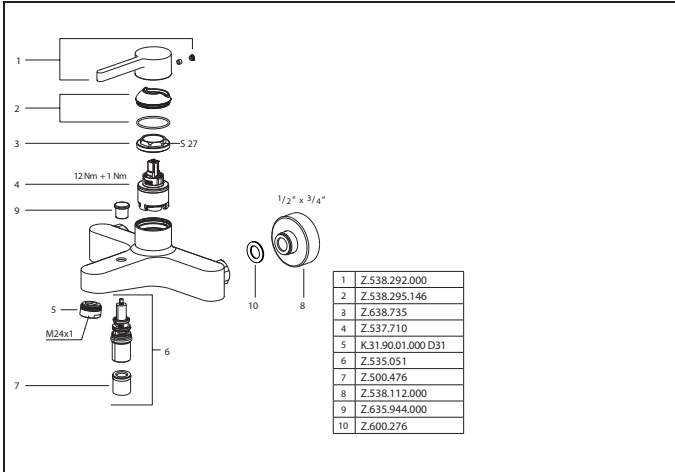


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124625	20.422.333.000	615.0583.534
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 175, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

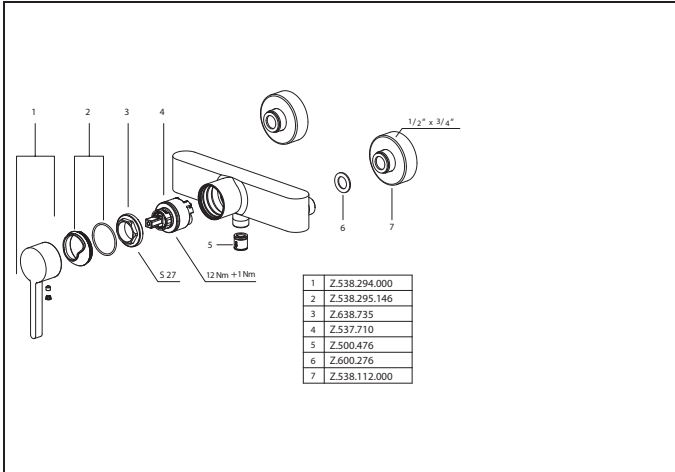


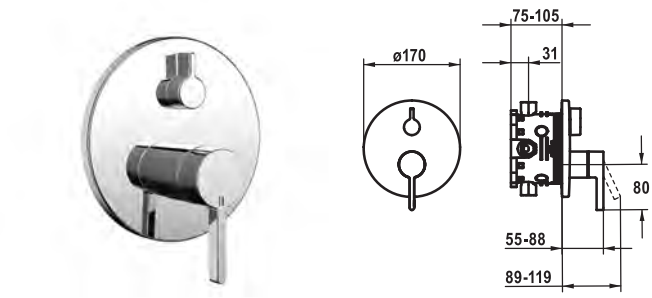
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124630	21.422.330.000	615.0583.538
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



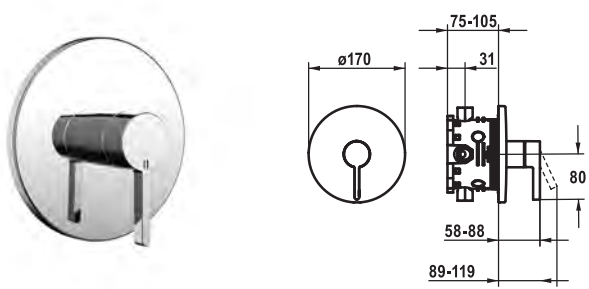
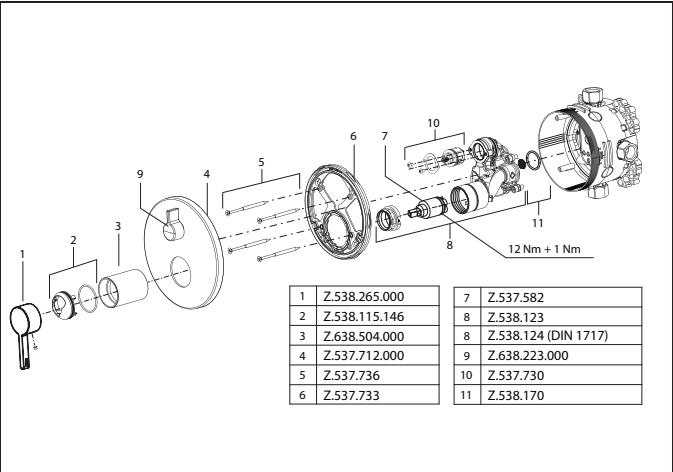


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124634	20.424.500.000	615.0583.540
all chrome, Trim kit		
124636	20.424.510.000	615.0583.551
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

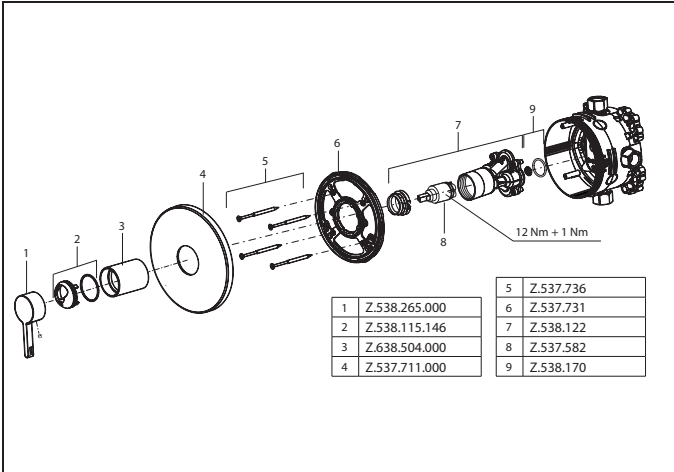


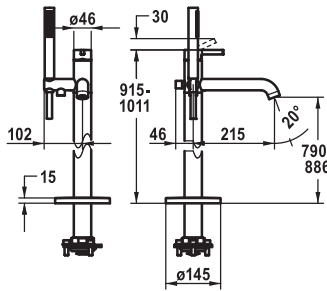
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124632	21.424.500.000	615.0583.539
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



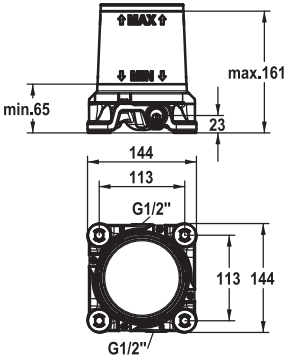
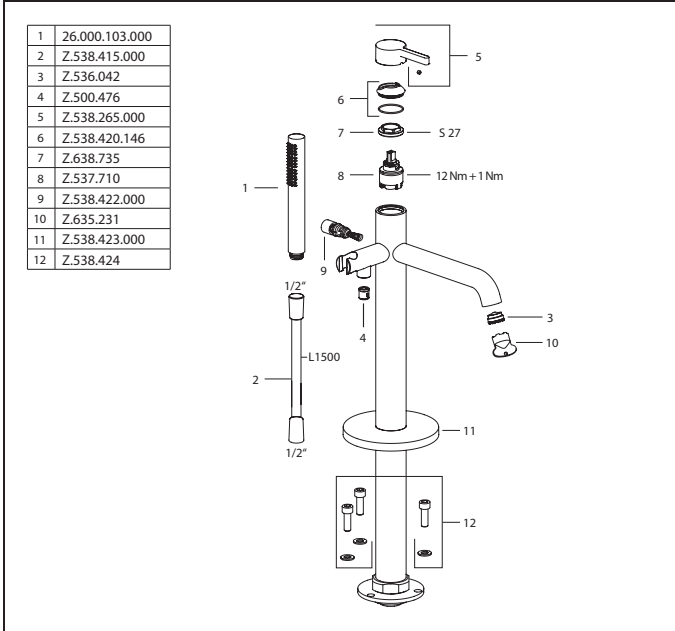


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124791	20.421.093.000	615.0601.545
all chrome, A 215, with hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- For freestanding tub
 - Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
 - with shower holder
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.000
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, metal Z.538.415.000
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

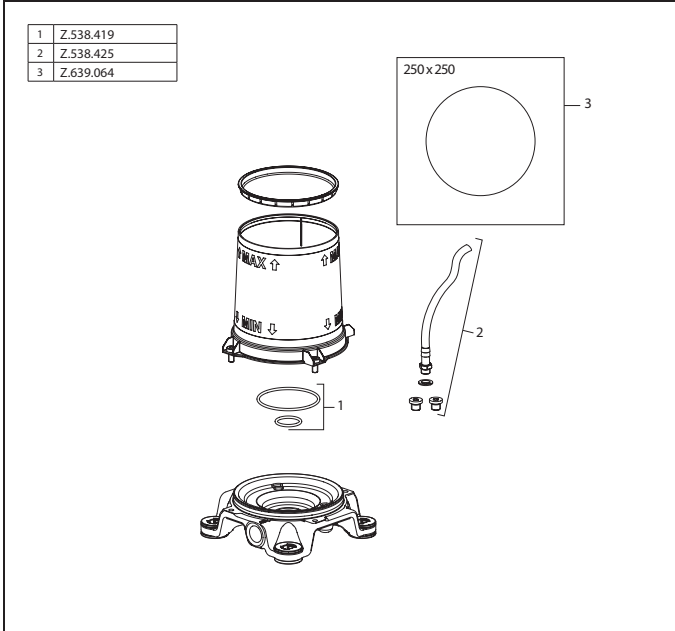
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

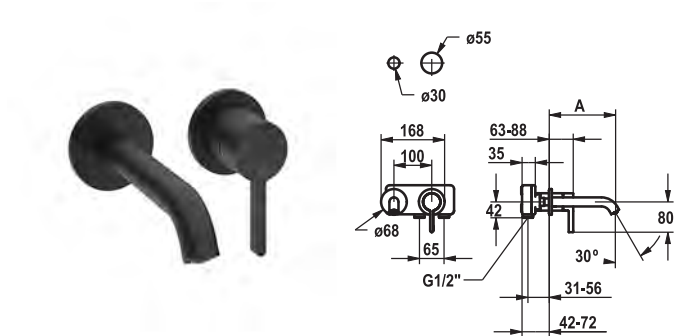


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G ½", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Pre-assembly unit
- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
 - Without installation materials





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125399	11.422.063.176	
matt black, A 175, Trim kit		
125400	11.422.064.176	
matt black, A 225, Trim kit		

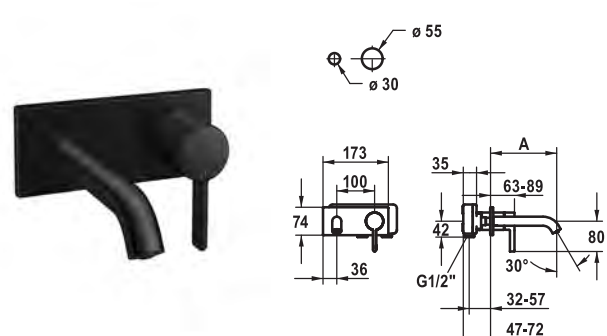
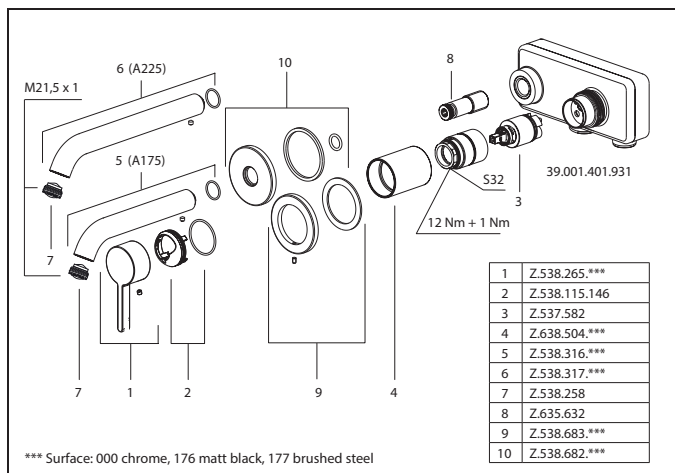
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

NEW

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



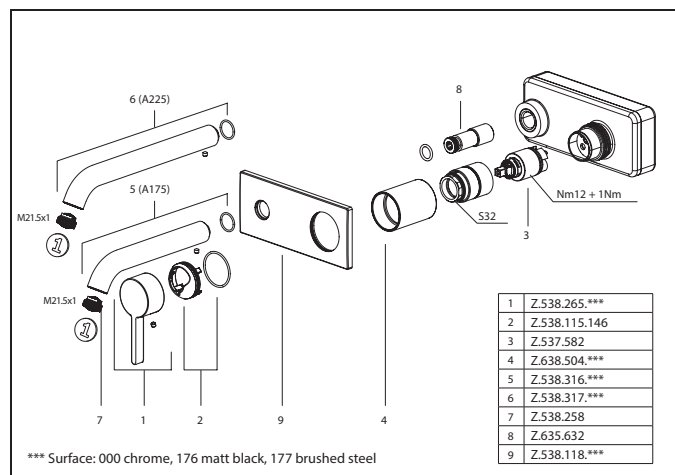
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125022	11.422.033.176	615.0618.854
matt black, A 175, Trim kit		
125023	11.422.034.176	615.0618.871
matt black, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

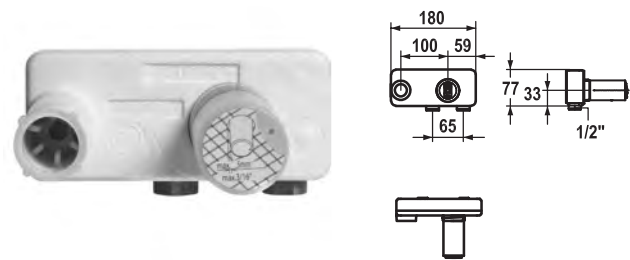
Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Z.536.333
20mm
(optional)

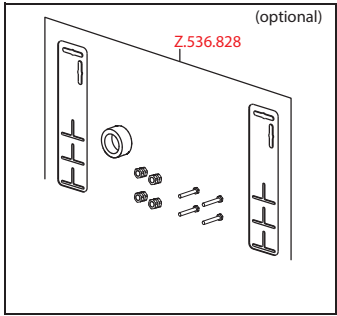


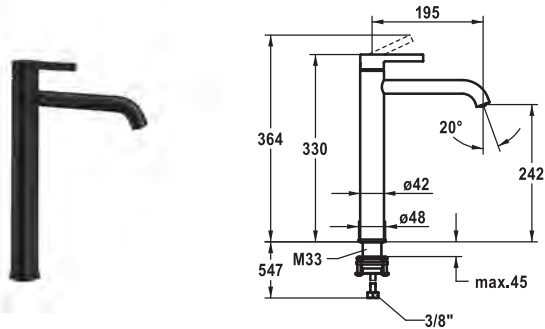
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124315	39.001.401.931	112.0521.689
931 roh, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC DOMO 6.0
 - KWC ELLA
 - KWC BEVO



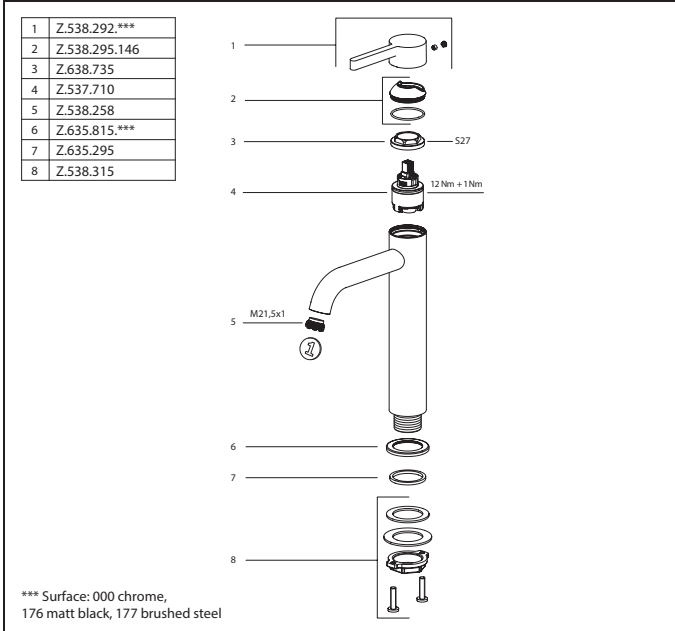


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125021	12.421.093.176FL	615.0618.853
matt black, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

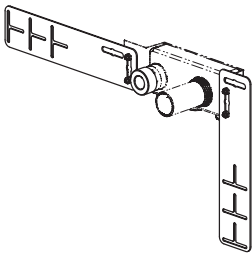
Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size 35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

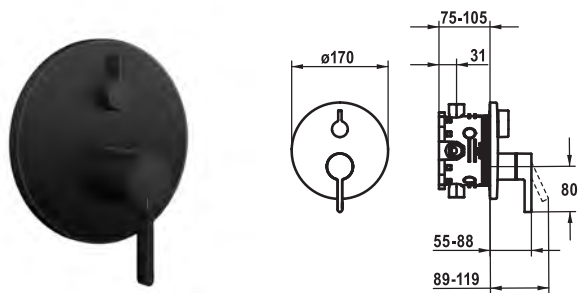


*** Surface: 000 chrome,
176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole

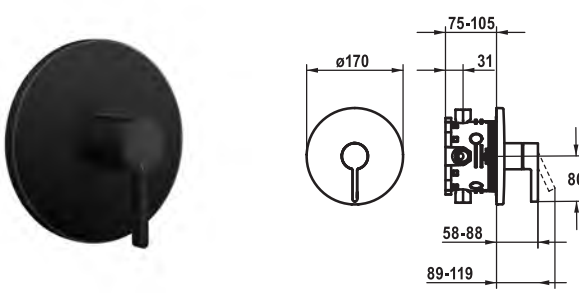
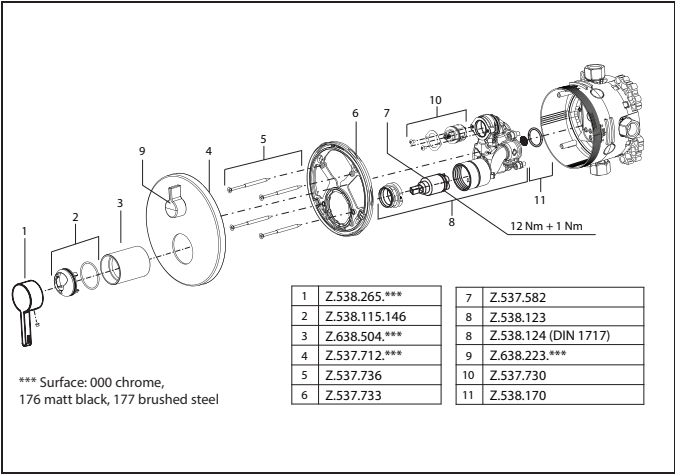


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125027	20.424.500.176	615.0618.873
matt black, Trim kit		
125028	20.424.510.176	615.0618.874
matt black, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

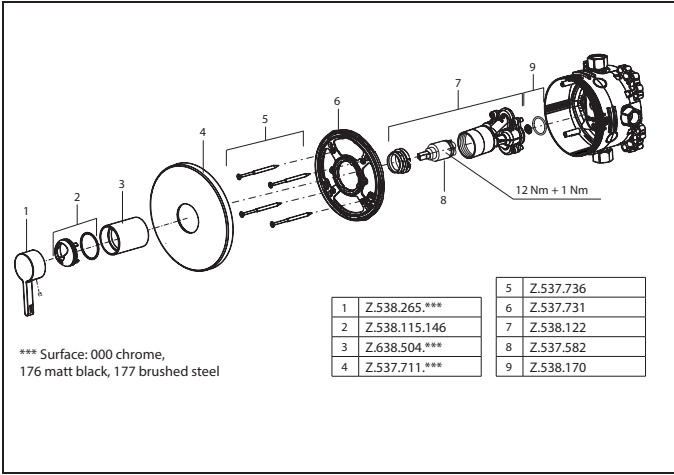


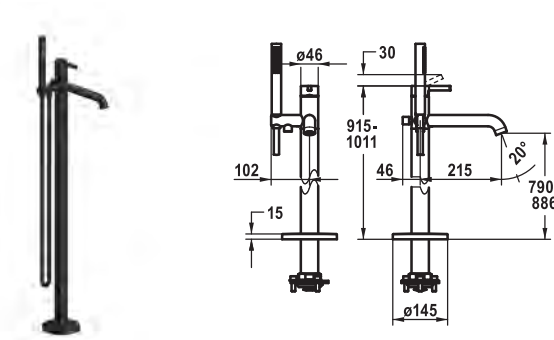
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125025	21.424.500.176	615.0618.872
matt black, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



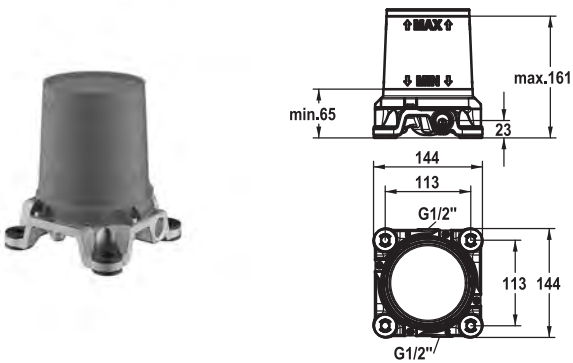
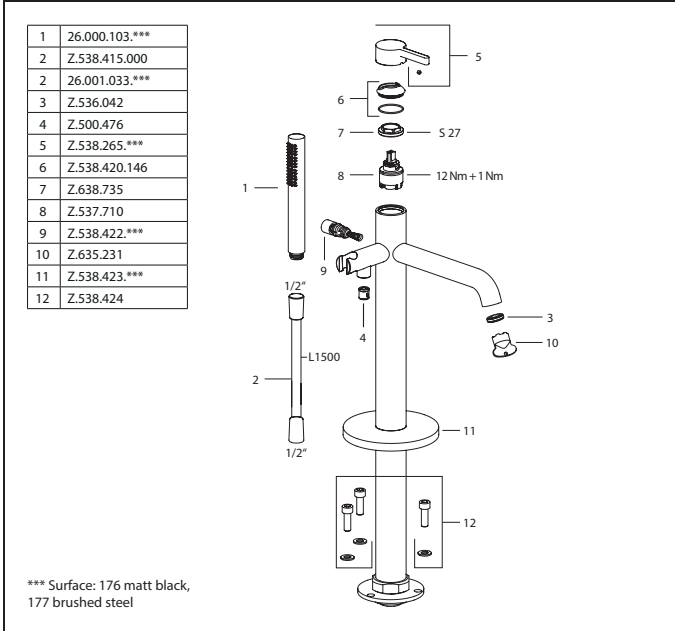


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125030	20.421.093.176	615.0618.875
matt black, A 215, with hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- For freestanding tub
 - Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
 - with shower holder
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.176
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, plastic 26.001.033.176
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

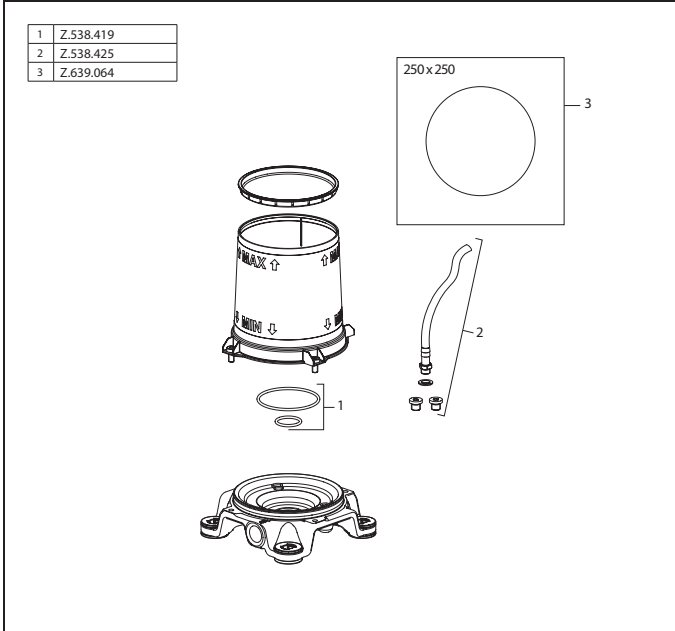
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

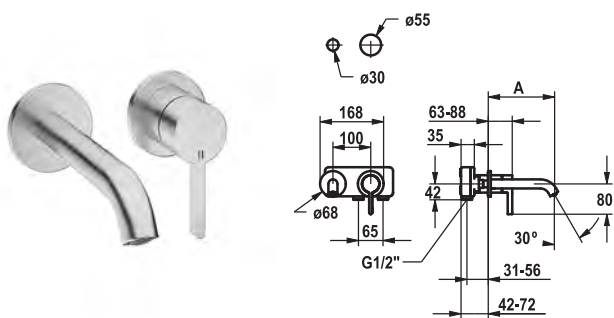


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Pre-assembly unit
- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
 - Without installation materials





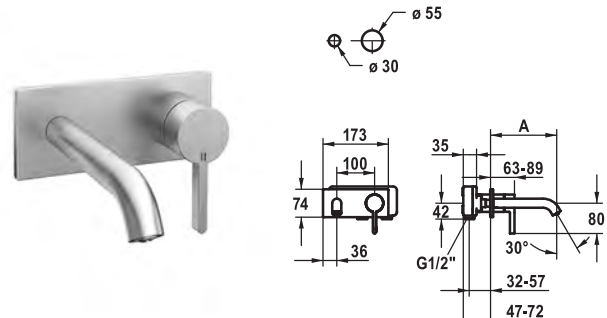
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125401	11.422.063.177	
brushed steel, A 175, Trim kit		
125402	11.422.064.177	
brushed steel, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

NEW



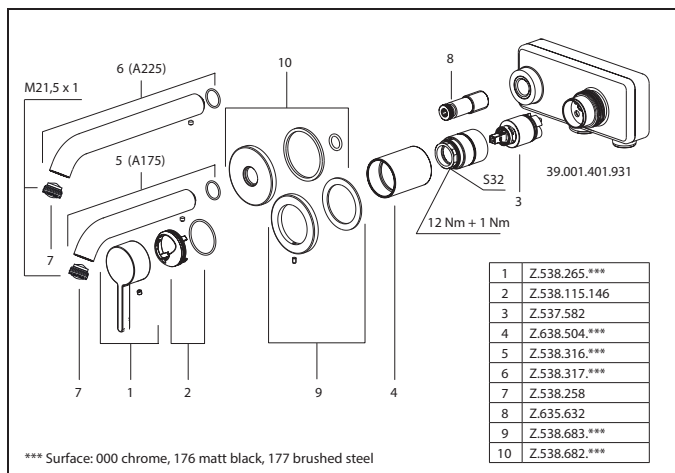
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125049	11.422.033.177	615.0618.909
brushed steel, A 175, Trim kit		
125050	11.422.034.177	615.0618.910
brushed steel, A 225, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

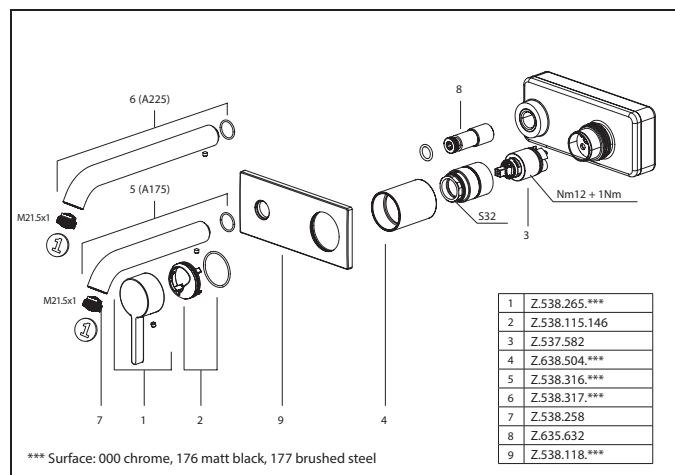
Trim kit Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

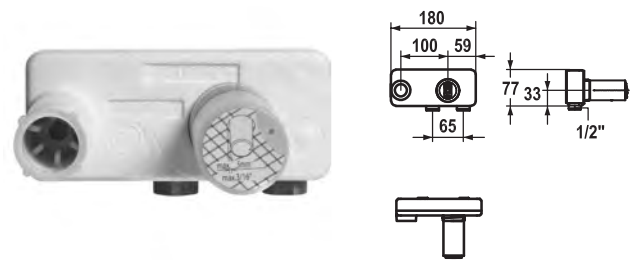
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Z.536.333
20mm
(optional)

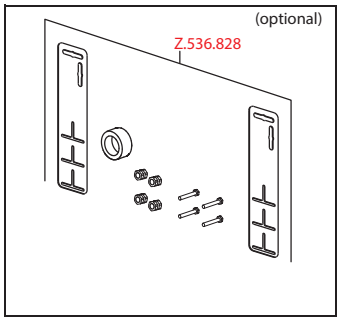


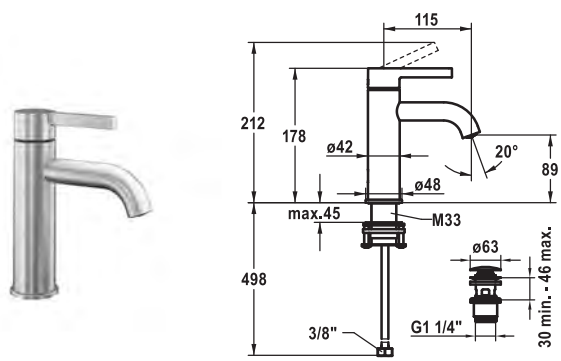
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124315	39.001.401.931	112.0521.689
931 roh, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

Concealed unit wall two hole

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Installation kit Z.536.828
- Suitable for:
 - KWC DOMO 6.0
 - KWC ELLA
 - KWC BEVO



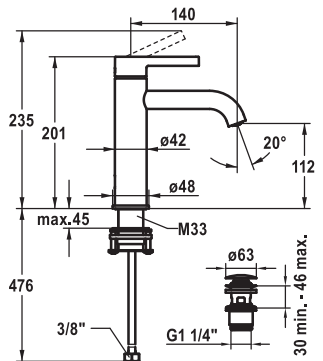
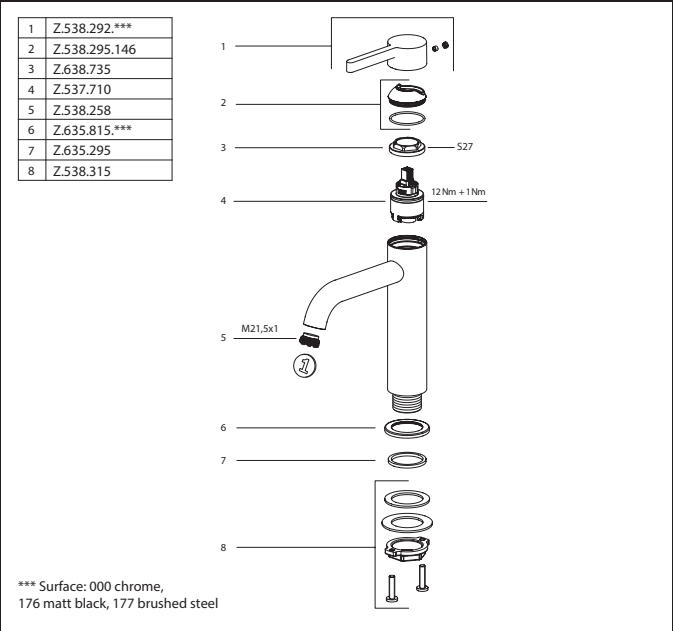


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125043	12.421.641.177FL	615.0618.904
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125044	12.421.051.177FL	615.0618.905
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.177

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

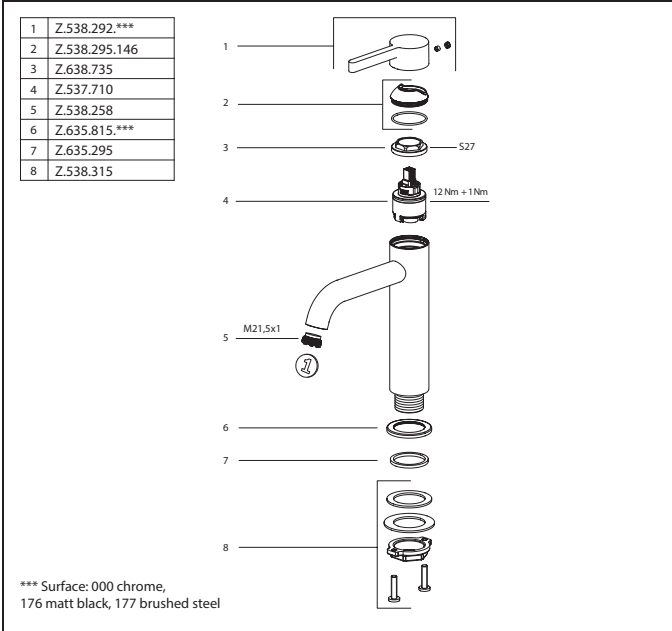


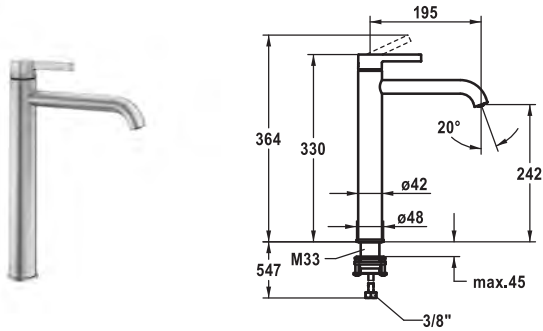
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125045	12.421.642.177FL	615.0618.906
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125046	12.421.052.177FL	615.0618.907
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.538.321.177

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



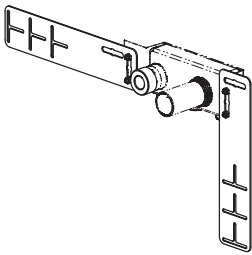
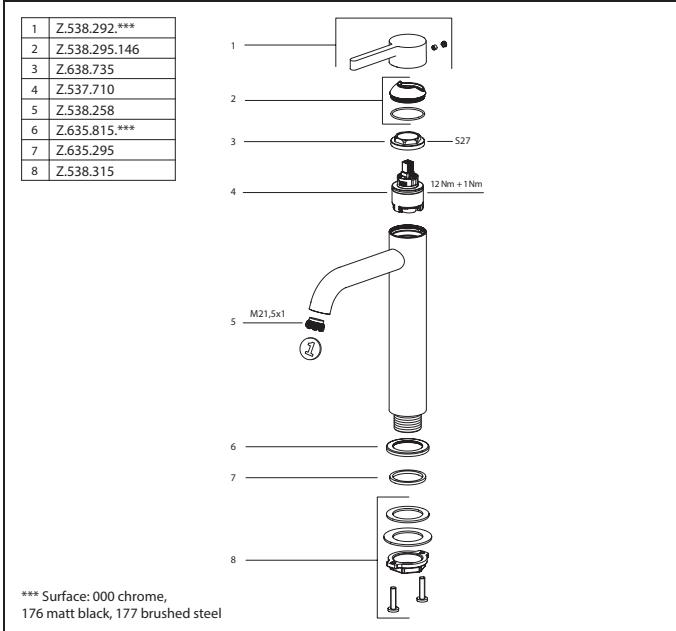


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125048	12.421.093.177FL	615.0618.908
brushed steel, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

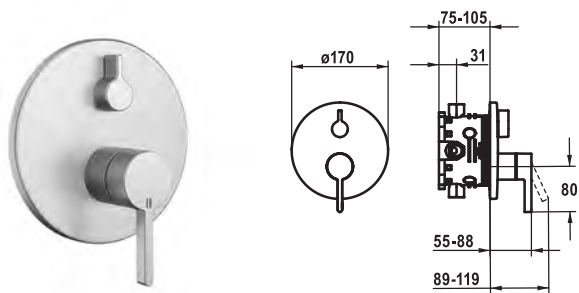
- Lever mixer
- For top-mounted basins
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole

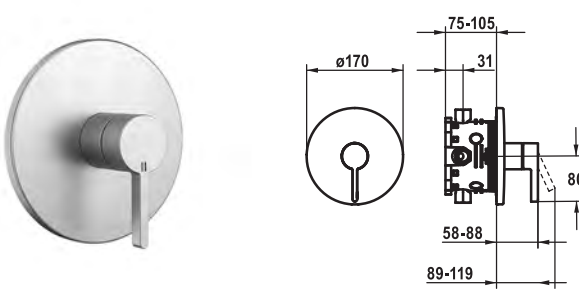
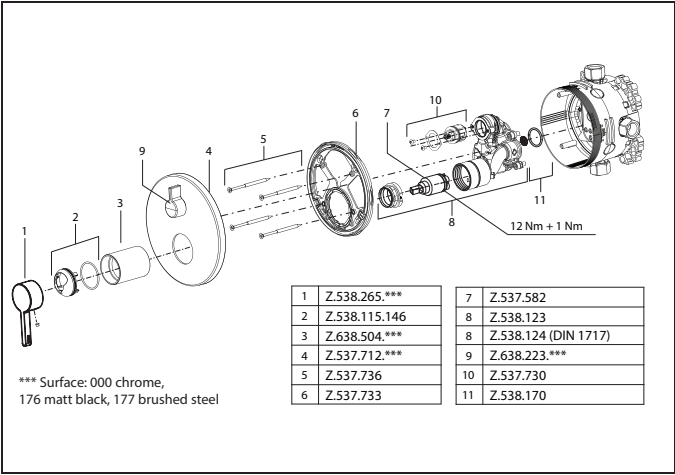


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125054	20.424.500.177	615.0618.912
brushed steel, Trim kit		
125055	20.424.510.177	615.0618.913
brushed steel, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

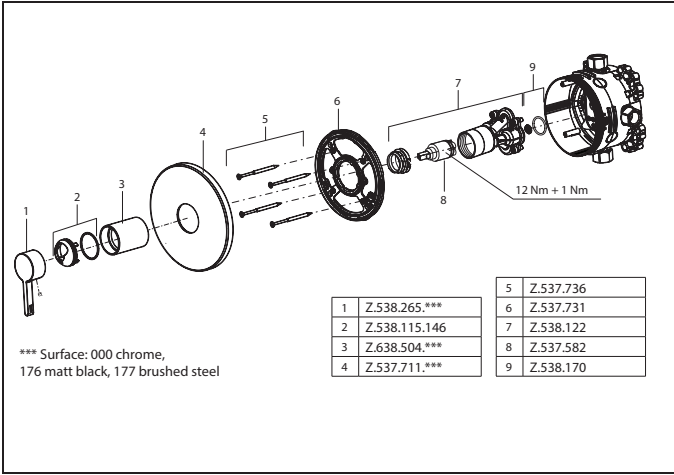


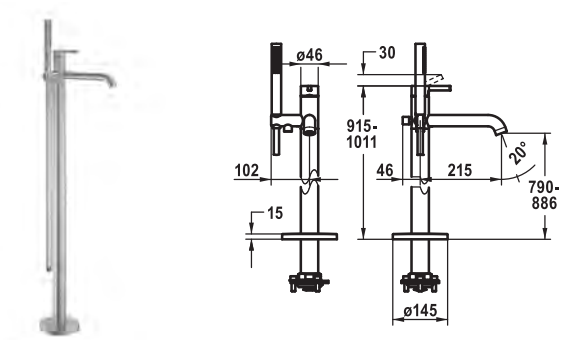
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125052	21.424.500.177	615.0618.911
brushed steel, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



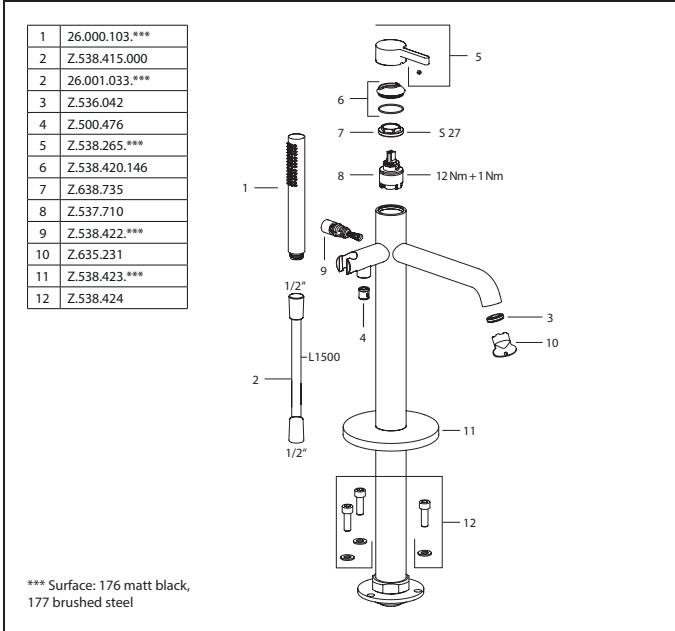


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125057	20.421.093.177	615.0618.914
brushed steel, A 215, with hand shower and hose		

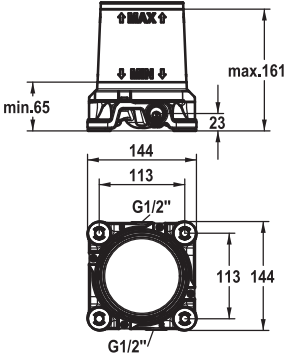
Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- For freestanding tub
 - Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
 - with shower holder
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim 26.000.103.177
 - Shower hose 1500 mm, plastic 26.001.033.177
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



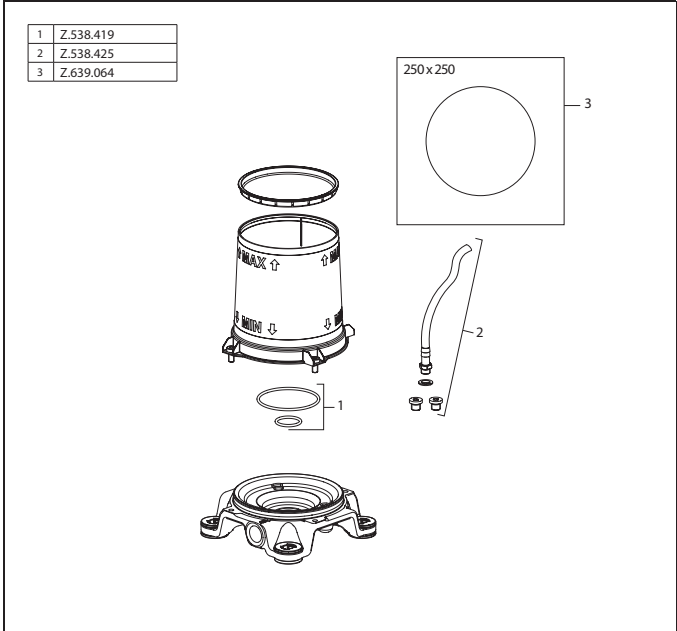
*** Surface: 176 matt black,
177 brushed steel

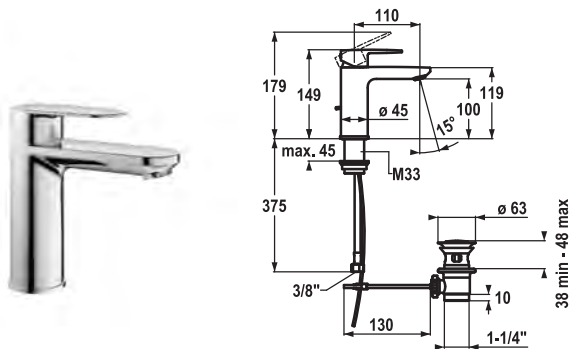


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124801	39.000.602.931	650.0601.577
G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Pre-assembly unit
- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
 - with vibration damper
 - incl. flushing set and plugs
 - Without installation materials



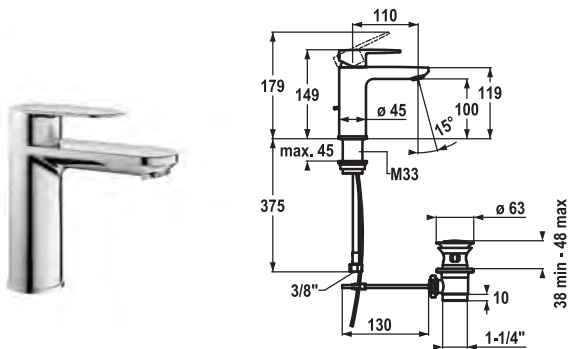
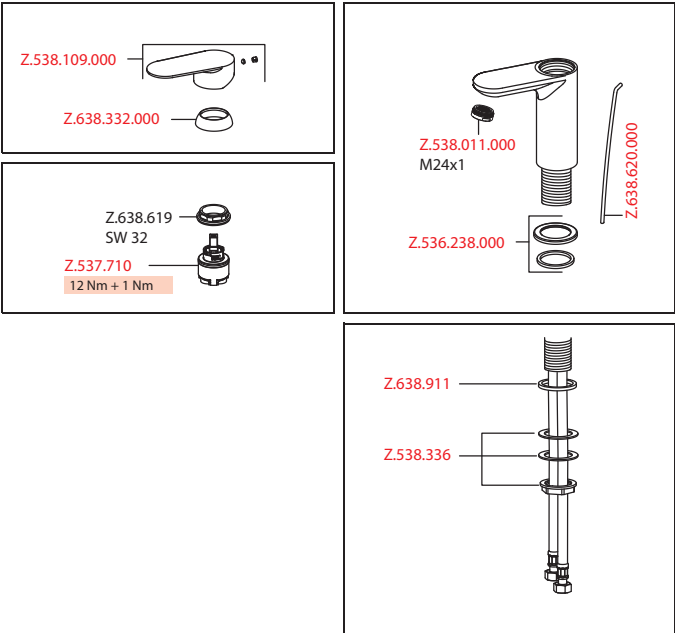


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124292	12.381.041.000FL	113.0521.651
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124293	12.381.051.000FL	113.0521.652
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



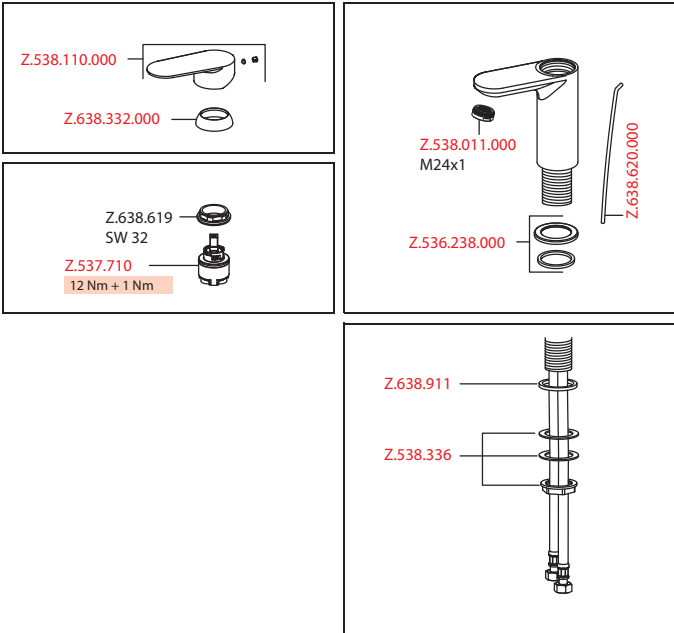
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124294	12.381.031.000FL	113.0521.653
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124295	12.381.071.000FL	113.0521.654
all chrome, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

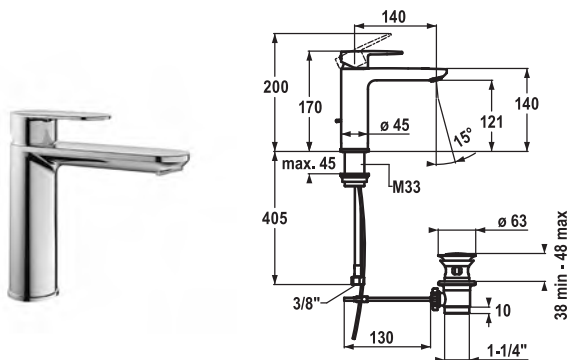
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





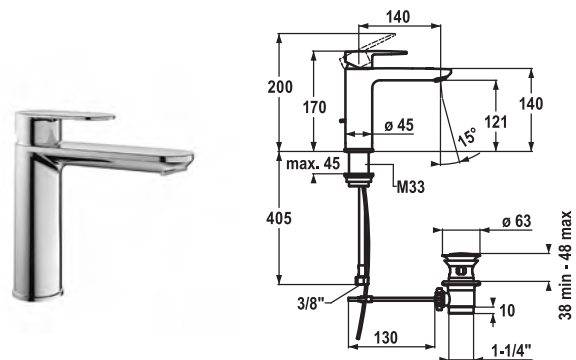
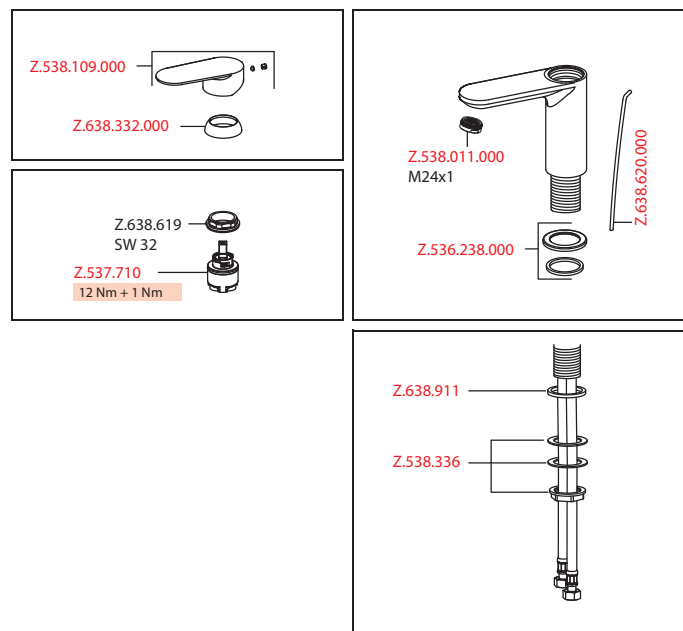
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124642	12.381.043.000FL	615.0583.617
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124643	12.381.053.000FL	615.0583.618
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Acoustic group I
Auslaufmenge 5 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124644	12.381.033.000FL	615.0583.619
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124645	12.381.073.000FL	615.0583.620
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

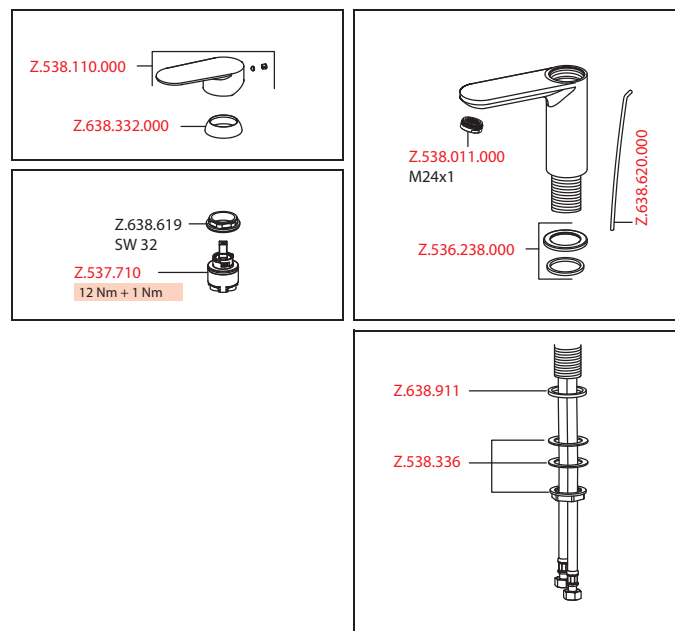
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

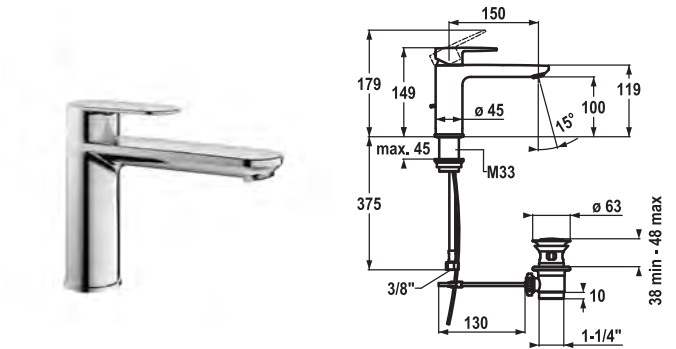
Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





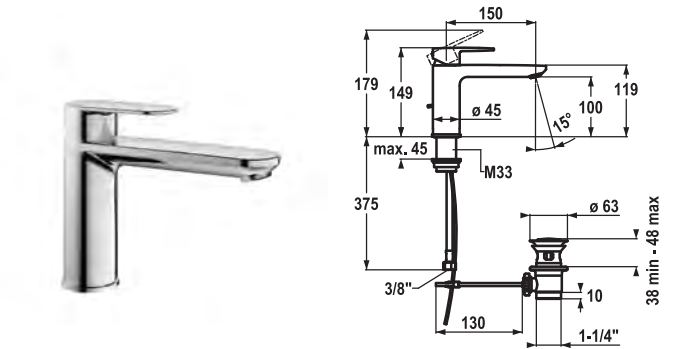
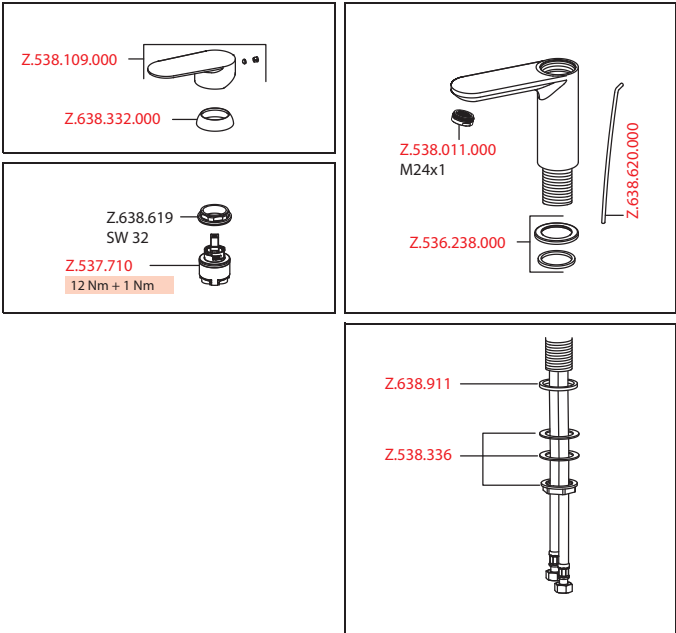
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124296	12.381.042.000FL	113.0521.655
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124297	12.381.052.000FL	113.0521.656
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124298	12.381.032.000FL	113.0521.657
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124299	12.381.072.000FL	113.0521.658
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

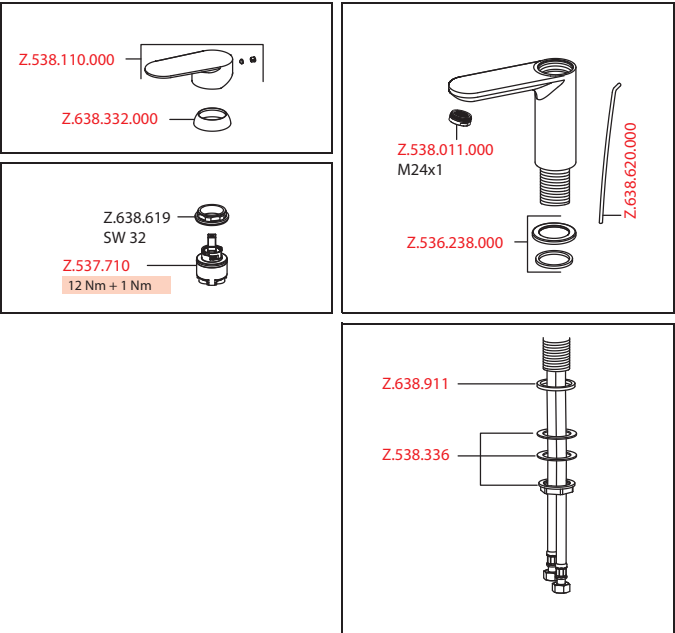
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

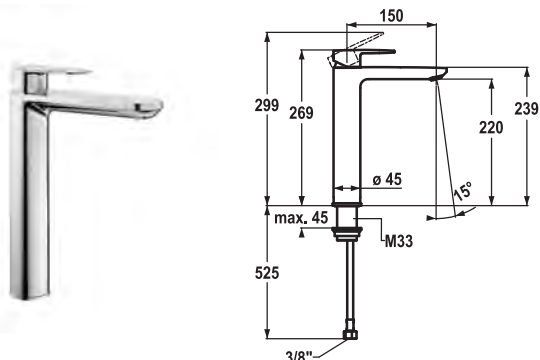
Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





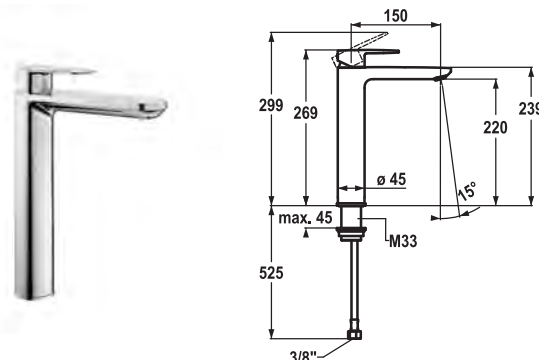
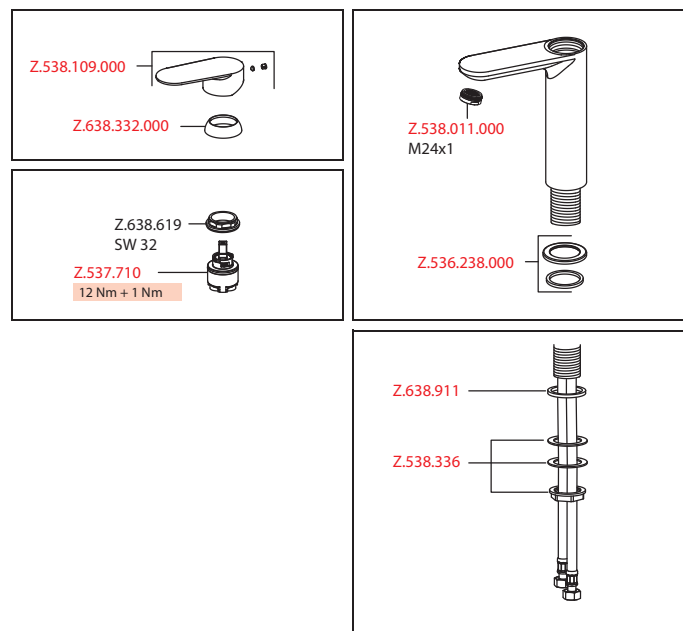
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124300	12.381.092.000FL	113.0521.659
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124301	12.381.102.000FL	113.0521.660
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

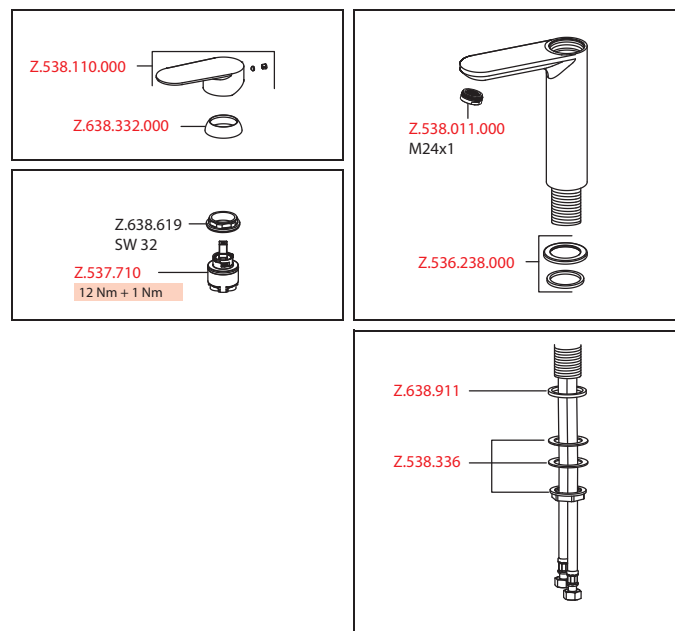
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

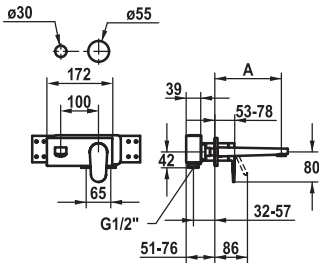

Lever mixer

- For top-mounted basins
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



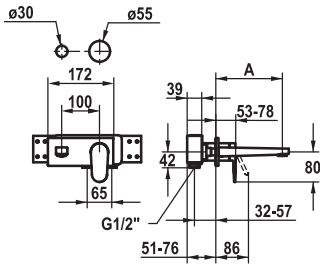


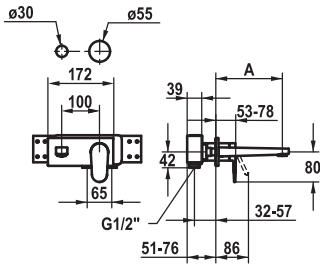
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124290	11.382.033.000	113.0521.599
all chrome, A 175, Trim kit		
124291	11.382.034.000	113.0521.600
all chrome, A 225, Trim kit		

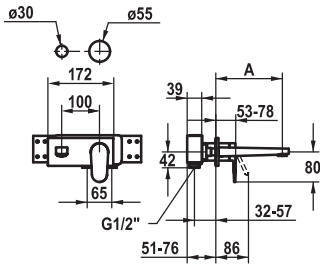
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Basin

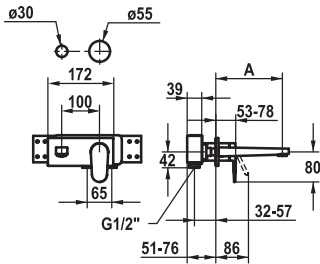
- Trim kit Lever mixer
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation 1/2" 39.001.401.931
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

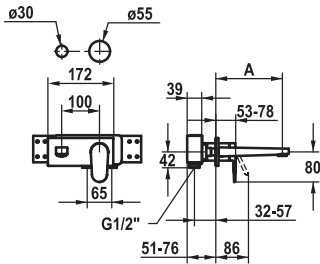
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

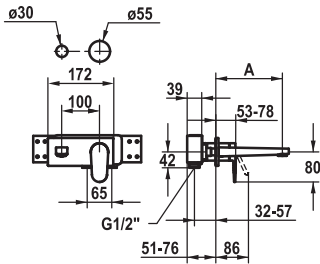


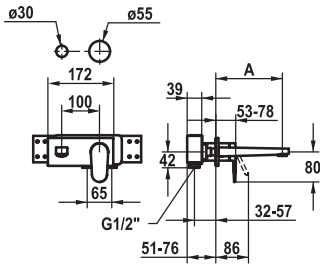


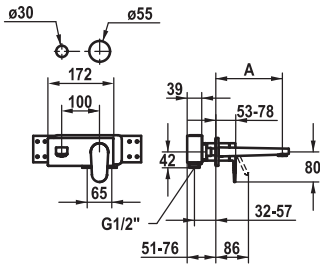


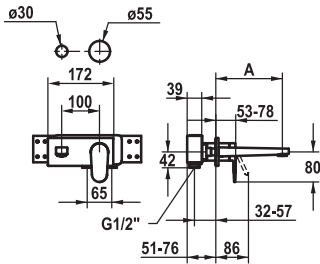


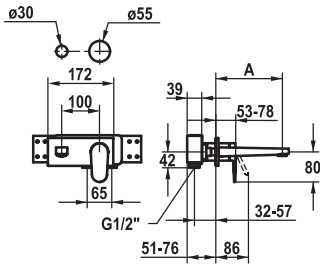


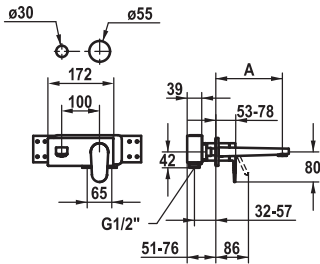


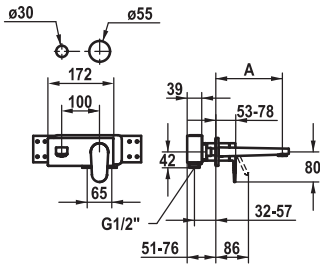


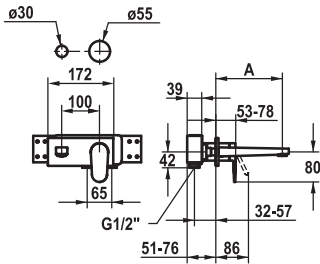


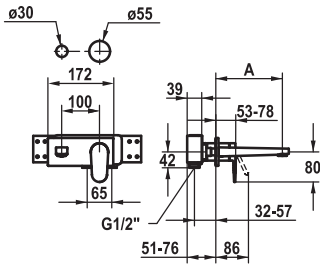


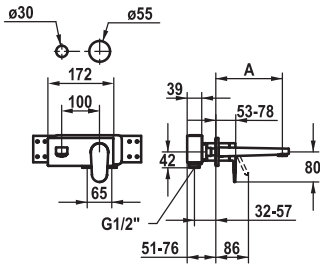


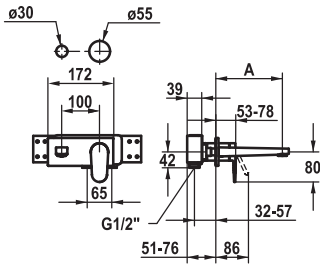


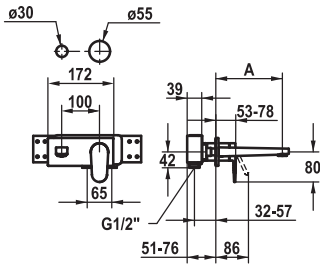


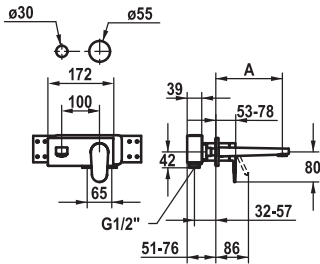


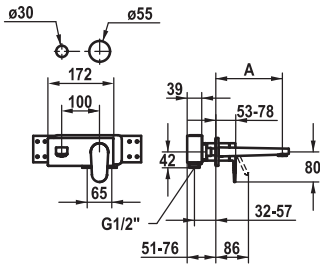


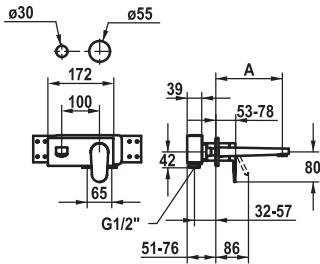


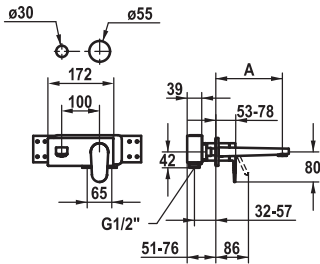


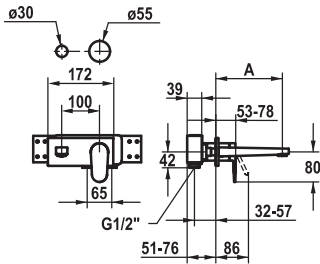


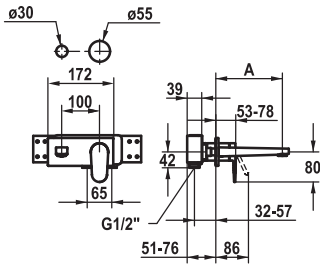


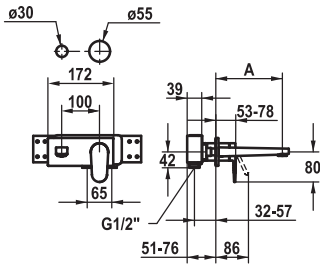


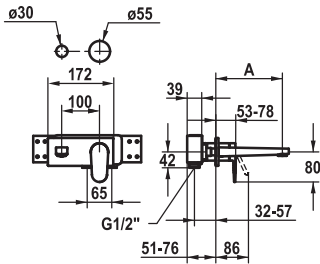


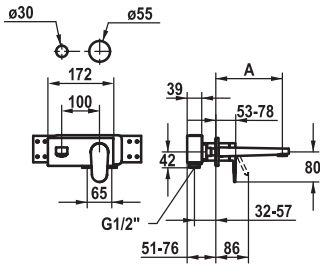


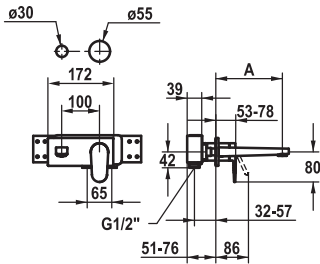


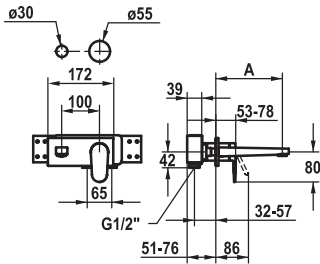


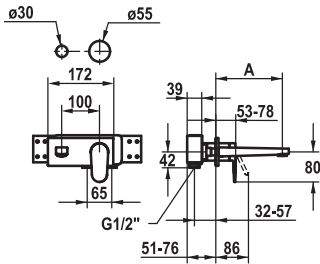


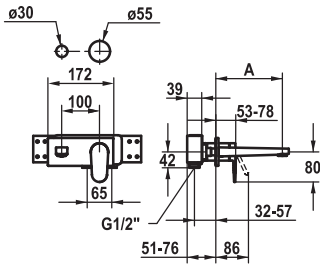


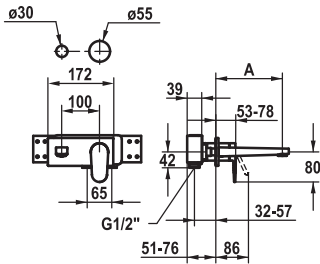


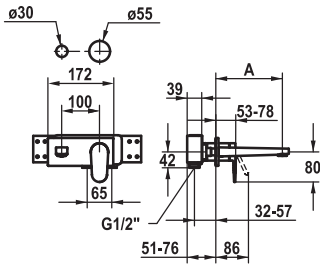


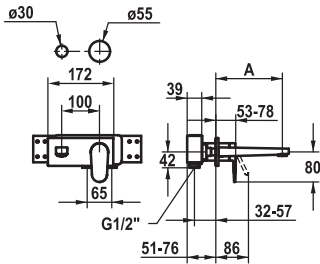


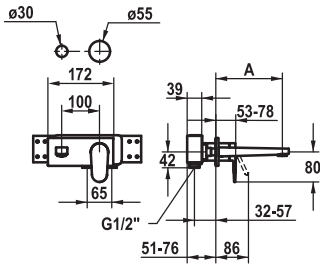


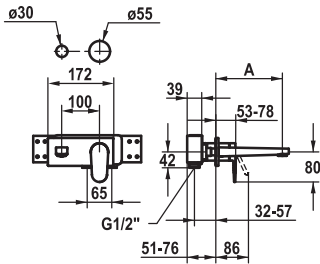


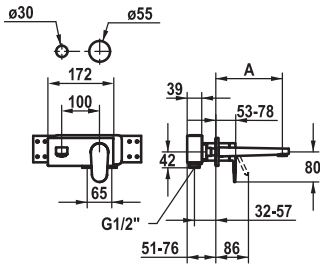


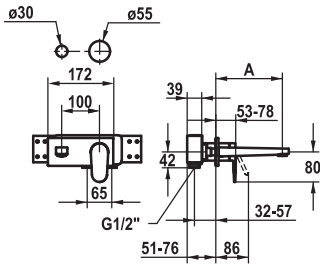


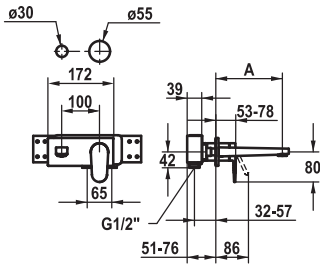


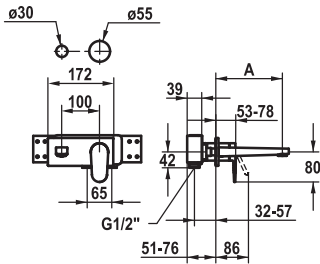


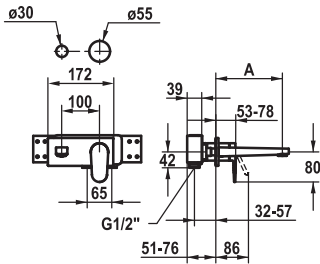


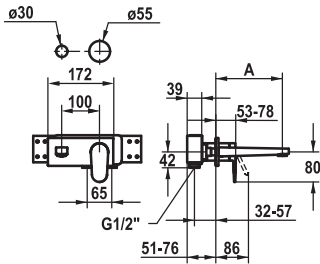


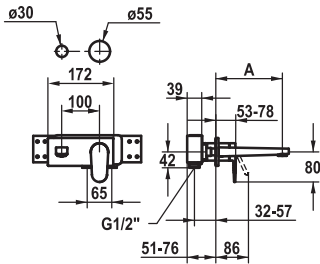


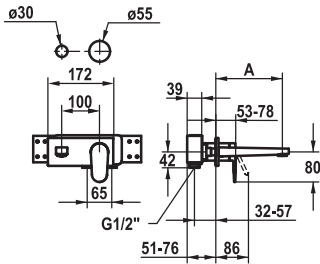


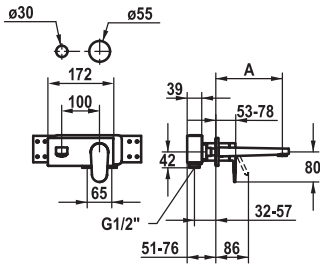


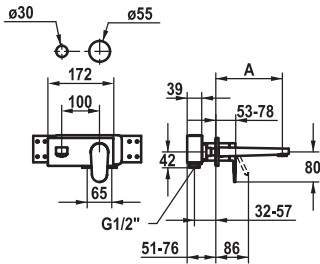


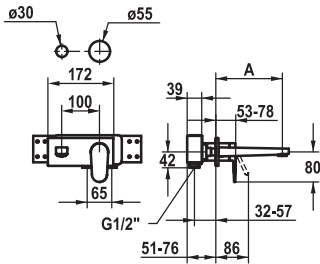


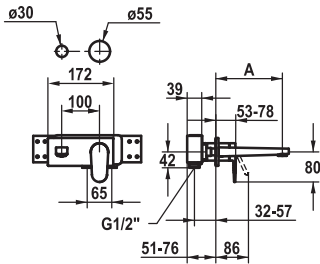


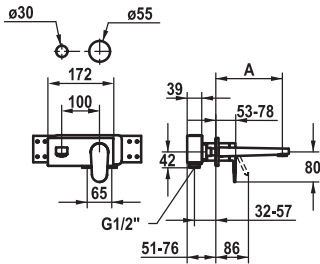


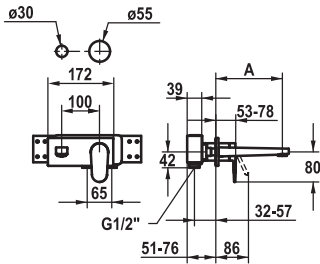


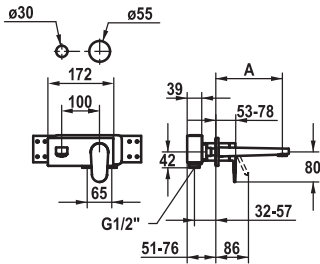


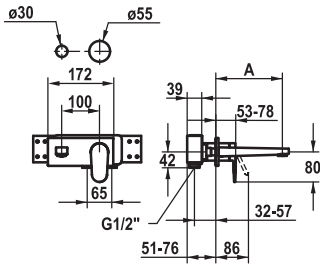


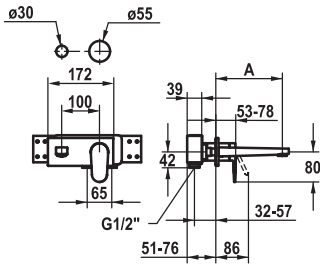


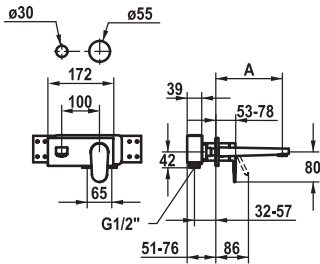


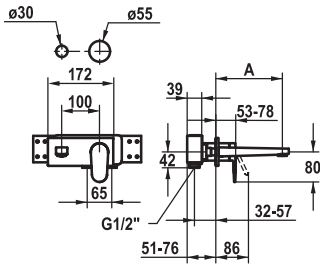


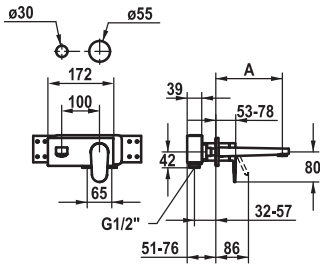


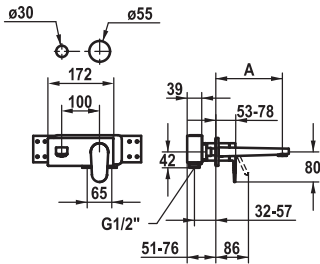


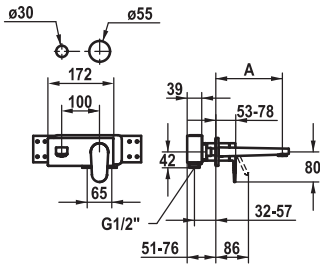


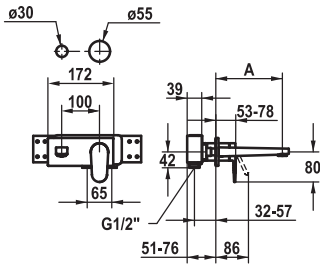


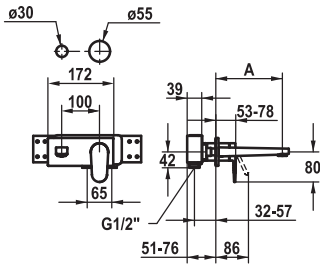


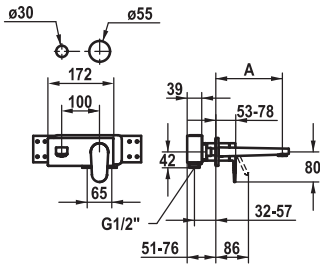


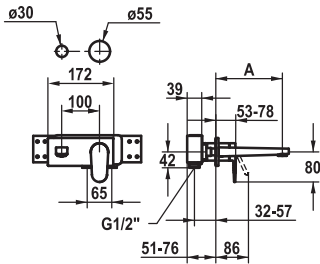


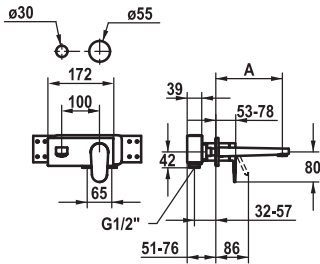


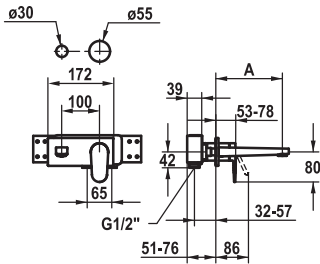


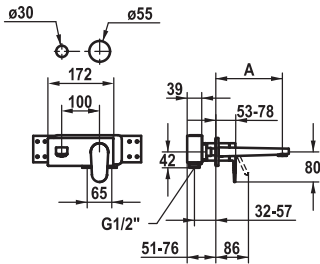


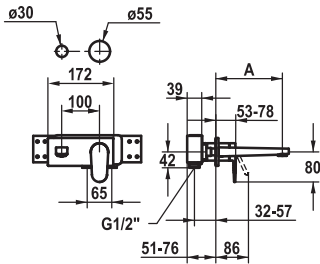


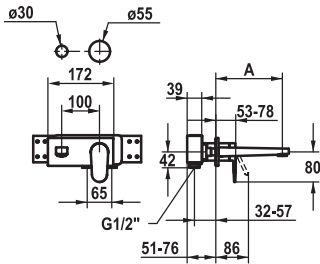


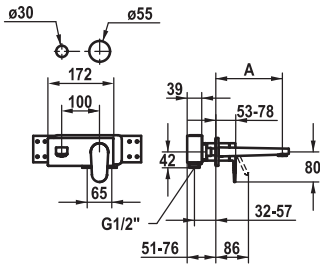


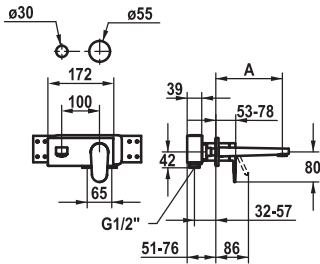


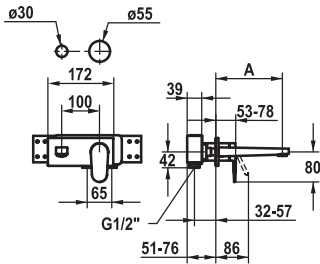


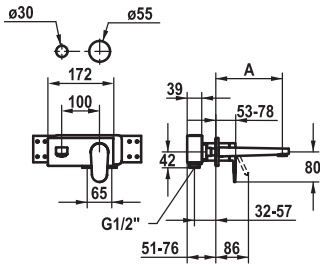


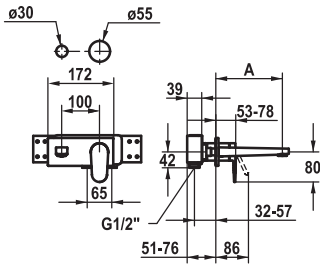


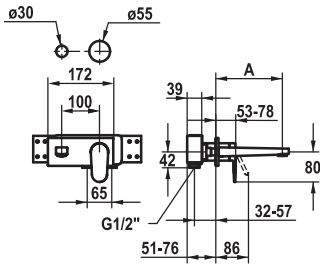


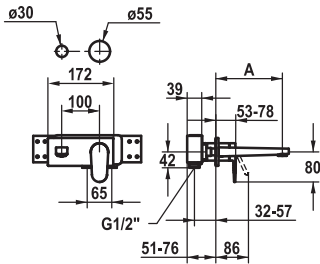


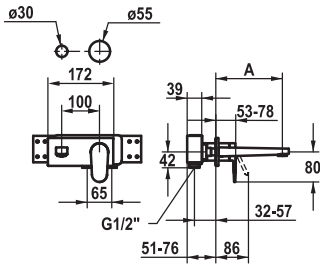


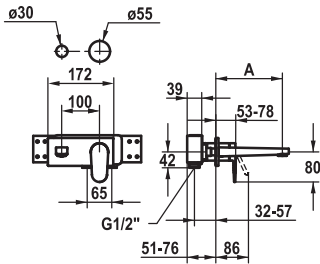


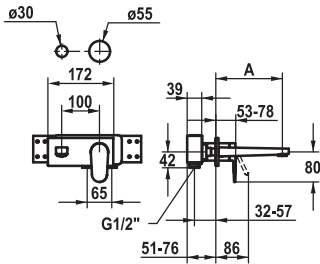


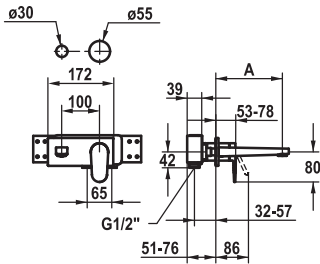


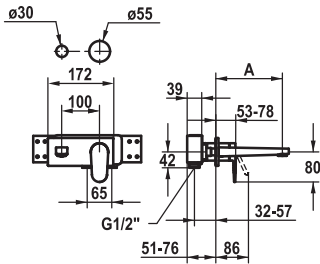


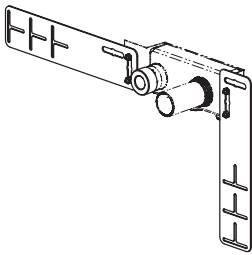






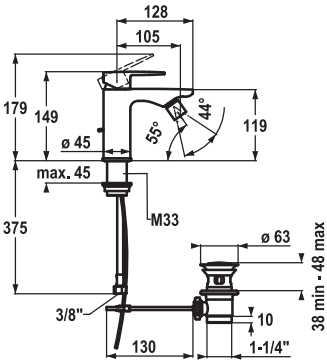






Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536828	Z.536.828	112.0362.929

- Installation kit
- Suitable for:
 - Concealed unit wall two hole



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124302	13.381.041.000FL	113.0521.671
all chrome, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Bidet

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Z.538.109.000

Z.638.332.000

Z.638.619
SW 32

Z.537.710
12 Nm + 1 Nm

M18.5x1
Z.634.729

Z.636.264
M18.5x1

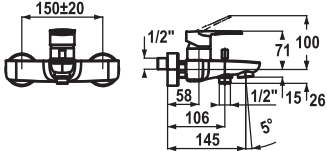

Z.538.111.000

Z.536.238.000

Z.638.620.000

Z.638.911

Z.538.336




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124362	20.382.333.000	113.0521.715

all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 145, without hand shower, hose and bracket

Lever mixer • Tub

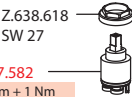
- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



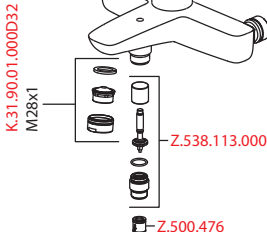
Z.538.109.000

Z.638.617.000



Z.638.618
SW 27

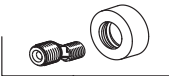
Z.537.582
12 Nm + 1 Nm



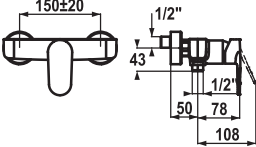

K.31.90.01.000D32
M28x1

Z.538.113.000

Z.500.476



Z.538.112.000 1/2"x 3/4" Exz. 10mm



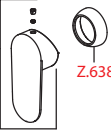
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124359	21.382.330.000	113.0521.707

all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose

Lever mixer • Shower


- Lever mixer
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

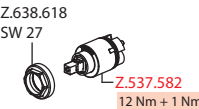


Z.538.109.000

Z.638.617.000




Z.538.112.000 1/2"x 3/4" Exz. 10mm

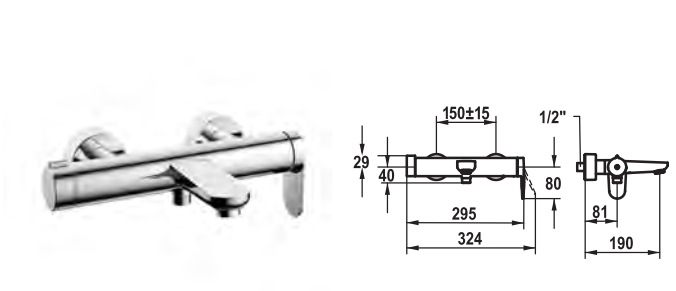


Z.638.618
SW 27

Z.537.582
12 Nm + 1 Nm



Z.500.476



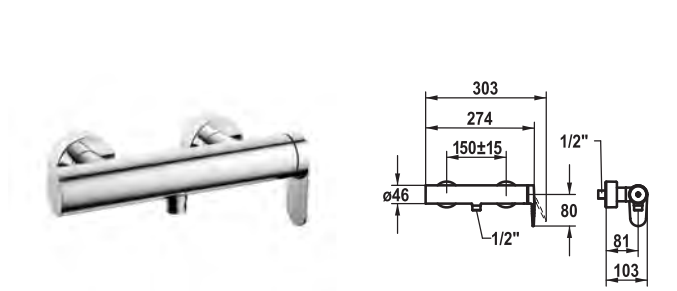
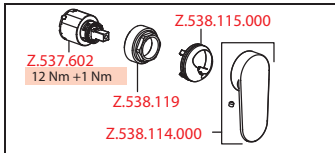
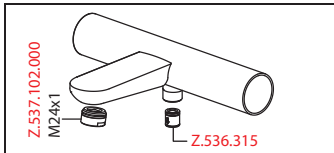
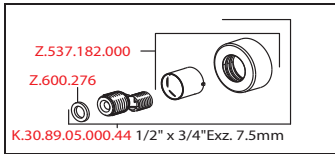
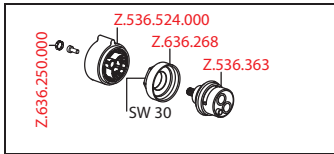
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124308	20.382.483.000	113.0521.682
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 15 mm, A 190, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



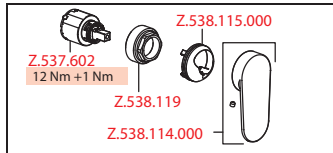
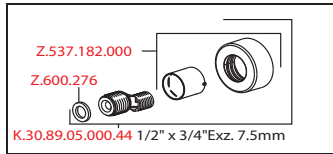
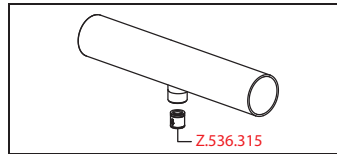
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124305	21.382.480.000	113.0521.674
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 15 mm, without hand shower and hose		

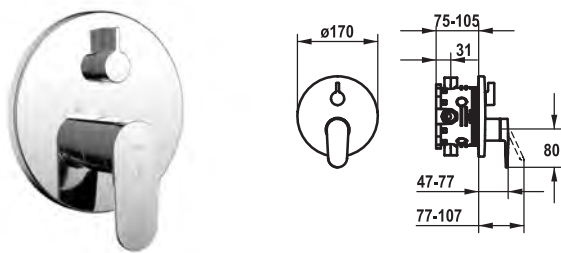
Lever mixer • Shower

Lever mixer

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



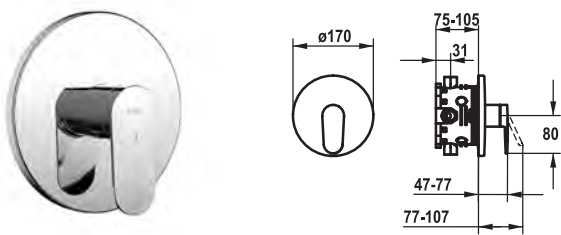
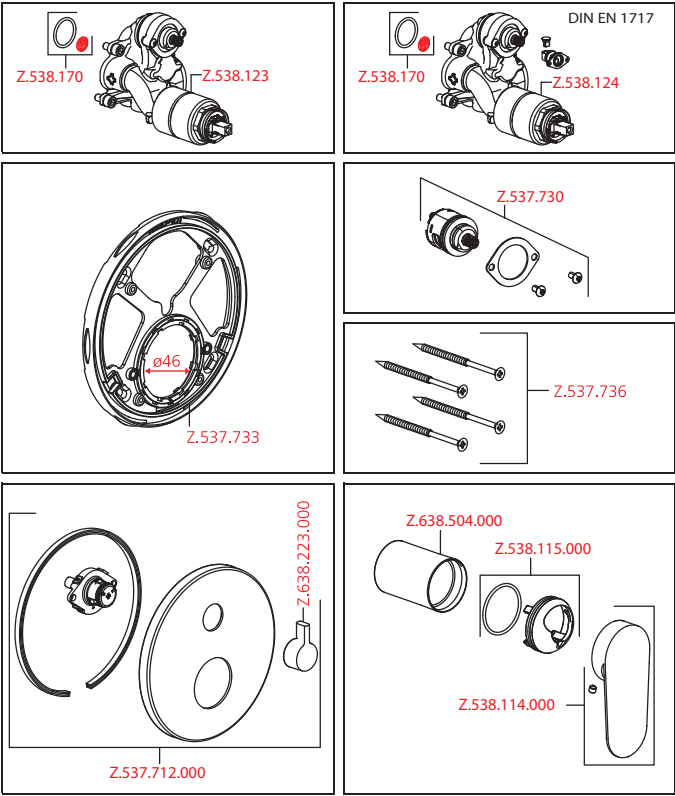


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124317	20.384.502.000	113.0521.702
all chrome, Trim kit		
124318	20.384.512.000	113.0521.703
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

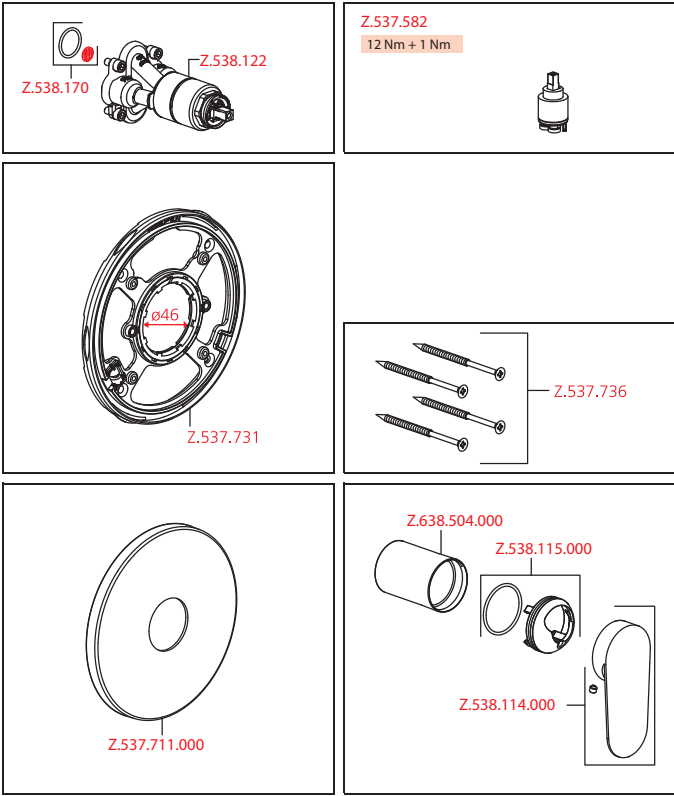


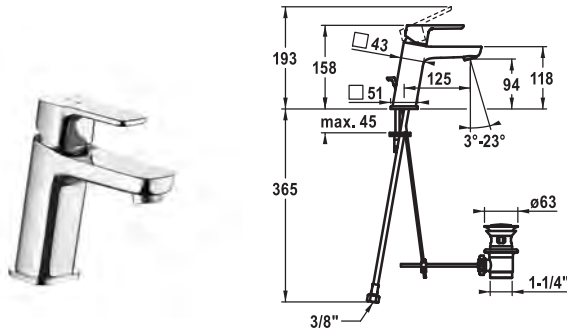
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124316	21.384.502.000	113.0521.690
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





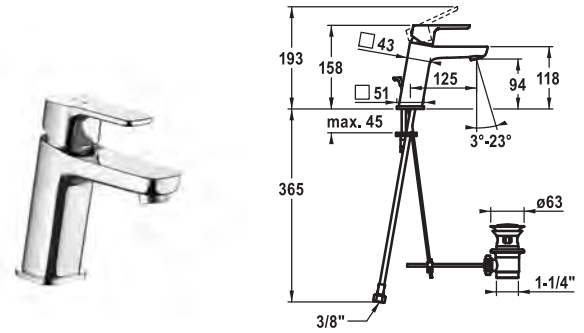
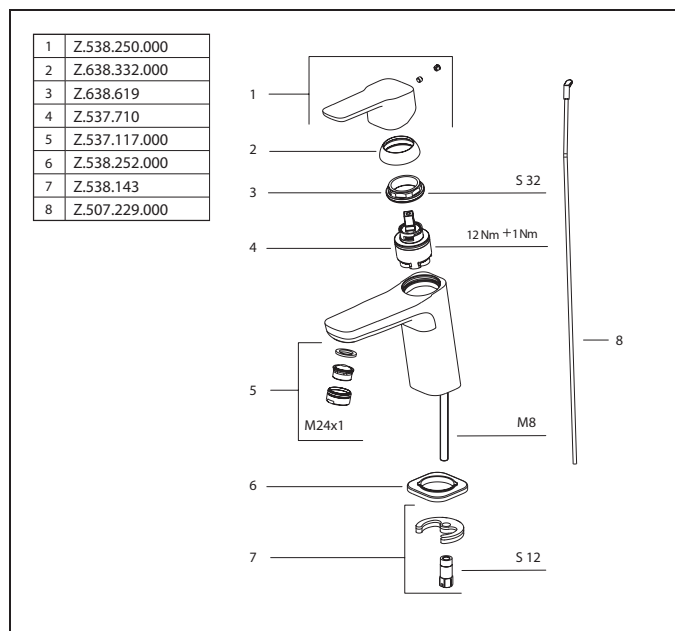
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124514	12.411.042.000FL	113.0553.678
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124515	12.411.052.000FL	113.0553.681
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



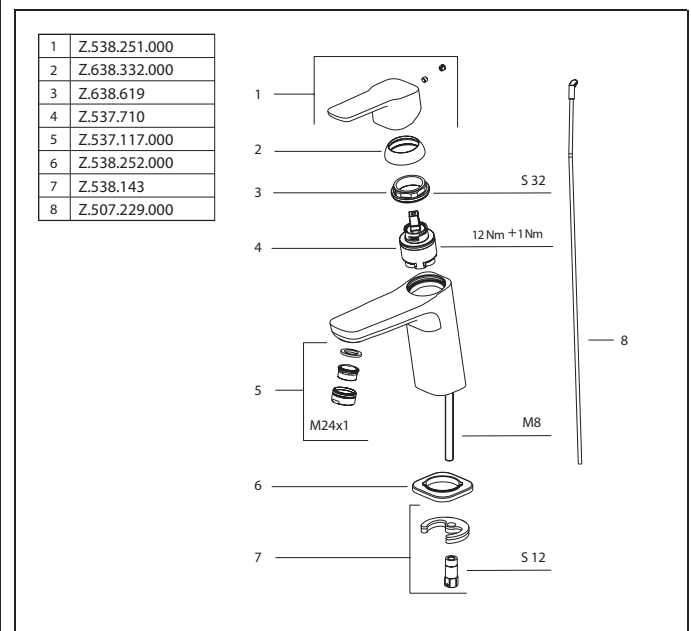
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124516	12.411.032.000FL	113.0553.682
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124517	12.411.072.000FL	113.0553.683
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

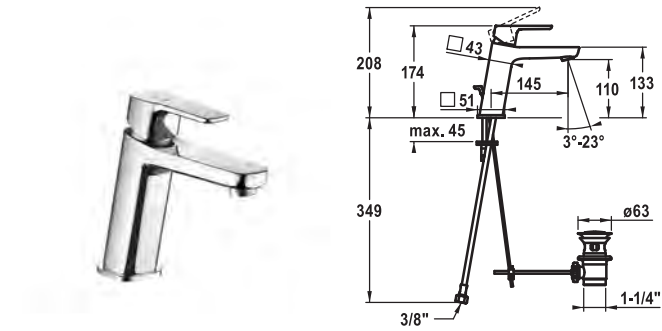
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



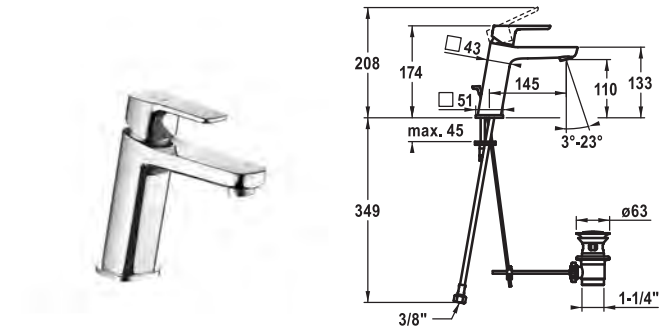
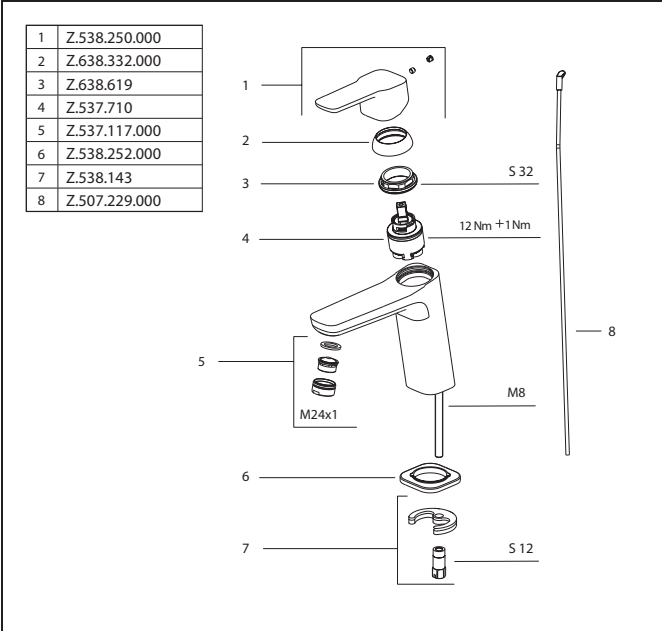


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124519	12.411.043.000FL	113.0553.684
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124520	12.411.053.000FL	113.0553.685
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



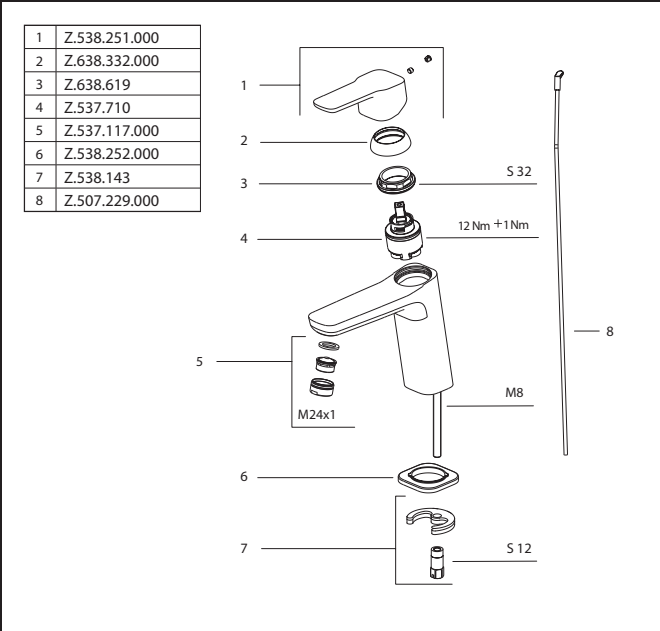
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124521	12.411.033.000FL	113.0553.686
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124522	12.411.073.000FL	113.0553.687
all chrome, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

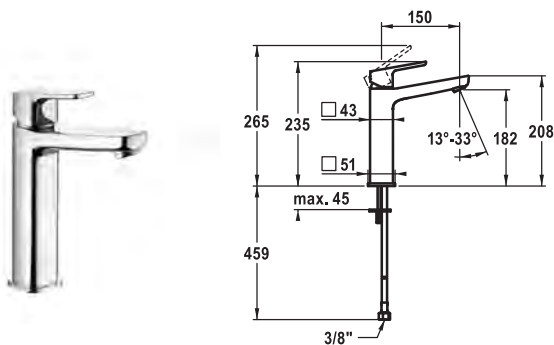
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

- Lever mixer
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





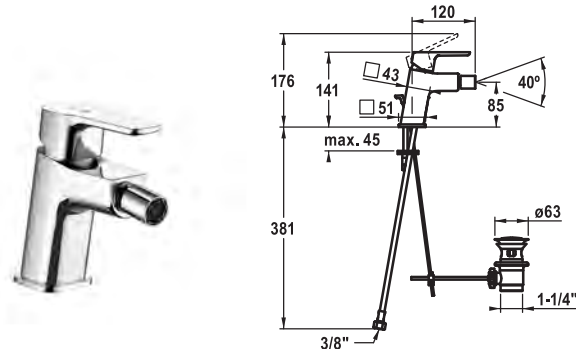
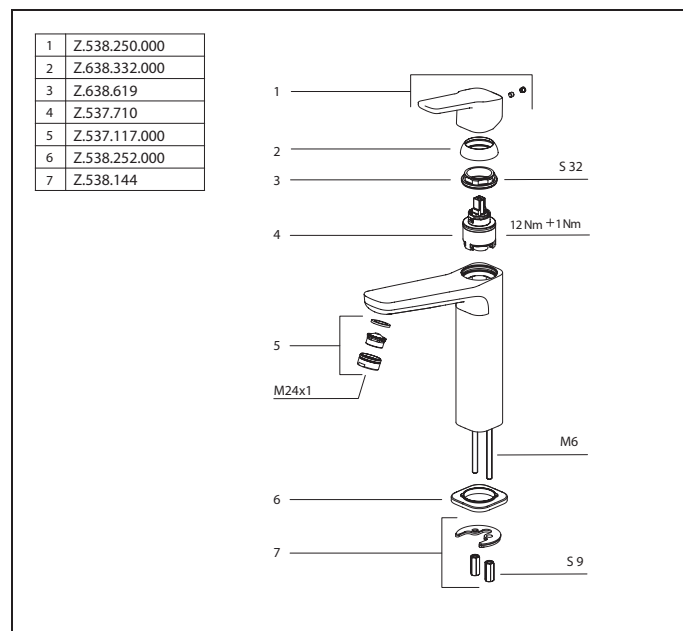
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124523	12.411.093.000FL	113.0553.688
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- For top-mounted basins
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



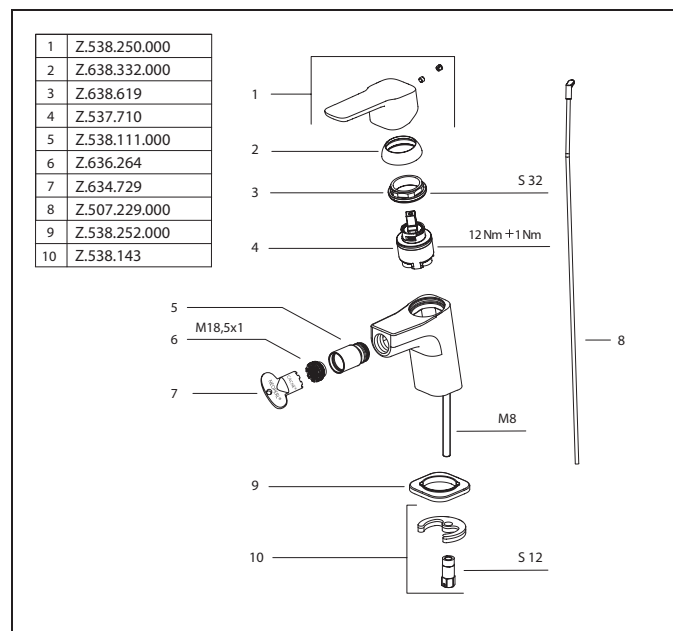
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124524	13.411.041.000FL	113.0553.696
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

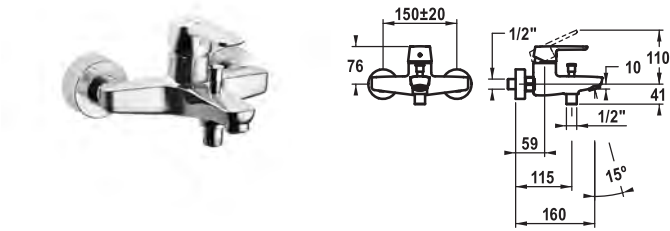
Lever mixer • Bidet

Lever mixer

- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



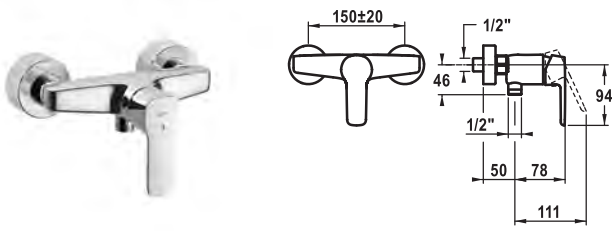
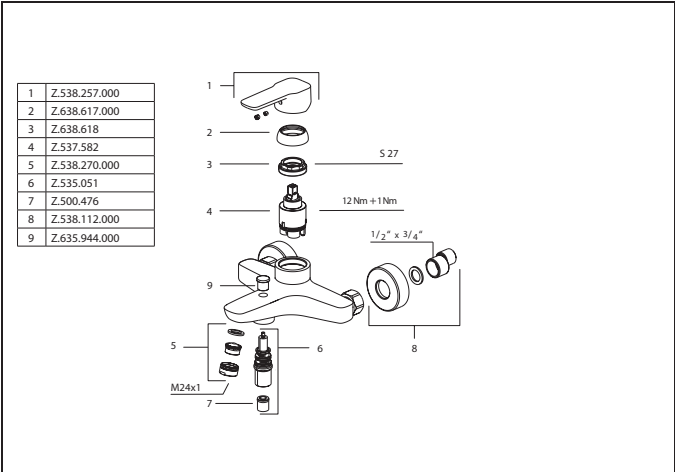


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124531	20.412.333.000	113.0553.714
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 160, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)

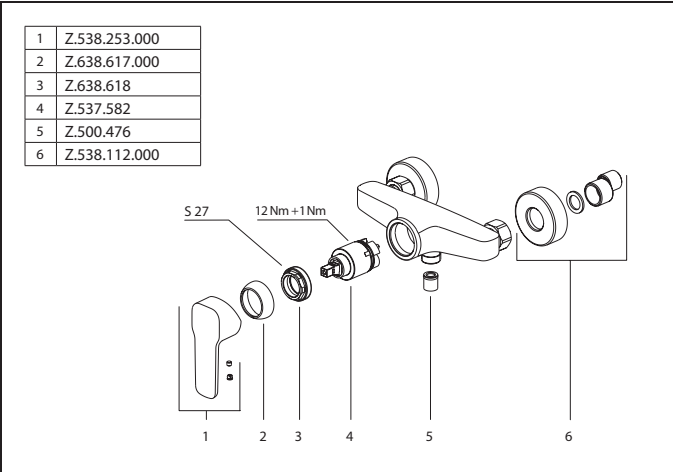


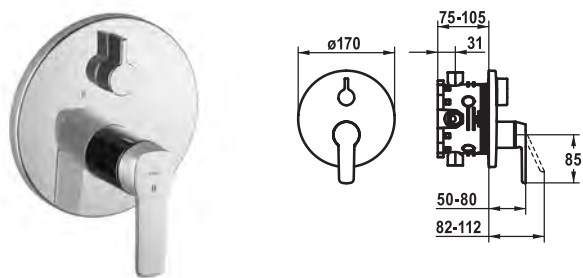
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124527	21.412.330.000	113.0553.700
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)





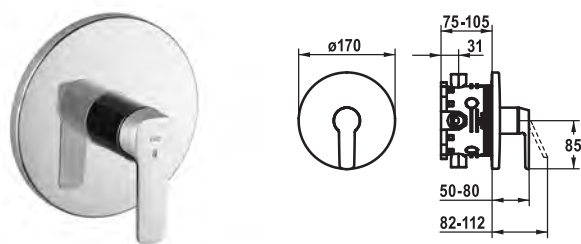
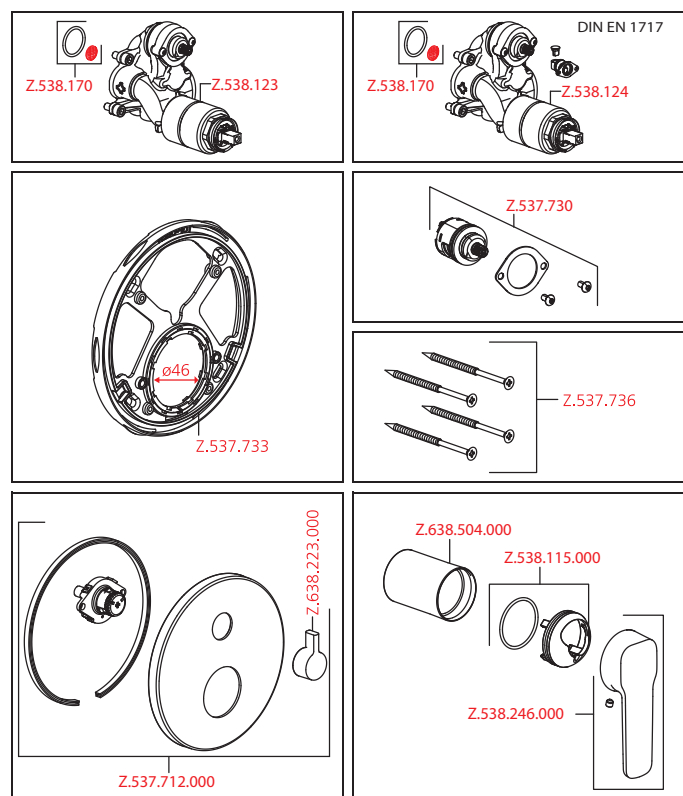
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124534	20.414.500.000	113.0553.716
all chrome, Trim kit		
124535	20.414.510.000	113.0553.717
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



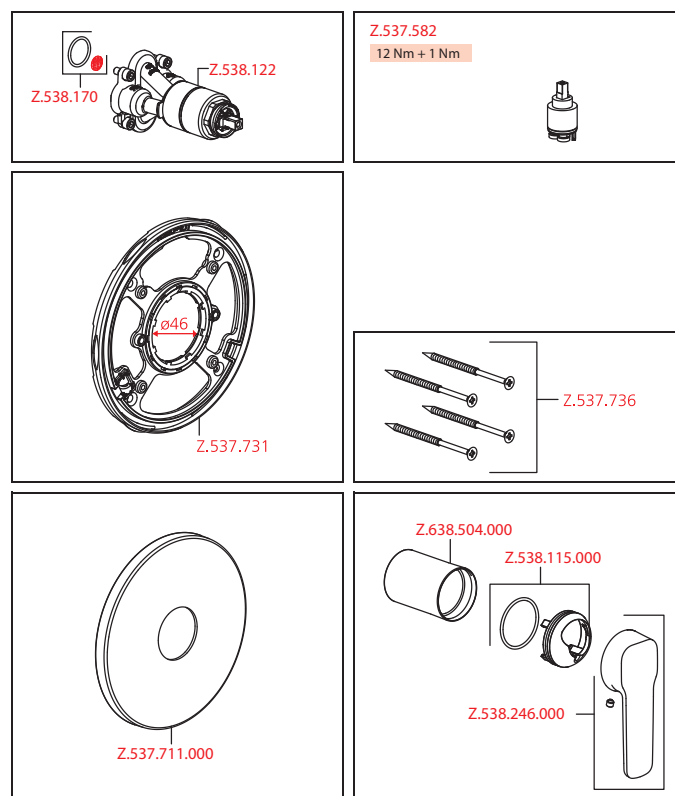
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124533	21.414.500.000	113.0553.715
all chrome, Trim kit		

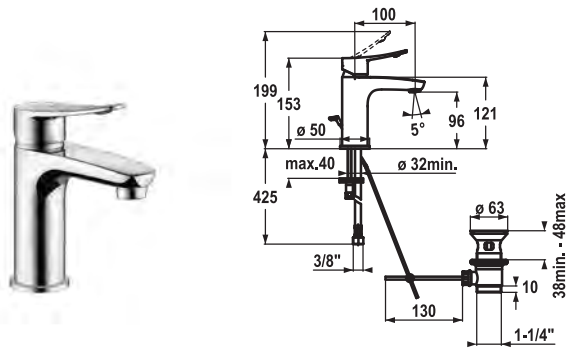
Trim kit • Shower

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



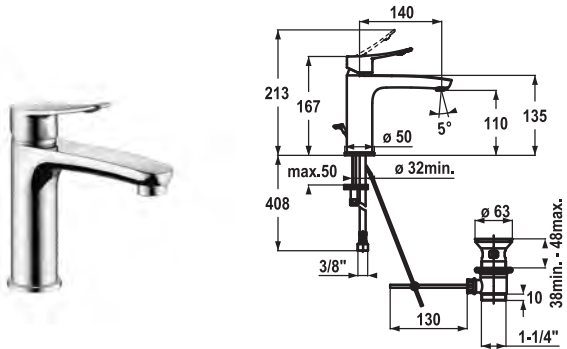
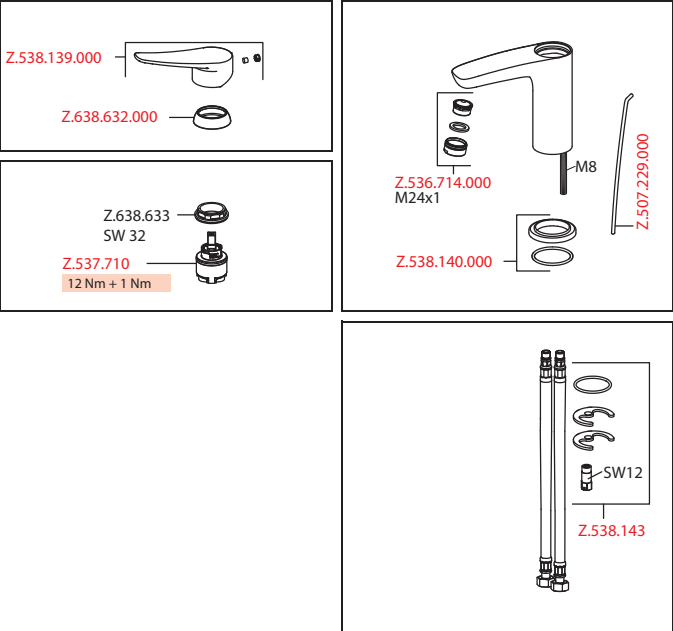


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124416	12.401.041.000FL	113.0552.863
all chrome, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124417	12.401.051.000FL	113.0552.866
all chrome, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

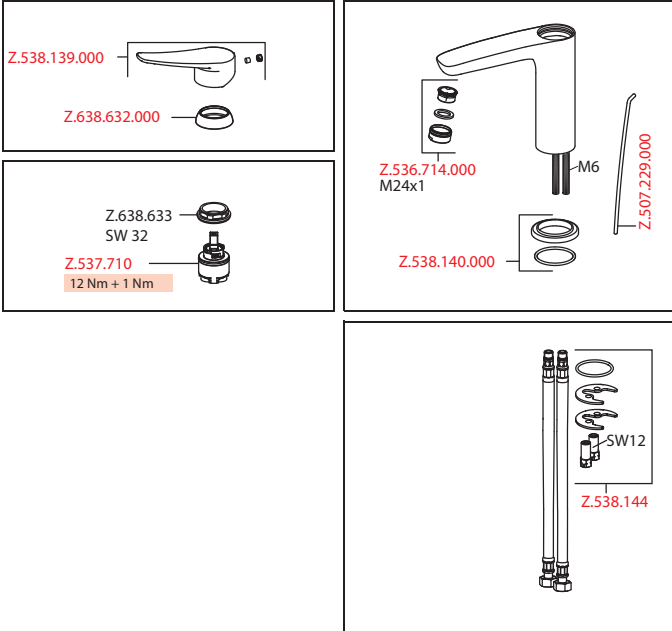


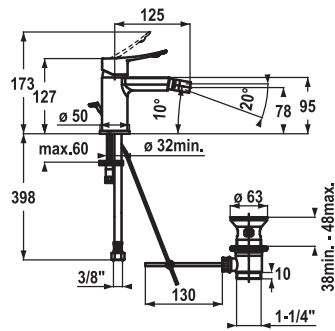
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124419	12.401.042.000FL	113.0552.868
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124420	12.401.052.000FL	113.0552.869
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
 - KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





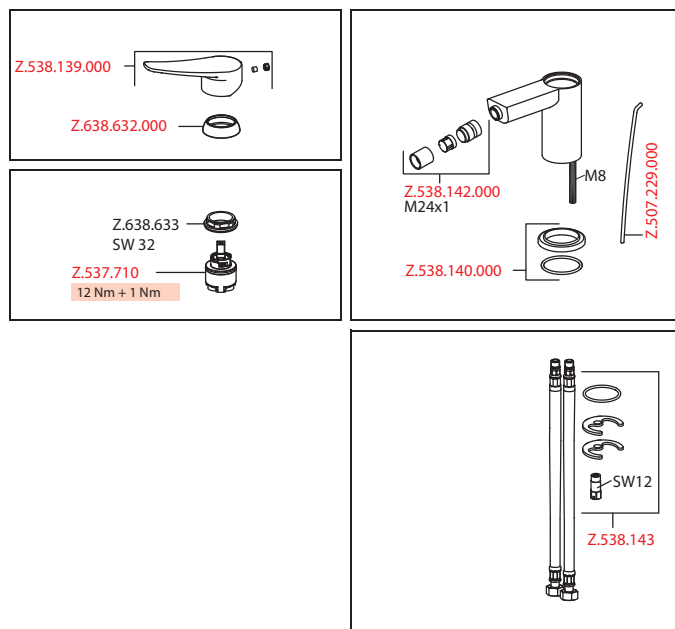
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124421	13.401.042.000FL	113.0552.870
all chrome, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

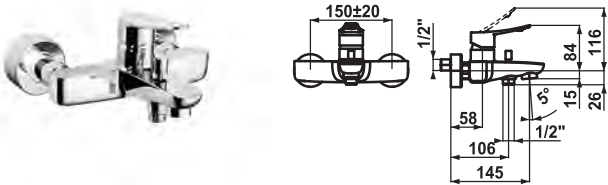
Lever mixer • Bidet

Lever mixer

- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Fixed spout
 - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



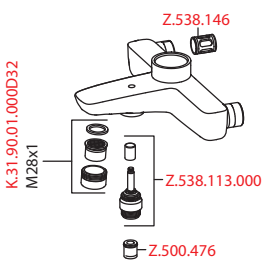


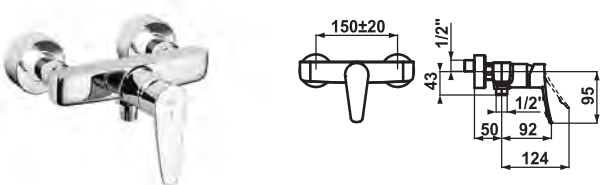
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124432	20.402.332.000	615.0595.760
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 15 mm, A 165, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
 - Diverter with automatic reset
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



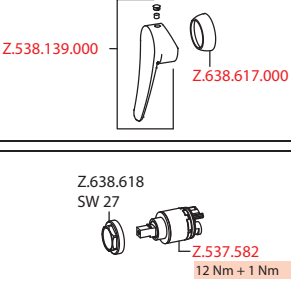


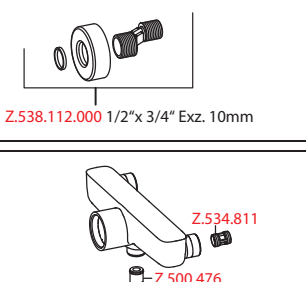
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124425	21.402.330.000	615.0595.759
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

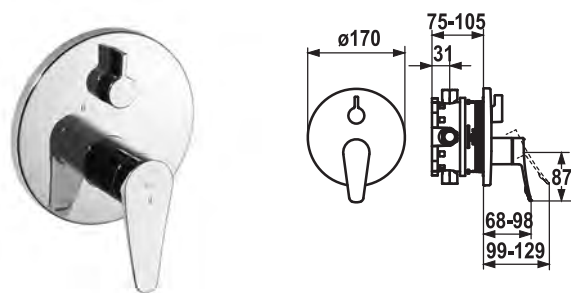
Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)







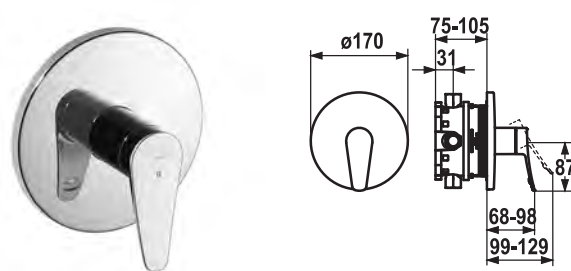
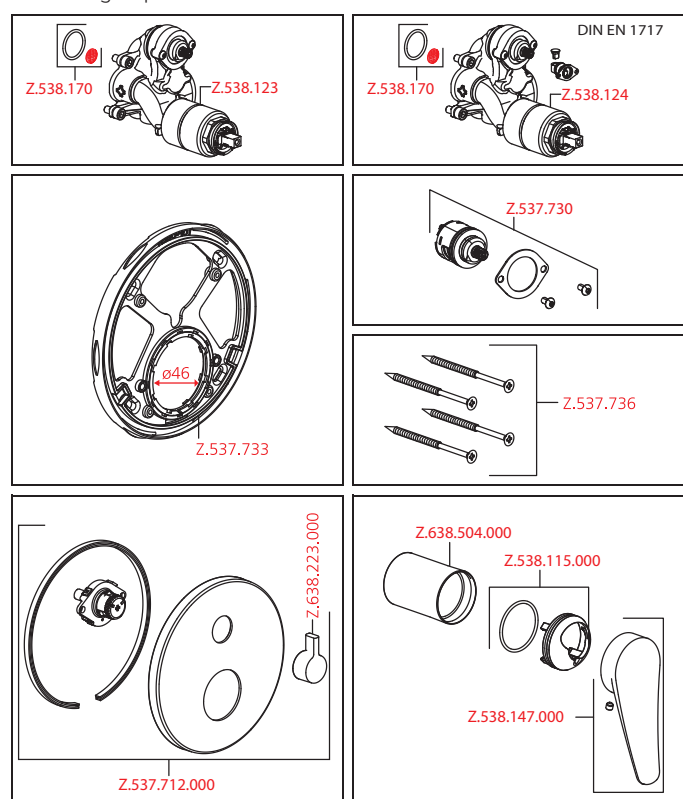
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124435	20.404.502.000	113.0552.899
all chrome, Trim kit		
124436	20.404.512.000	113.0552.900
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



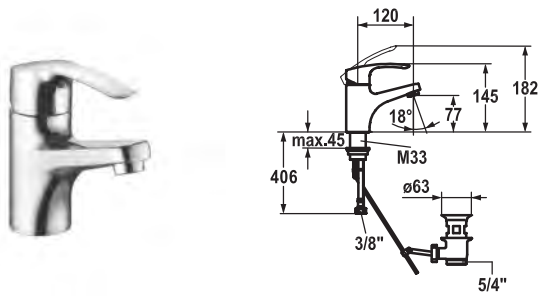
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124434	21.404.502.000	113.0552.898
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

Trim kit with function unit

- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



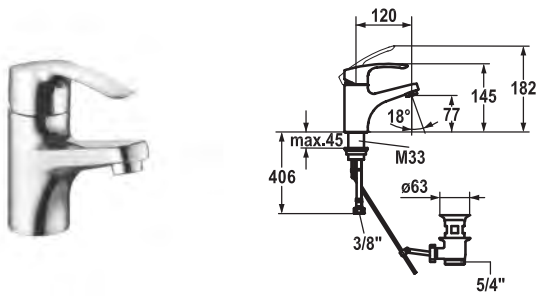
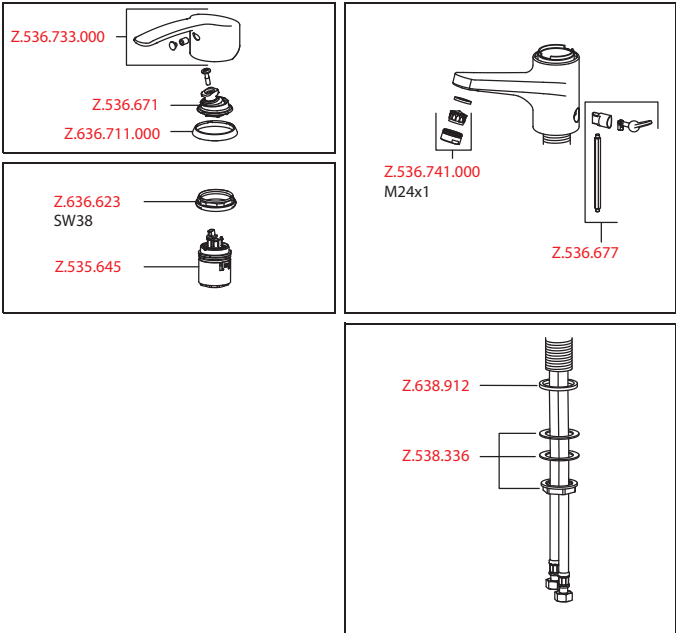
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123091	12.288.041.000FL	113.0315.830
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123092	12.288.051.000FL	113.0315.831
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123003	12.281.031.000FL	113.0315.790
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		

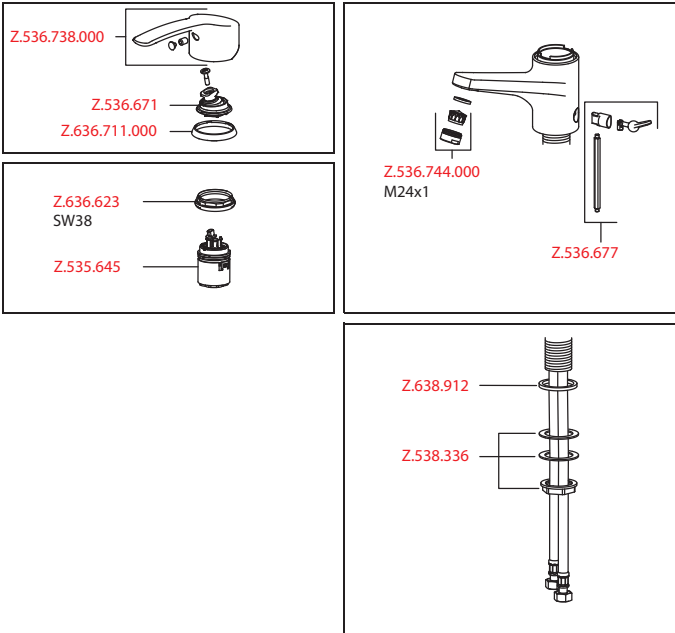
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

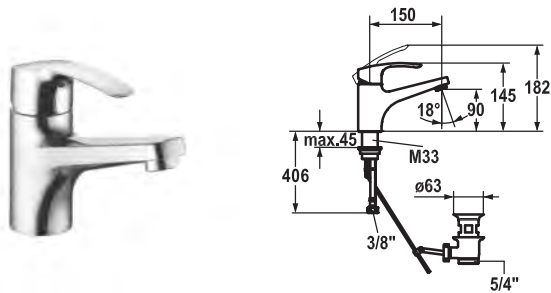
Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





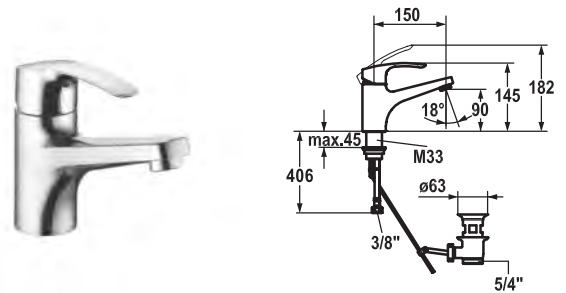
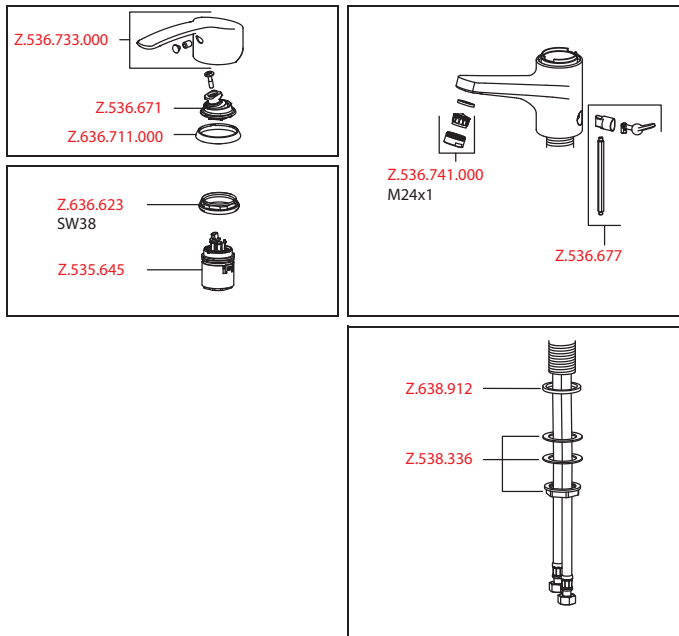
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123093	12.288.042.000FL	113.0315.832
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123094	12.288.052.000FL	113.0315.833
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



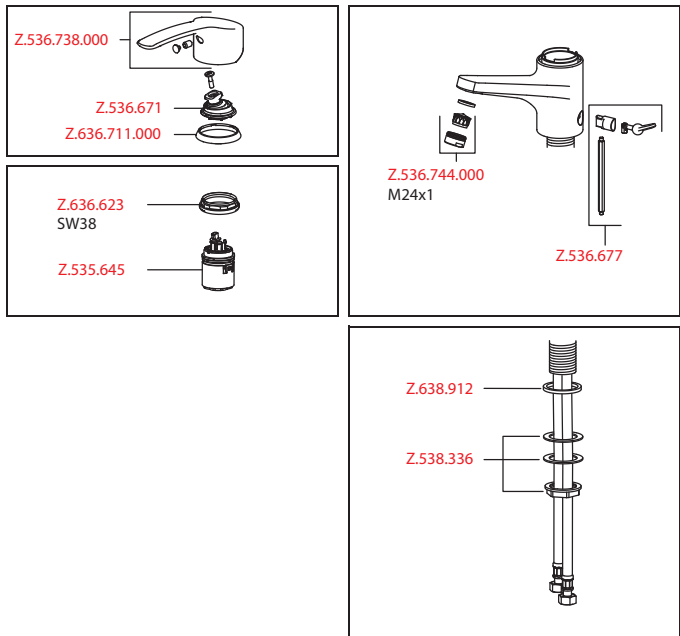
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123009	12.281.032.000FL	113.0318.970
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123011	12.281.072.000FL	113.0315.795
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

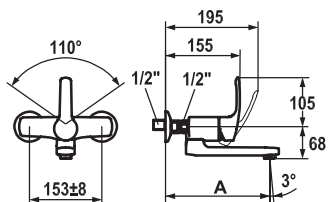
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





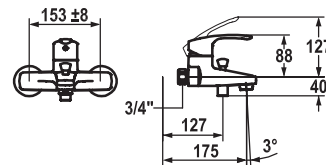
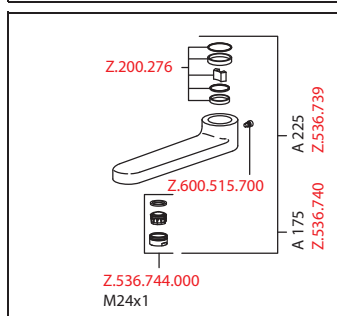
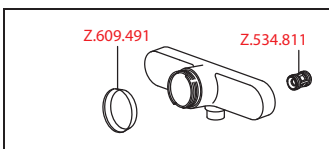
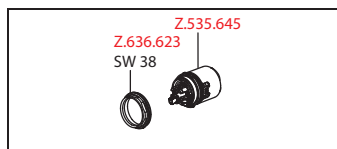
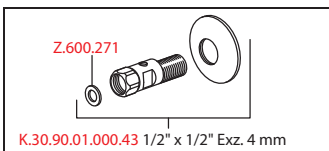
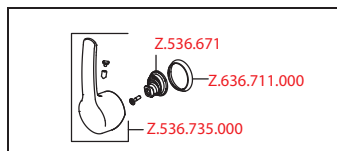
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123016	11.282.002.000	113.0315.796
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175		
123019	11.282.003.000	113.0315.797
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 225		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Swivel spout 90°
 - adjustable with screw
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



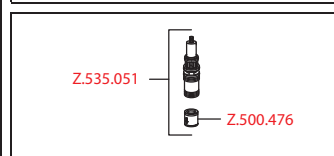
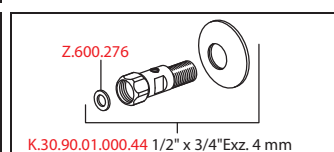
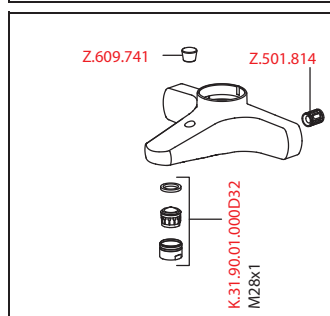
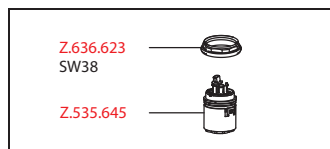
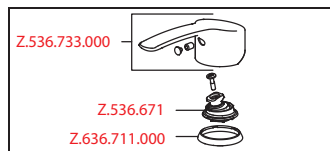
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123027	20.282.313.000	113.0315.800
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175, without hand shower and hose		

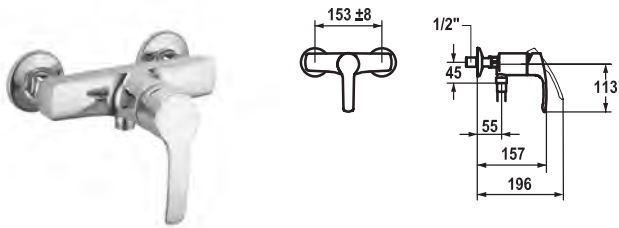
Lever mixer • Tub

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



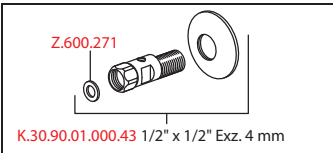
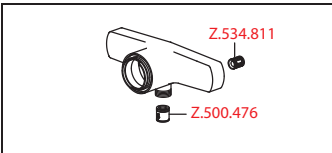
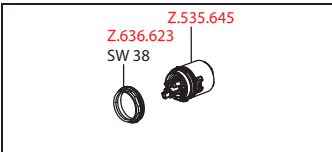
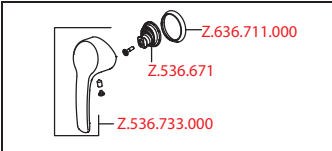


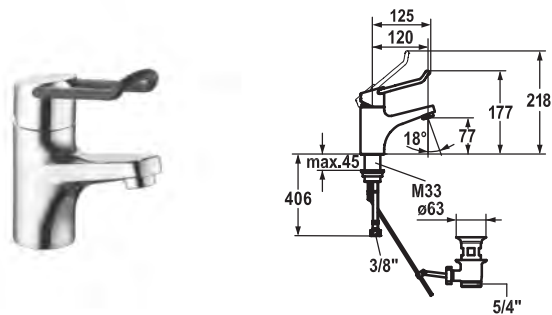
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123023	21.282.310.000	113.0315.799
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



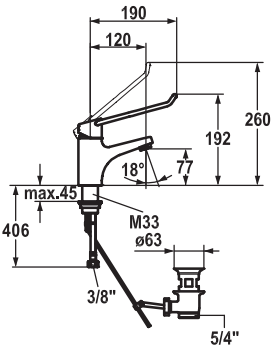
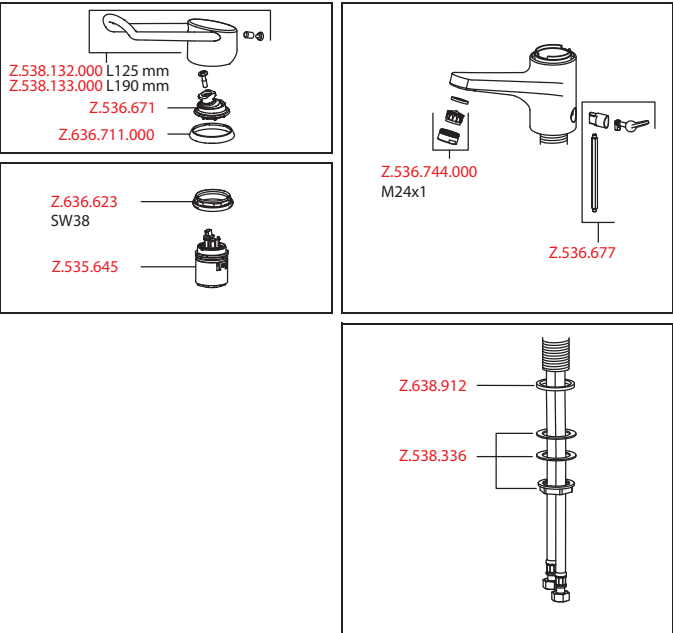


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123036	12.291.041.000FL	113.0315.801
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123038	12.291.051.000FL	113.0315.803
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

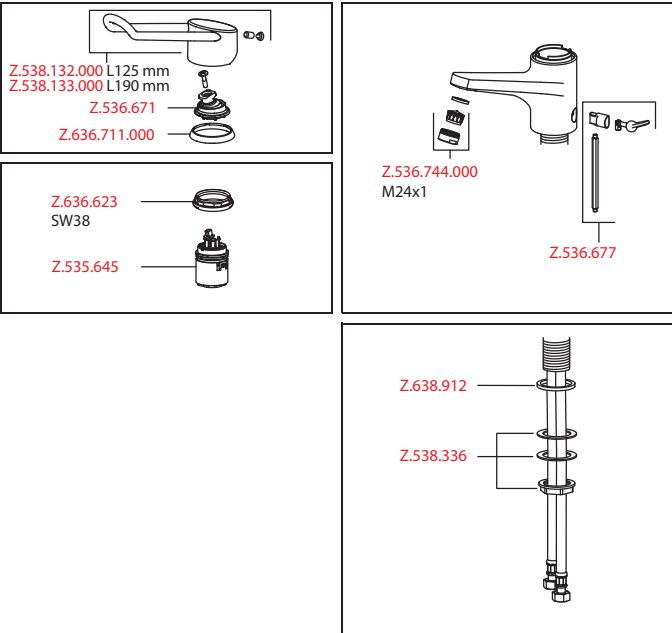


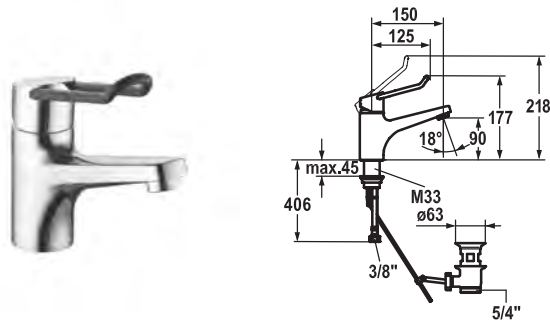
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123121	12.291.041.000LLFL	113.0315.834
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123122	12.291.051.000LLFL	113.0315.835
all chrome, A 120, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
 - Mounting hole size Ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





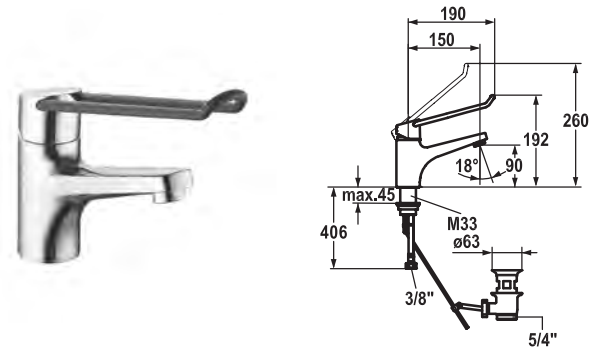
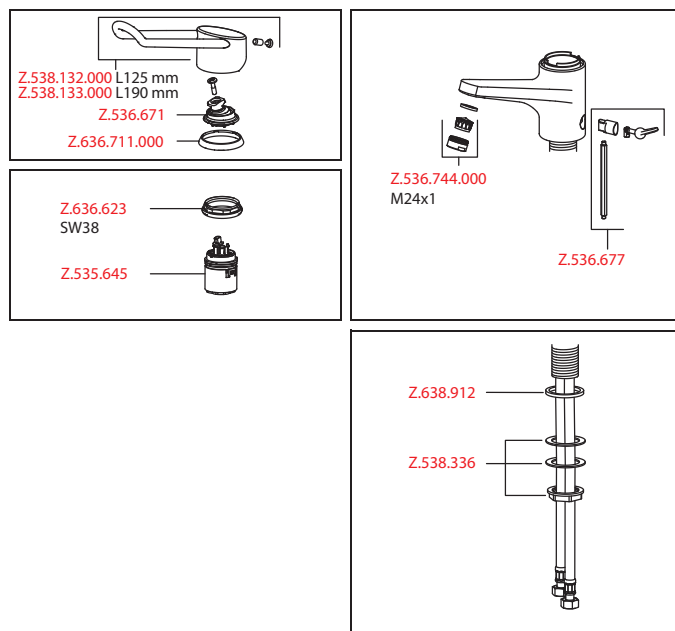
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123042	12.291.042.000FL	113.0315.805
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123044	12.291.052.000FL	113.0315.807
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



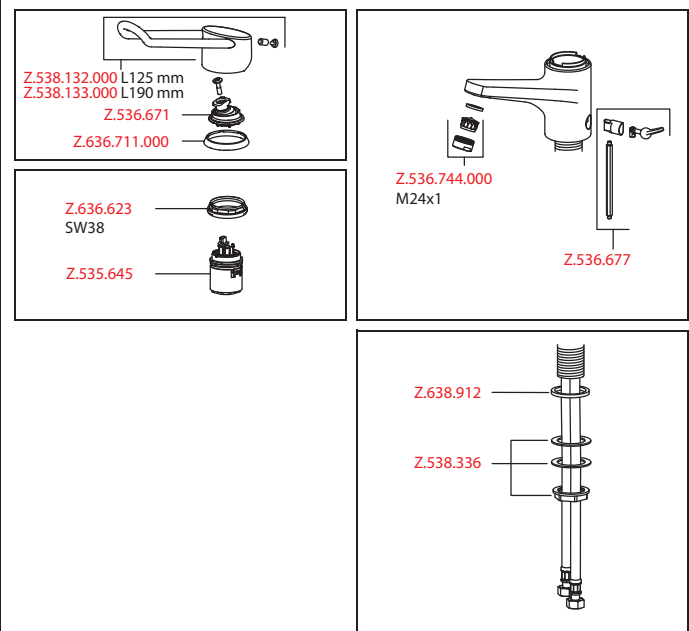
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123123	12.291.042.000LLFL	113.0315.836
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123124	12.291.052.000LLFL	113.0315.837
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

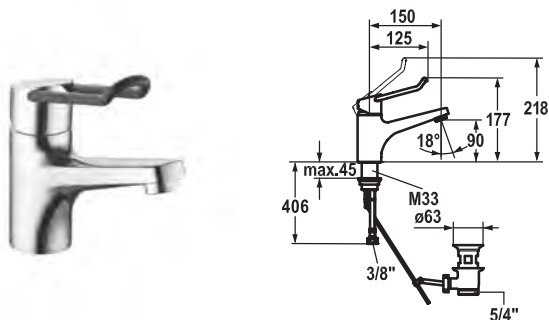
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123043	12.291.032.000FL	113.0315.806
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123045	12.291.072.000FL	113.0315.808
all chrome, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		

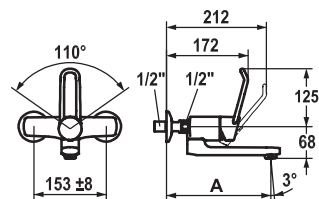
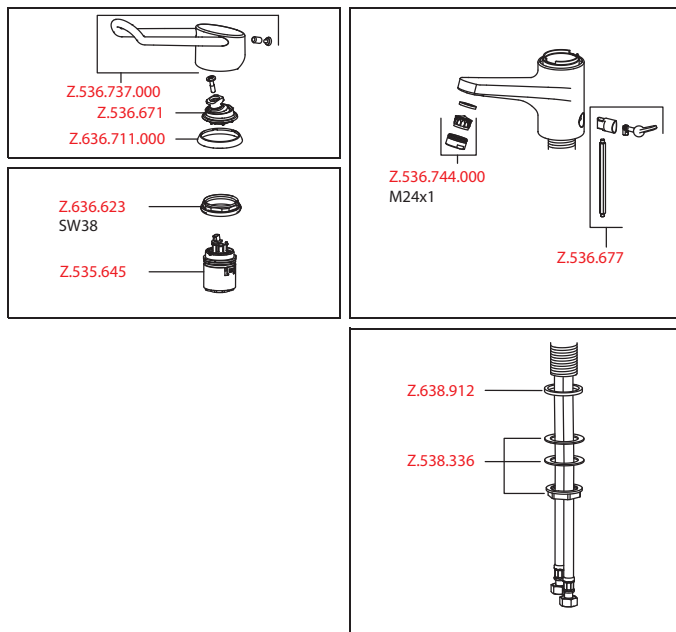
Lever mixer • Basin • CoolFix

Lever mixer

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



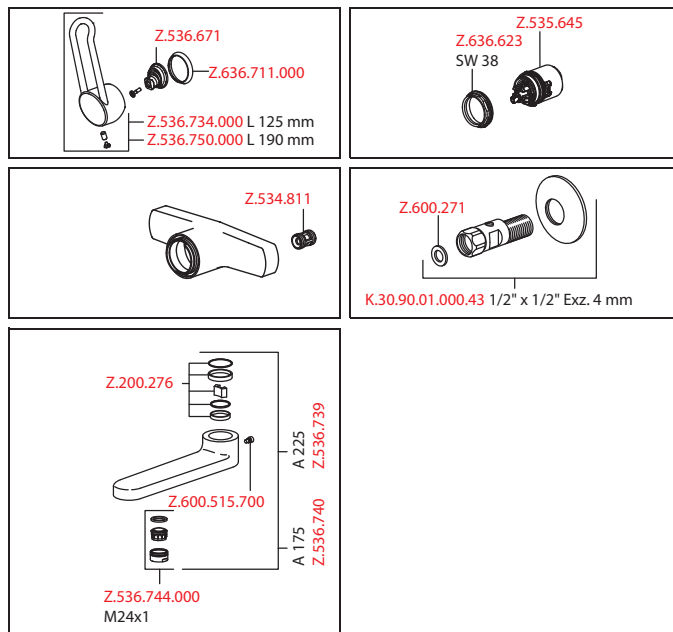
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123050	11.292.002.000	113.0315.809
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175		
123053	11.292.003.000	113.0315.810
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 225		

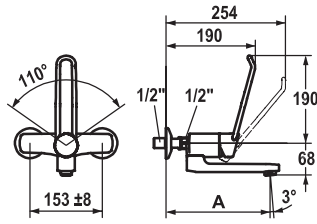
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 90°
 - adjustable with screw
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





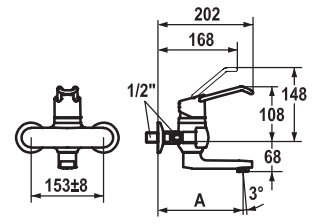
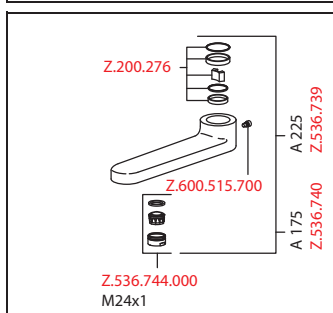
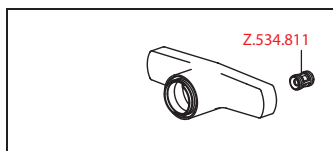
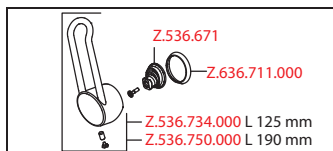
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123127	11.292.002.000LL	113.0315.838
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175		
123130	11.292.003.000LL	113.0315.839
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 225		

Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 90°
 - adjustable with screw
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



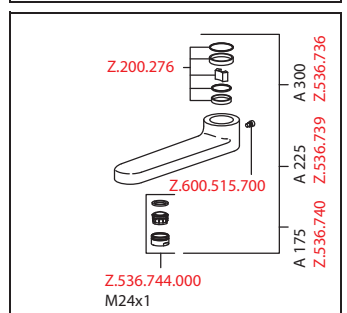
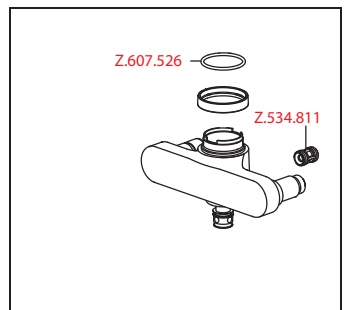
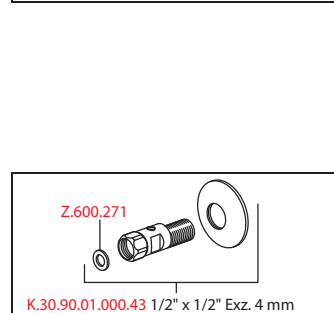
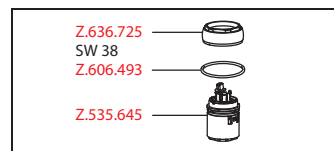
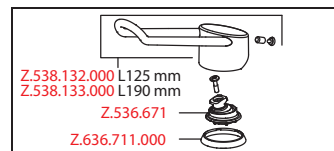
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123281	11.292.092.000LL	113.0315.842
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175		
123283	11.292.093.000LL	113.0315.843
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 225		
123284	11.292.094.000LL	113.0315.844
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 300		

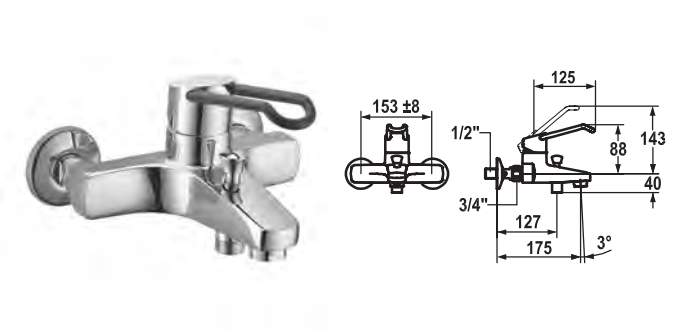
Lever mixer • Basin

Lever mixer

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 90°
 - adjustable with screw
 - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 7.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



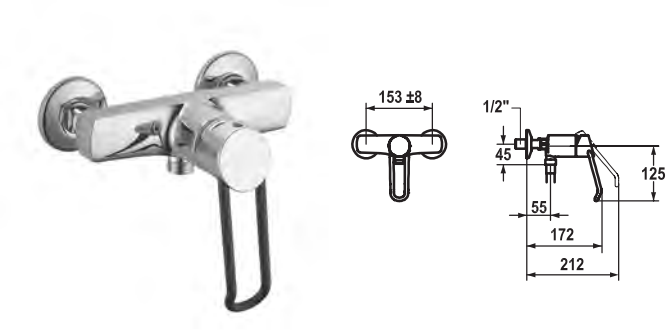
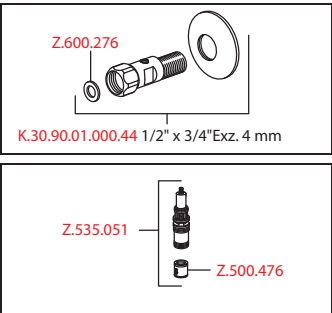
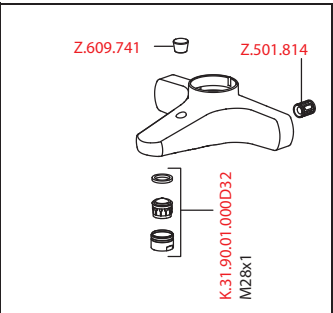
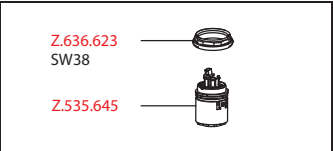
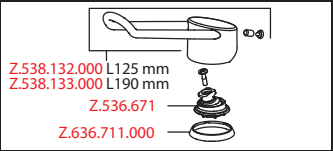


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123062	20.292.313.000	113.0315.813
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, A 175, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Tub

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator®
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

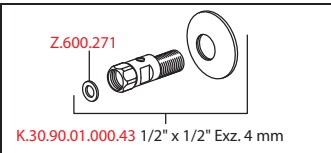
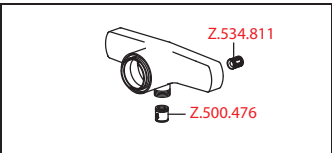
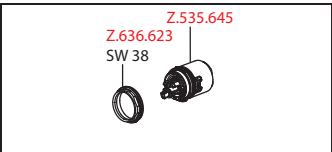
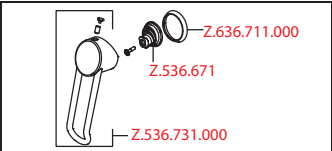


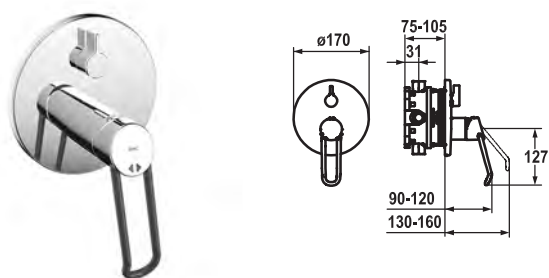
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123058	21.292.310.000	113.0315.812
all chrome, AD 153 +/- 8 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Lever mixer • Shower

- Lever mixer
- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
 - Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
 - Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
 - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 1/2", with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





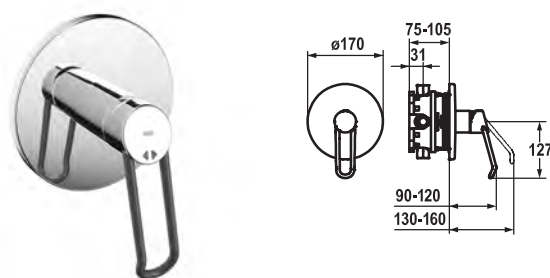
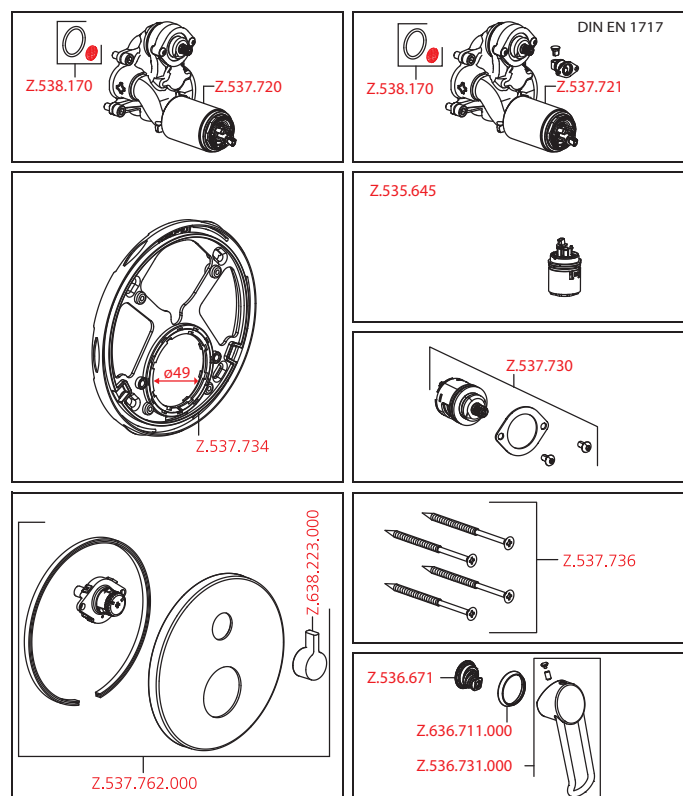
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124027	20.294.320.000	113.0493.693
all chrome, Trim kit		
124028	20.294.330.000	113.0493.694
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

Trim kit with function unit

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



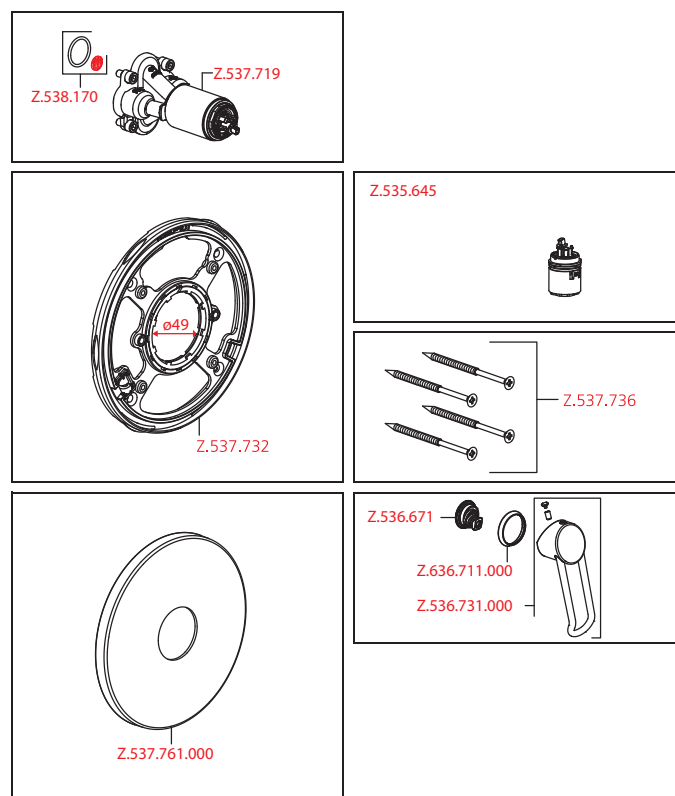
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124026	21.294.320.000	113.0493.692
all chrome, Trim kit		

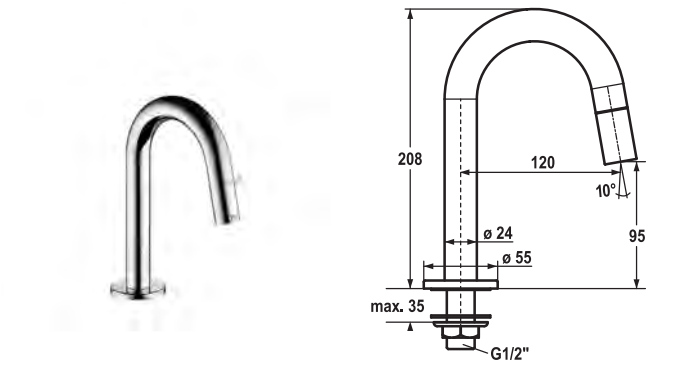
Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

Trim kit with function unit

- ShieldProtect - Tightly sealed
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - temperature and flow rate limitation
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



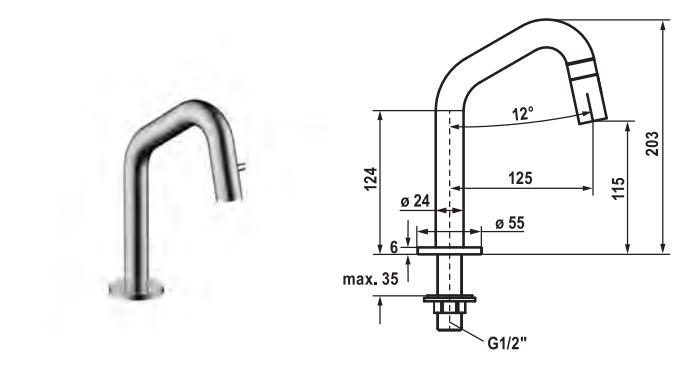
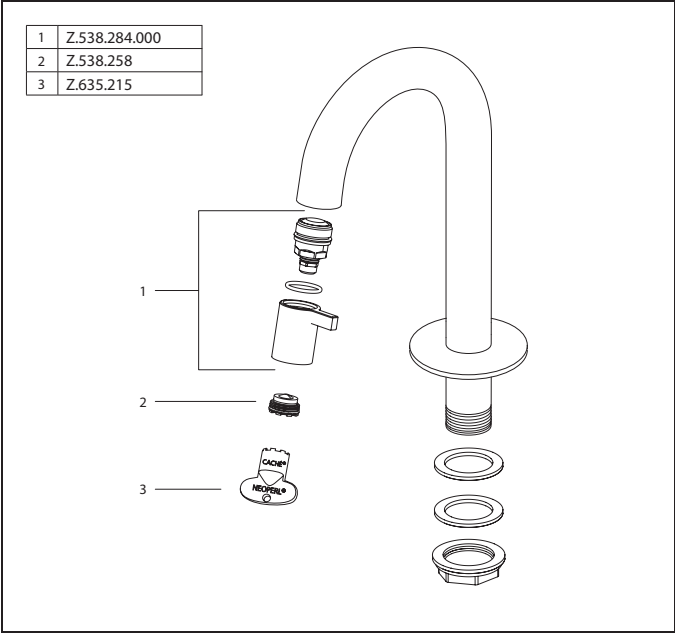


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124602	25.001.010.000	112.0570.049
all chrome, A 120, G ½"		

Vertical shut-off valve

- Vertical shut-off valve
- Operating handle integrated into the spout
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - Ceramic disc valve 1/2" 90°
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

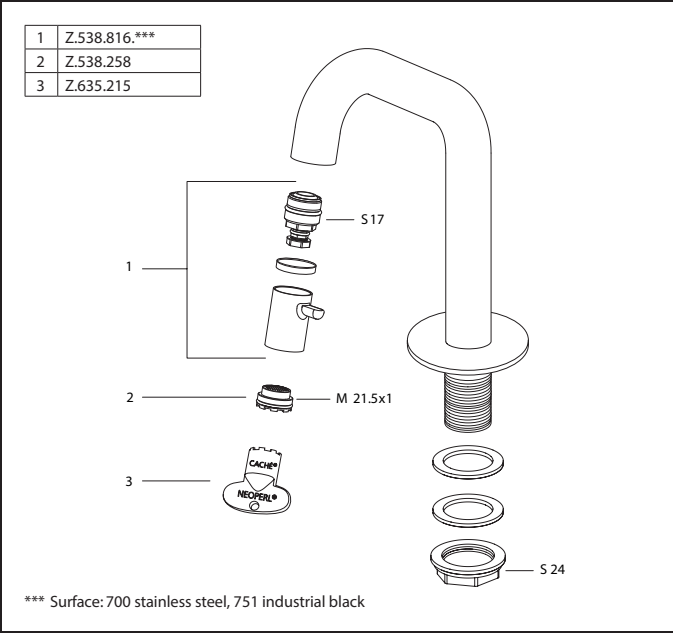


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125328	25.001.011.700	650.0638.141
stainless steel, A 125, G ½"		
125329	25.001.011.751	650.0638.142
industrial black, A 125, G ½"		

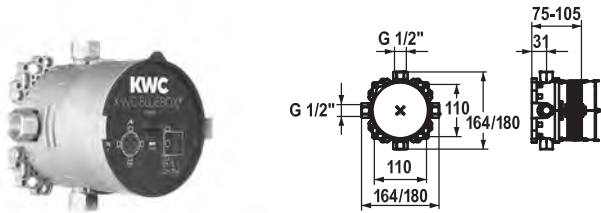
Vertical shut-off valve

- Vertical shut-off valve
- Operating handle integrated into the spout
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
 - Ceramic disc valve 1/2" 90°
 - Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



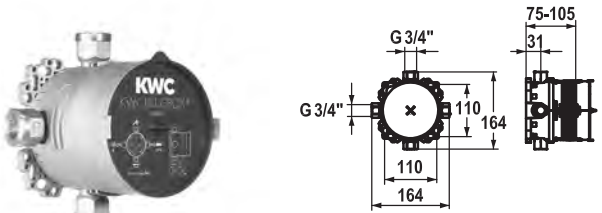
*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124005	39.999.900.931	112.0493.140
931 roh, G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		
124006	39.999.910.931	112.0493.301
931 roh, G 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

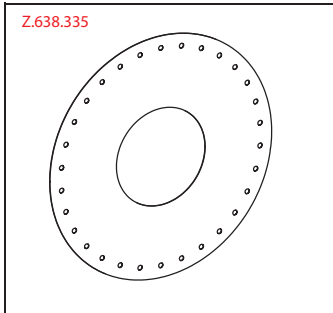
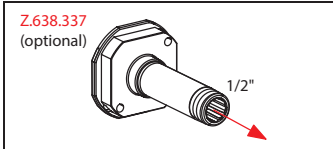
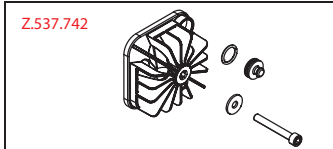
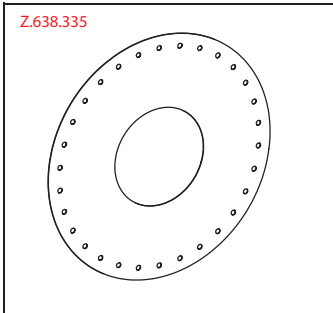
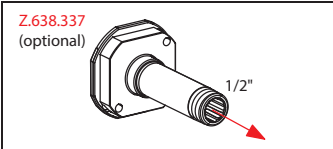
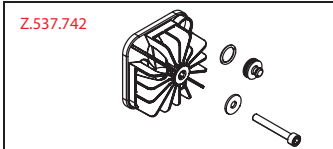
- Concealed unit compact
- Connecting thread 1/2" (stopper 1/2" incl. in delivery)
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
 - Multifix fastening system
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set
 - Escutcheon extension Z.537.594 (square) or Z.537.600 (round)
 - Alignment set Z.537.593

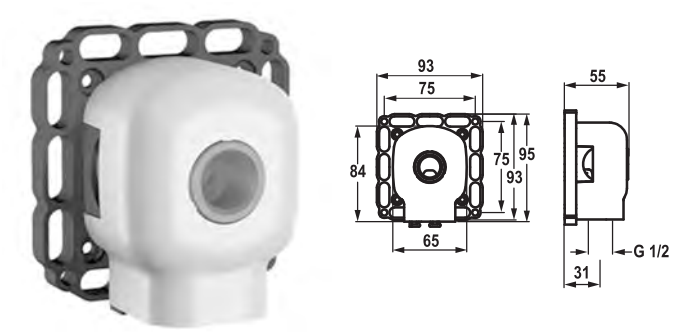


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124241	39.999.930.931	112.0493.302
931 roh, G 3/4", with shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit compact
- Integrated shut-off valves cold and hot water
 - Connecting thread 3/4" (stopper 3/4" incl. in delivery)
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
 - Multifix fastening system
 - Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
 - Mounting rail Z.537.995
 - Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
 - Reverse adapter 15 mm Z.537.953
 - Extension set 15 mm Z.537.595
 - Escutcheon extension square 15 mm Z.537.594
 - Escutcheon extension round 15 mm Z.537.600
 - Alignment set ±3.5° Z.537.593

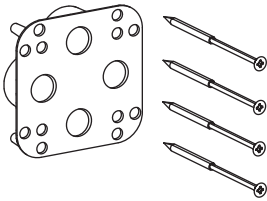




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124007	39.999.920.931	112.0493.305
931 roh, G 1/2", Concealed unit		

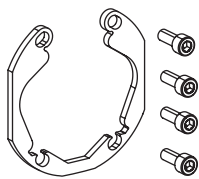
Concealed unit

- Concealed unit Connecting angle
- Connecting thread 1/2"
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Multifix fastening system



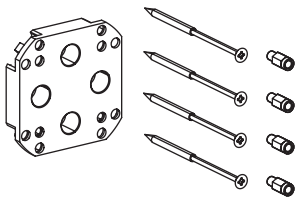
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537953	Z.537.953	112.0498.421

- Reverse adapter
- change of cold / warm inlet or water outlets top / bottom
 - extension of 15 mm



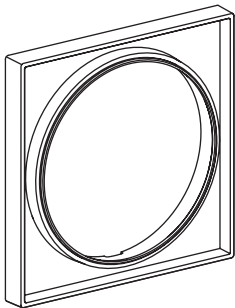
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537593	Z.537.593	112.0493.794

Alignment set ±3.5°



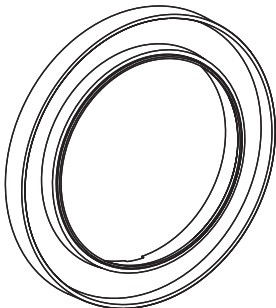
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537595	Z.537.595	112.0493.793

Extension set 15 mm



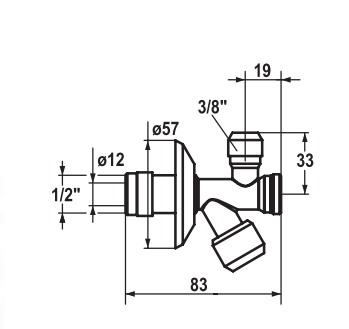

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537594	Z.537.594	112.0493.791

Excutcheon extension 15 mm square



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
537600	Z.537.600	112.0493.792

Excutcheon extension 15 mm round

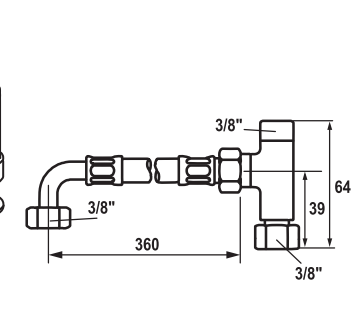
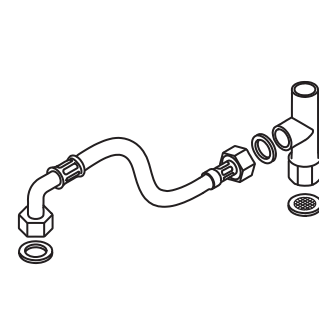


Technical drawing of a shut-off valve with filter. Dimensions: 1/2" (thread), 19 (width), 33 (height), 83 (length), 57 (diameter), 12 (diameter).

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536576	Z.536.576.000	112.0315.872
all chrome		

Shut-off valve with filter

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Compression fitting length compensation for copper tube

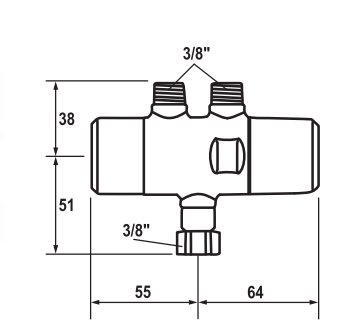



Technical drawing of a connection kit. Dimensions: 360 (length), 39 (height), 64 (width), 3/8" (thread).

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123876	12.000.610.000	112.0497.221
all chrome		

Connection kit to safety thermostatic pre-mixer

- Connecting thread 3/8"
- Scope of delivery:
 - Flexible connection hose 3/8"
 - T-connection

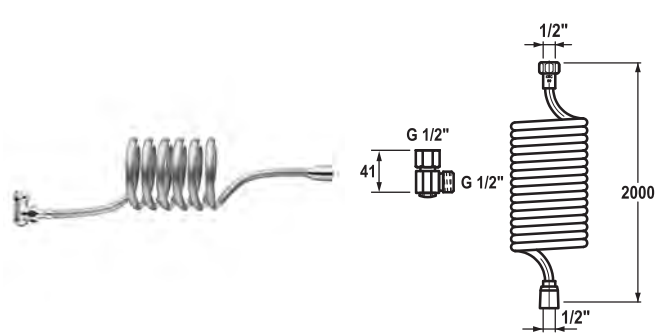


Technical drawing of a safety thermostatic pre-mixer. Dimensions: 38 (height), 51 (height), 55 (width), 64 (width), 3/8" (thread).

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123875	12.000.600.000	112.0497.198
all chrome		

Safety thermostatic pre-mixer

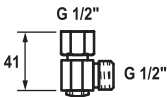
- Connecting thread 3/8"
- Installation on corner valve
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Connection kit 12.000.610.000



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123076	26.000.910.000	112.0315.876
all chrome		

Drainage valve with spiral hose

- Automatic hose emptying
- Connecting thread G 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123074	26.000.900.000	112.0315.874
all chrome		

Drainage valve

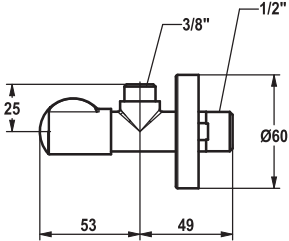

- Automatic hose emptying
- Connecting thread G 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123075	26.001.025.000	112.0315.875
all chrome		

Spiral hose

- Connecting thread G 1/2"



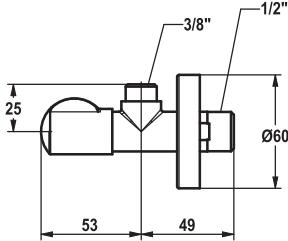

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125561	27.002.060.176	
matt black, A 45, G 1/2"		

Eckventil

Shut-off valve

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting

NEW



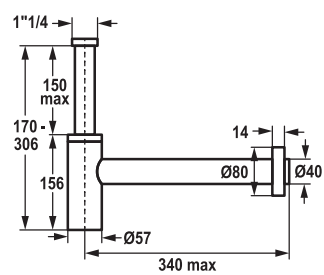
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125562	27.002.060.177	
brushed steel, A 45, G 1/2"		

Eckventil

Shut-off valve

- Connecting thread 1/2"
- without Compression fitting

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538992	Z.538.992.000	
all chrome		
538993	Z.538.992.176	
matt black		
538994	Z.538.992.177	
brushed steel		

Siphon

Siphon

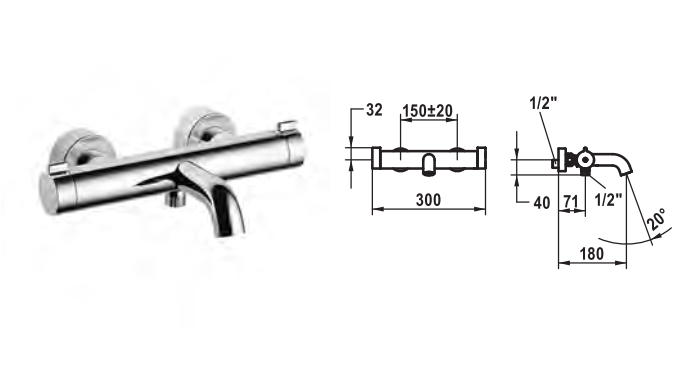
- Made of stainless steel
- Connection thread at drain valve 1 1/4"
- Wall connection Ø40

NEW



ShowerCulture

Thermostatic mixers	NOVELTIES	262
Lever mixer		271
Bath spouts	NOVELTIES	273
Shower systems		275
Shower heads	NOVELTIES	280
Shower arms	NOVELTIES	282
Hand showers	NOVELTIES	285
Shower brackets	NOVELTIES	289
Sliding wall bars		291
Sliding wall bar kits		293
Hose connections	NOVELTIES	294
Shower hoses		296
Trim kits		298
Shut-off valve		299

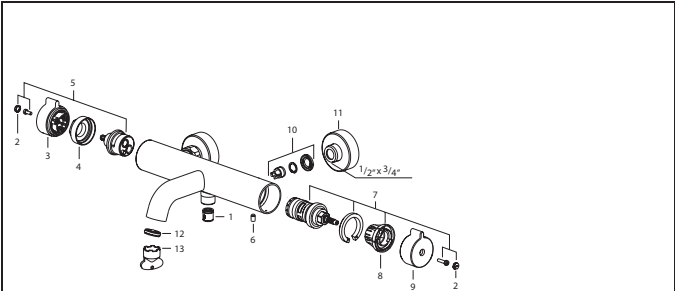


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124693	26.009.533.000	615.0601.640
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 180, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

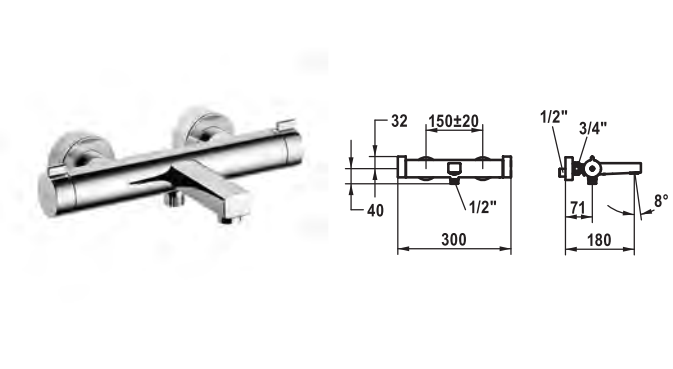
Thermostatic mixer • Tub

- Thermostat style
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
 - Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1 Z.536.315	6 Z.637.441.700	
2 Z.636.250.000	7 Z.537.201	
3 Z.538.363.000	8 Z.636.245	11 Z.538.112.000
4 Z.636.268	9 Z.538.362.000	12 Z.536.042
5 Z.536.363	10 Z.536.297	13 Z.635.231

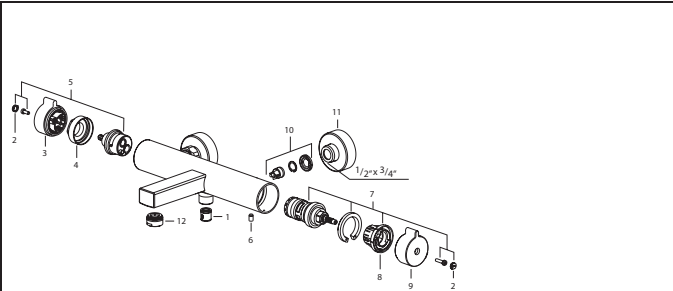


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124685	26.009.733.000	615.0601.637
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 180, without hand shower, hose and bracket		

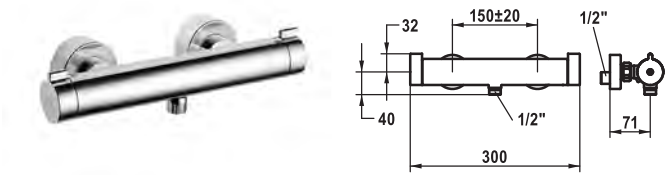
Thermostatic mixer • Tub

- Thermostat design
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
 - SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
 - Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
 - Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

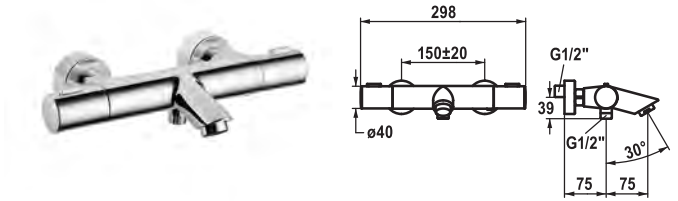
Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1 Z.536.315	5 Z.536.363	9 Z.538.362.000
2 Z.636.250.000	6 Z.637.441.700	10 Z.536.297
3 Z.538.363.000	7 Z.537.201	11 Z.538.112.000
4 Z.636.268	8 Z.636.245	12 K.31.90.01.000D31



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124677	26.009.130.000	615.0601.633
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124697	26.009.433.000	615.0655.461
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 190, without hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Thermostat design / style

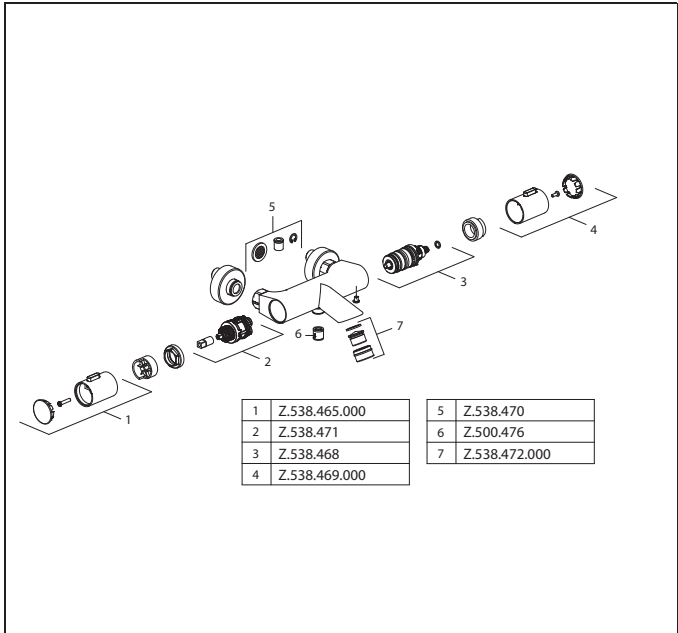
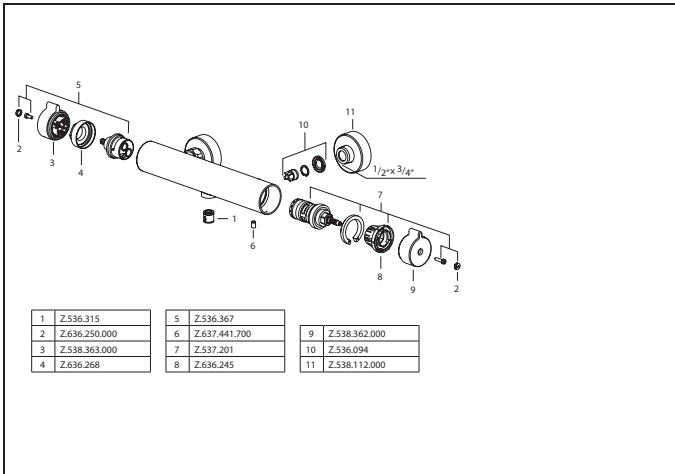
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

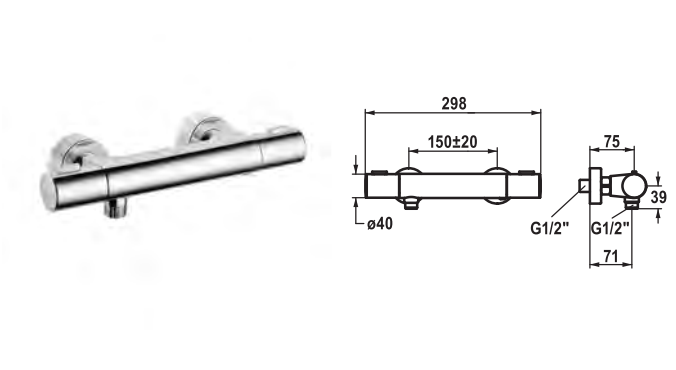
Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Thermostat fit

- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



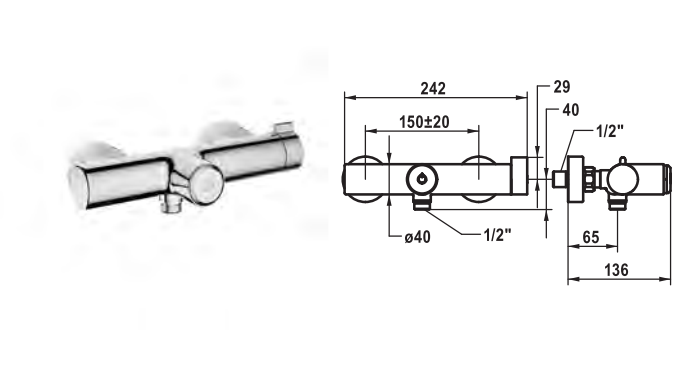
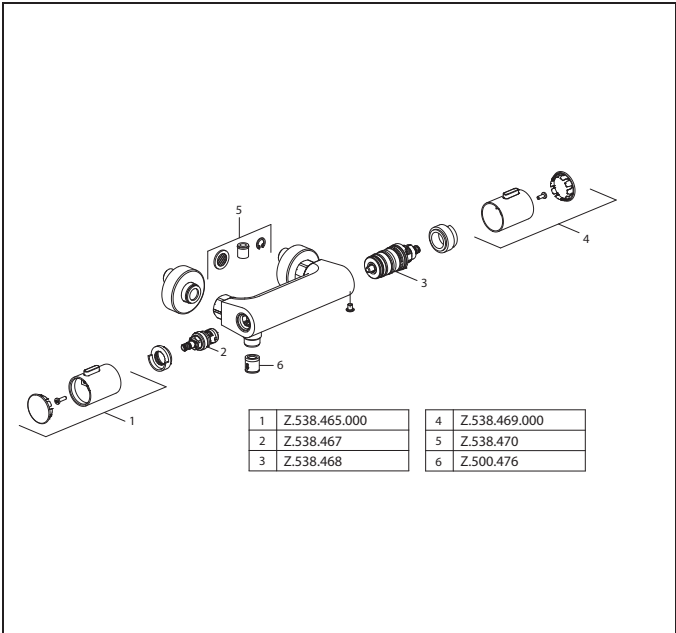


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124681	26.009.030.000	615.0655.460
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Thermostat fit

- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

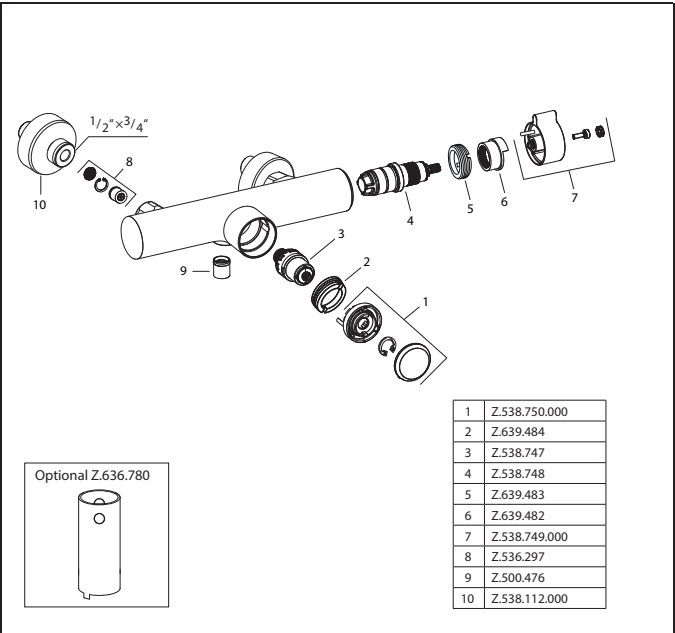


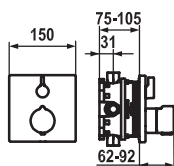
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125268	26.009.220.000	615.0655.454
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, without wall connections, without hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Thermostat choice

- Without volume control
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm





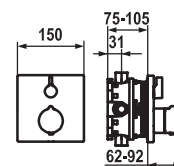
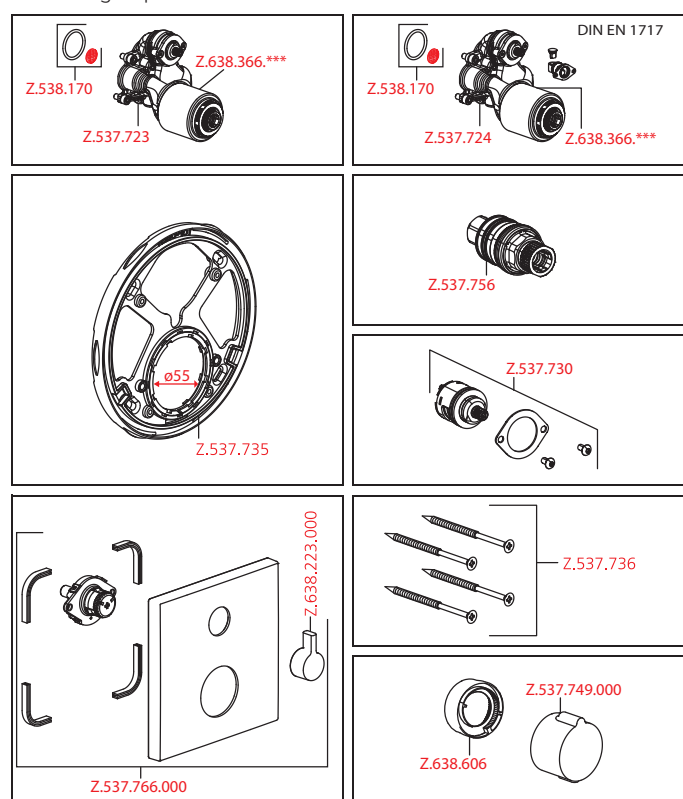
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124009	20.004.801.000	113.0493.518
all chrome, Trim kit		
124010	20.004.811.000	113.0493.519
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



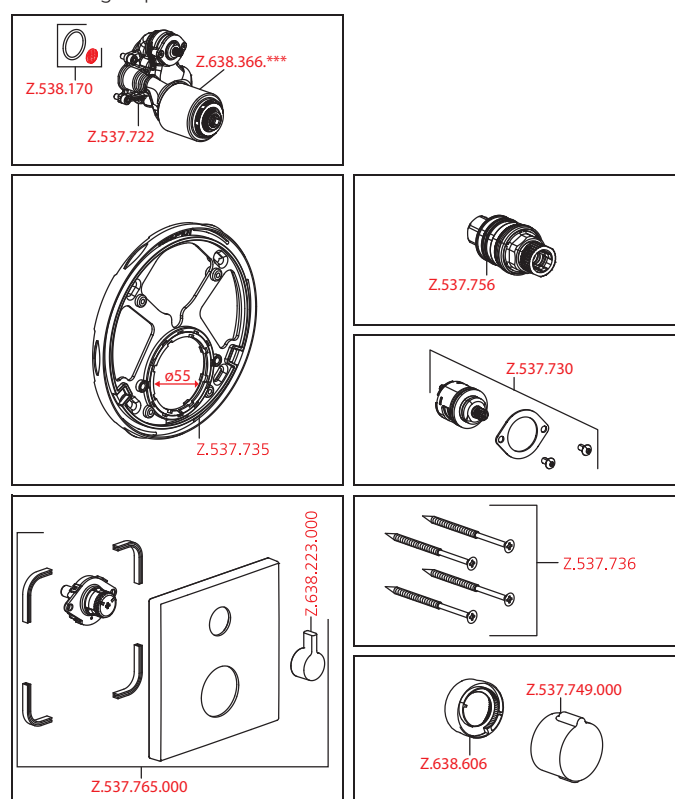
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124008	21.004.801.000	113.0493.517
all chrome, Trim kit		

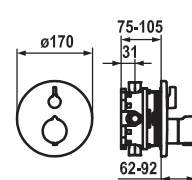

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



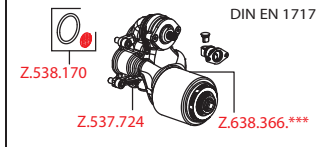
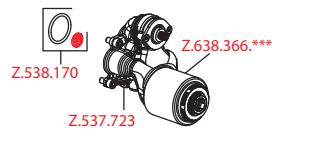


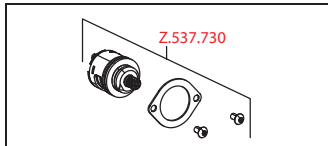


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124012	20.004.802.000	113.0493.522
all chrome, Trim kit		
124013	20.004.812.000	113.0493.523
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

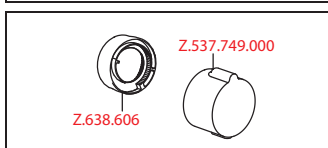
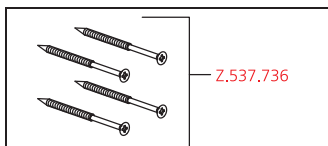
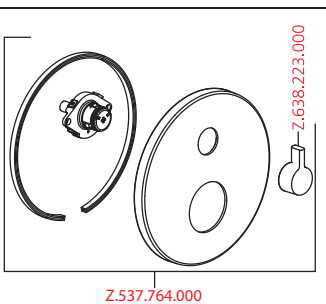
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

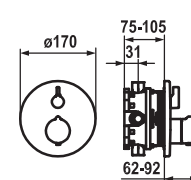

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top and below
 - SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
 - Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I








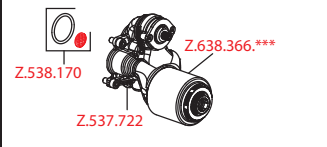


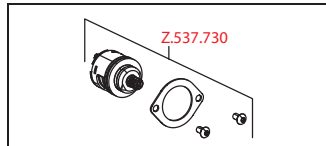
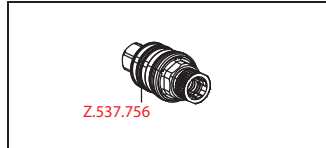

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124011	21.004.802.000	113.0493.520
all chrome, Trim kit		

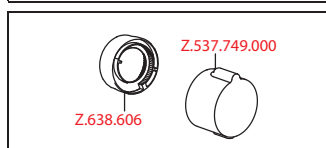
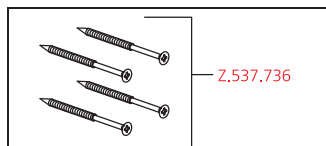
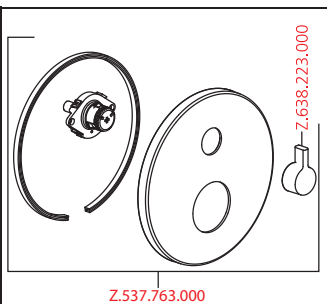
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

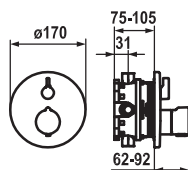
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top or below
 - SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
 - Turning handle to control flow
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I









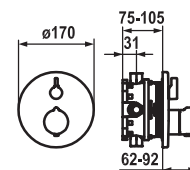
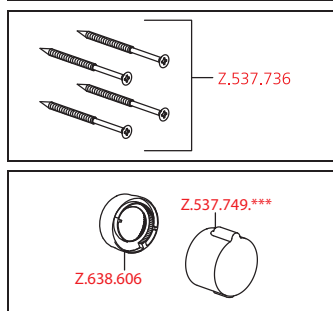
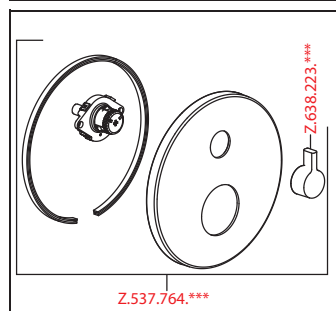
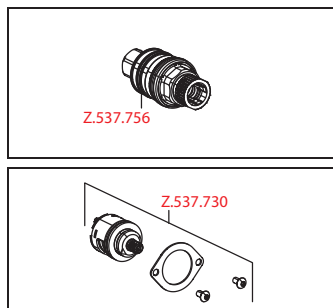
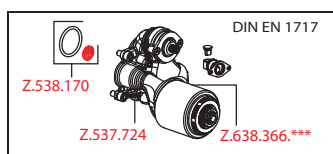
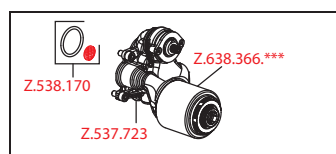
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125034	20.004.802.176	615.0618.877
matt black, Trim kit		
125035	20.004.812.176	615.0618.879
matt black, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style

- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



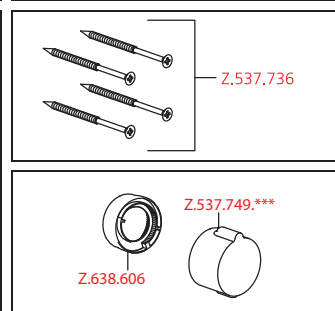
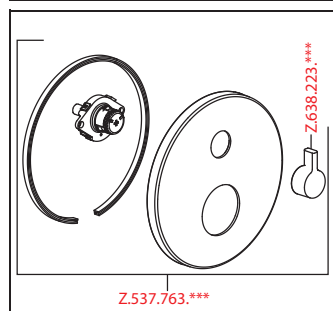
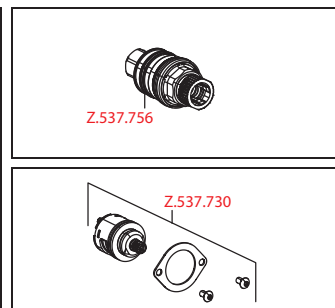
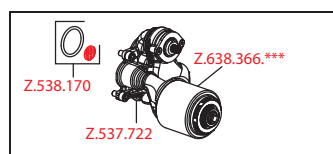
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125032	21.004.802.176	615.0618.876
matt black, Trim kit		

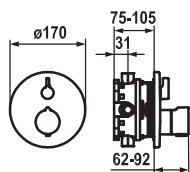
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style

- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





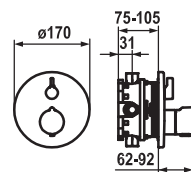
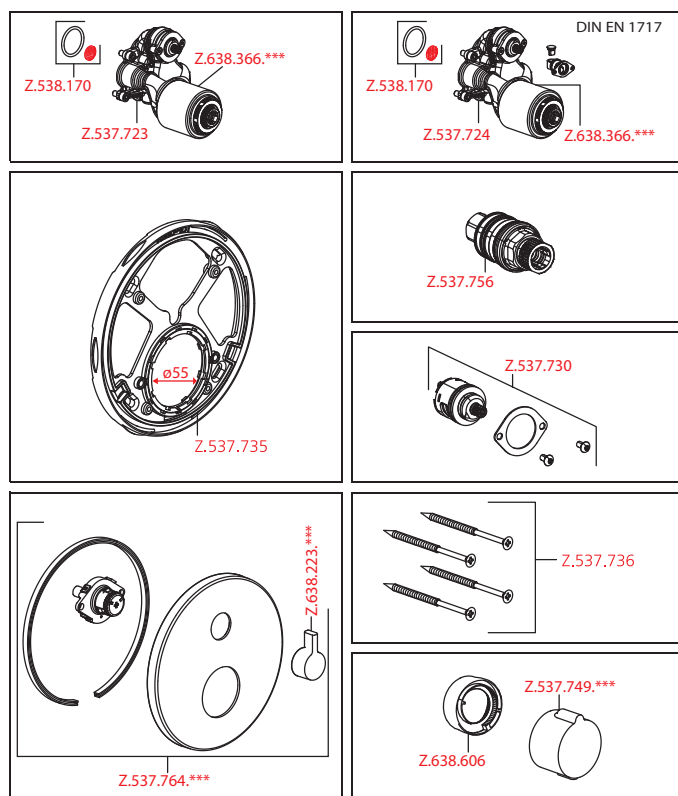
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125061	20.004.802.177	615.0618.916
brushed steel, Trim kit		
125062	20.004.812.177	615.0618.917
brushed steel, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style

- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



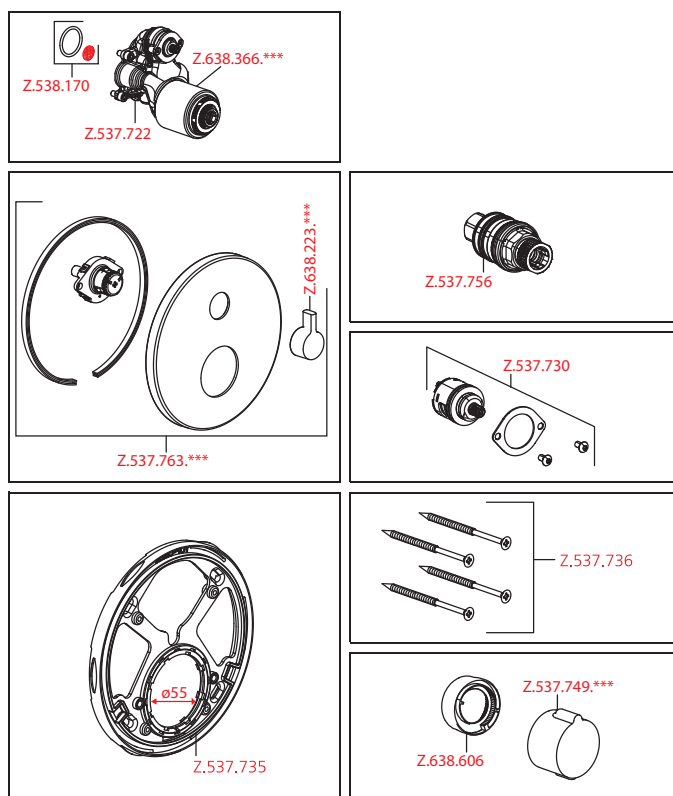
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125059	21.004.802.177	615.0618.915
brushed steel, Trim kit		

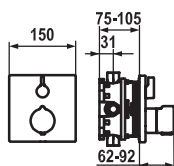
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style

- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





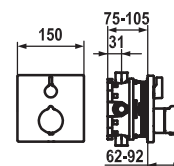
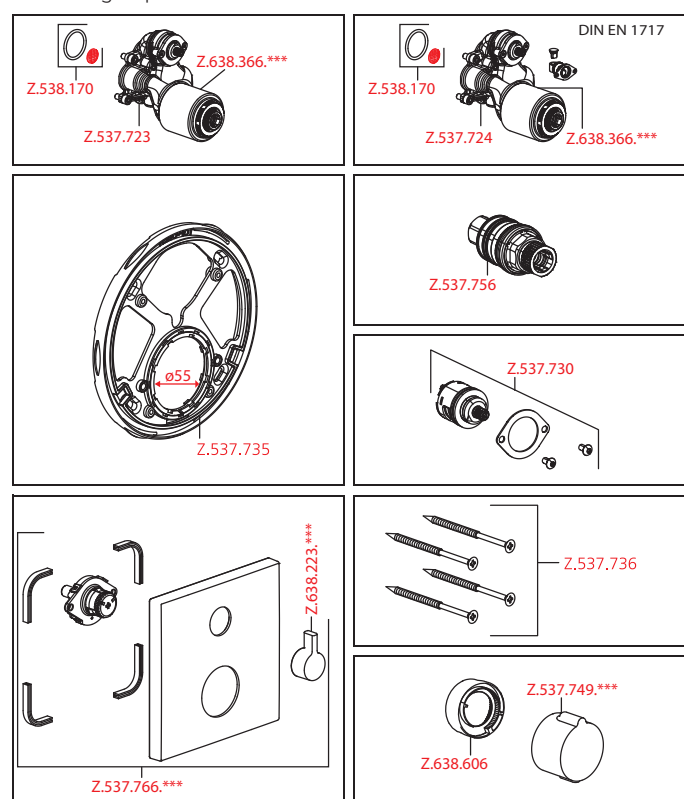
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124968	20.004.801.177	615.0616.579
brushed steel, Trim kit		
124969	20.004.811.177	615.0616.580
brushed steel, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



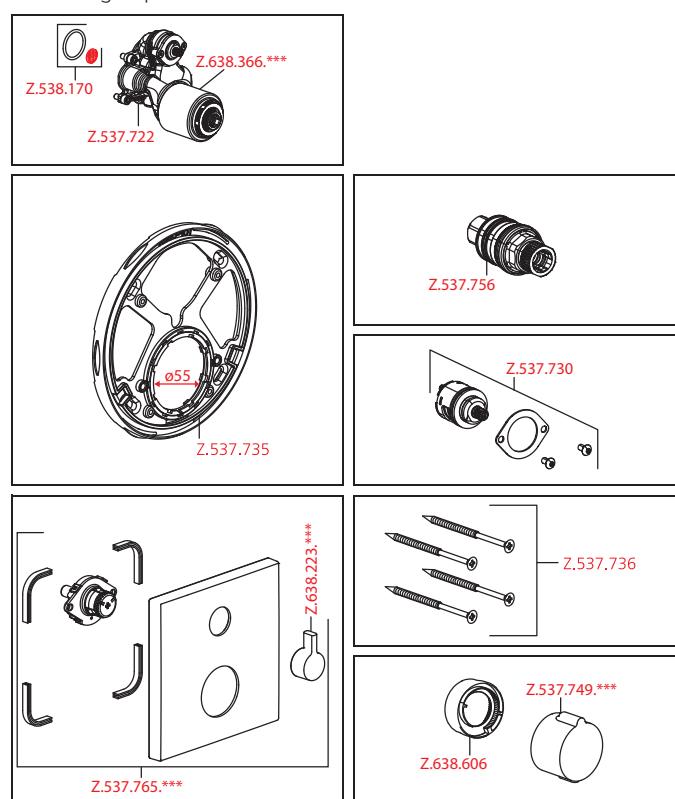
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124967	21.004.801.177	615.0616.578
brushed steel, Trim kit		

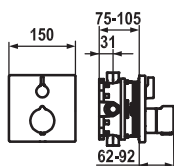
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125546	20.004.801.176	
matt black, Trim kit		
125547	20.004.811.176	
matt black, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

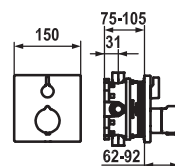
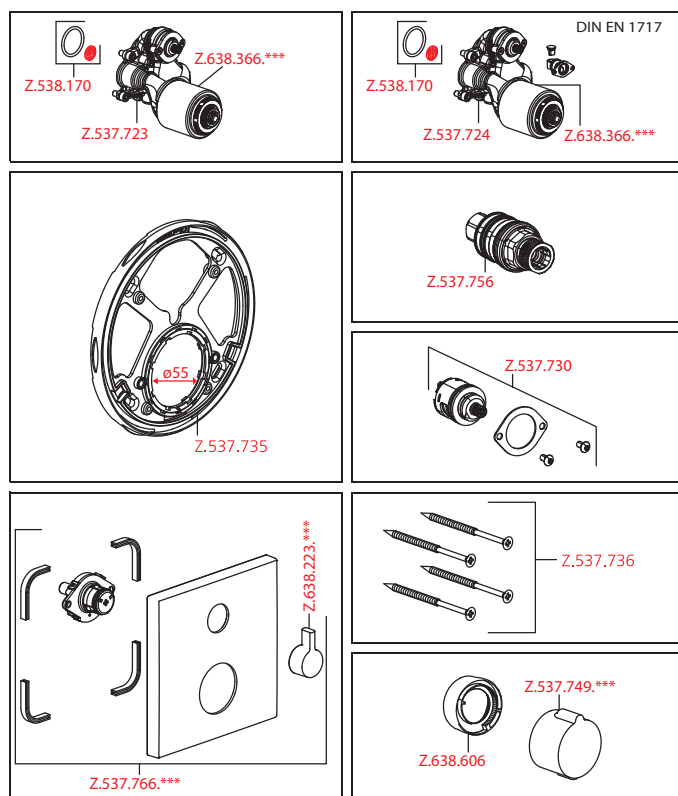
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Tub

Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125545	21.004.801.176	
matt black, Trim kit		

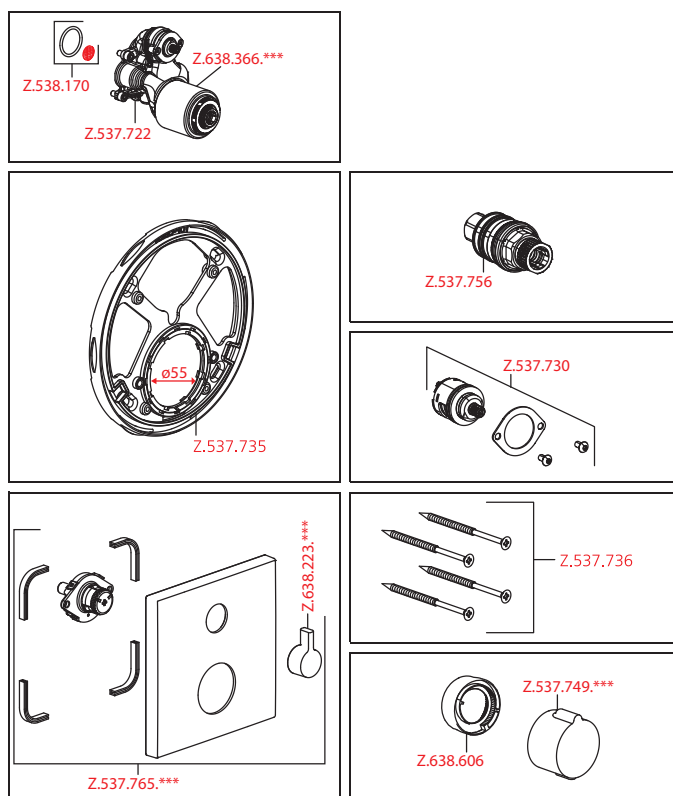
Trim kit • Thermostatic mixer • Shower

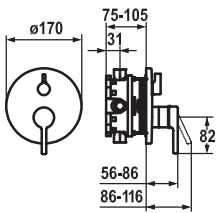
Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design

- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



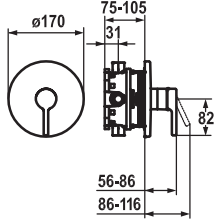
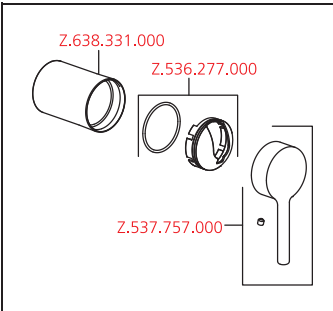
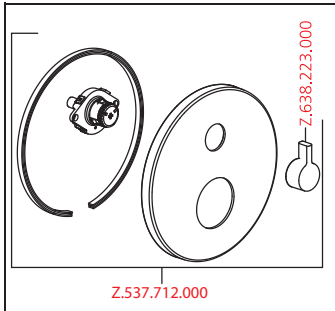
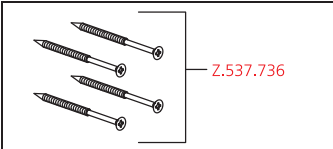
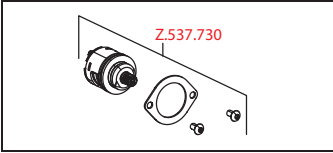
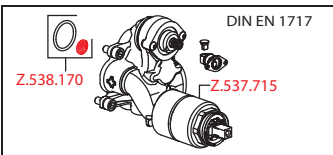
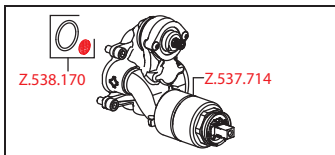


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124030	20.004.502.000	113.0493.758
all chrome, Trim kit		
124031	20.004.512.000	113.0493.759
all chrome, Trim kit, with vacuum breaker		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

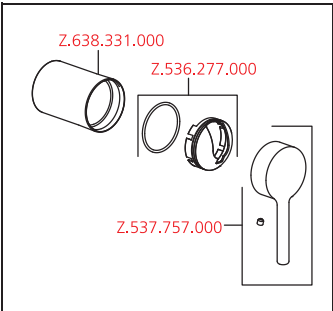
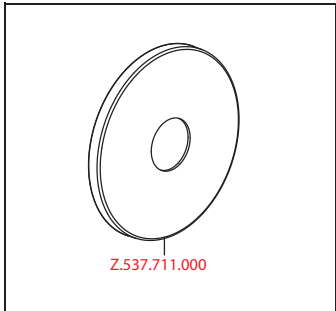
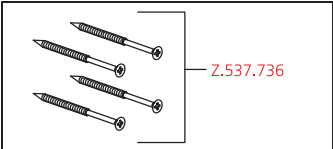
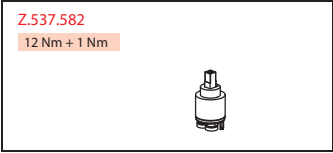
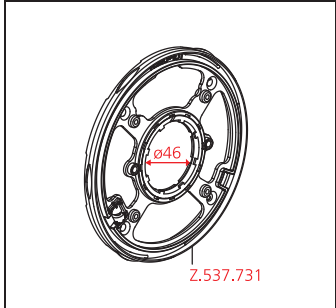
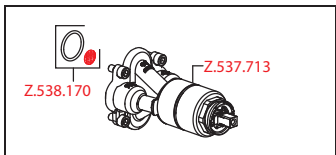


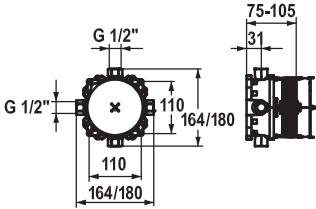

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124029	21.004.502.000	113.0493.756
all chrome, Trim kit		

Trim kit • Lever mixer • Shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
 - KWC cartridge M 35 H
 - with ceramic discs
 - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
 - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
 - 1/2", without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
 - 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931
 - 3/4", with shut-off valve, 39.999.930.931

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

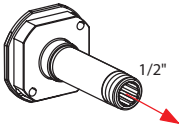
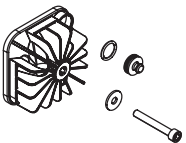



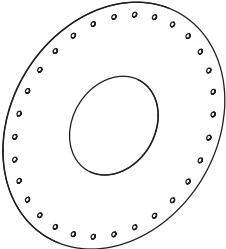


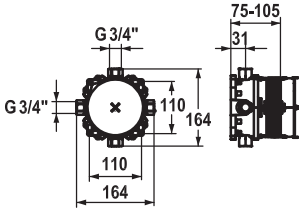

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124005	39.999.900.931	112.0493.140
931 roh, G 1/2", without shut-off valve, Concealed unit		
124006	39.999.910.931	112.0493.301
931 roh, G 3/4" (1/2"), with shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit compact
- Connecting thread 1/2" (stopper 1/2" incl. in delivery)
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
 - Multifix fastening system
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Extension set
 - Escutcheon extension Z.537.594 (square) or Z.537.600 (round)
 - Alignment set Z.537.593



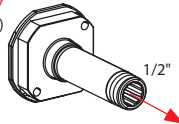
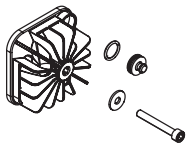



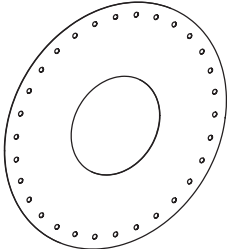


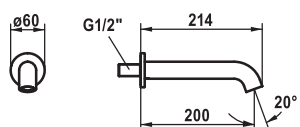
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124241	39.999.930.931	112.0493.302
931 roh, G 3/4", with shut-off valve, Concealed unit		

Concealed unit

- Concealed unit compact
- Integrated shut-off valves cold and hot water
 - Connecting thread 3/4" (stopper 3/4" incl. in delivery)
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
 - Multifix fastening system
 - Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
 - Mounting rail Z.537.995
 - Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
 - Reverse adapter 15 mm Z.537.953
 - Extension set 15 mm Z.537.595
 - Escutcheon extension square 15 mm Z.537.594
 - Escutcheon extension round 15 mm Z.537.600
 - Alignment set ±3.5° Z.537.593





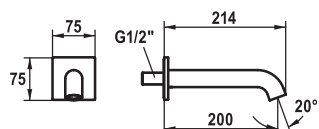


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124708	26.008.043.000	650.0603.287
all chrome, A 200		

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

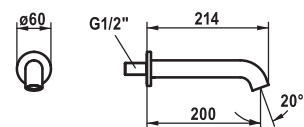


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124709	26.008.053.000	650.0603.288
all chrome, A 200		

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125403	26.008.043.176	
matt black, A 200		
125404	26.008.043.177	
brushed steel, A 200		

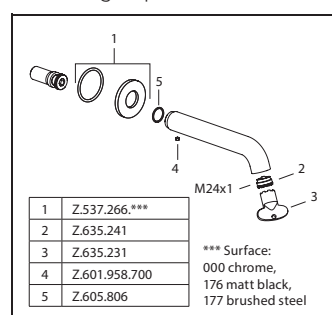
Bathtub spout

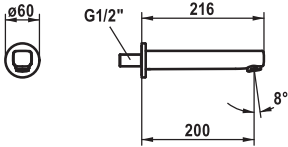

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Caché®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW

Acoustic group I



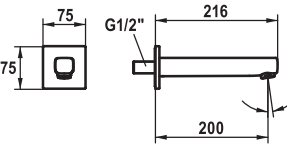



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124706	26.008.023.000	650.0603.285
all chrome, A 200		

Bathtub spout design

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

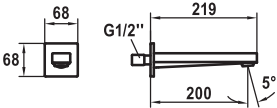



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124707	26.008.033.000	650.0603.286
all chrome, A 200		

Bathtub spout design

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread 1/2"

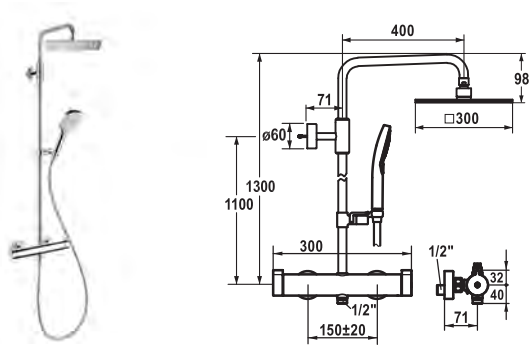
Flow rate 29 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124962	26.458.033.700	650.0616.571
stainless steel, A 200		

Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- Suitable for:
 - KWC AVA E



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124701	26.006.373.000	615.0601.667
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 400, with hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower system

Shower system design

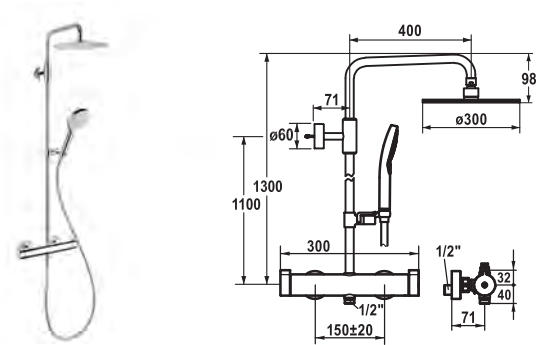
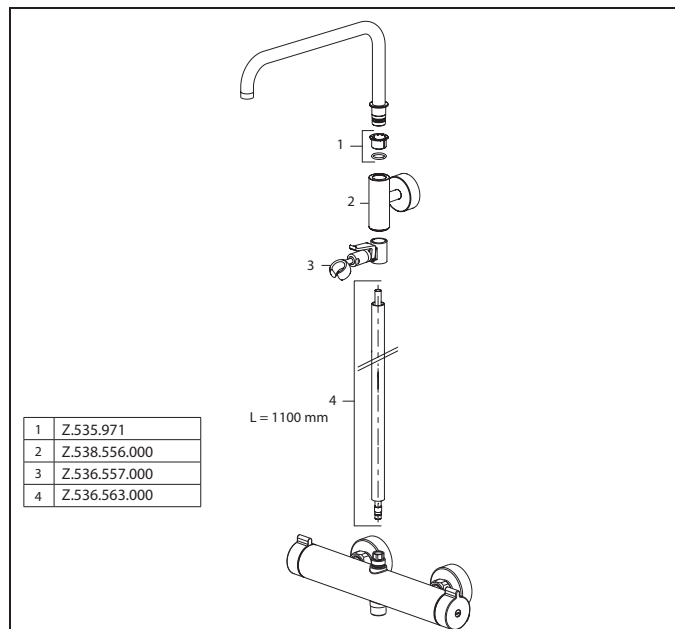
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-X 26.000.123.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower head KWC PIATTO -X Q300 26.000.205.000
 - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124703	26.006.333.000	615.0601.669
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 400, with hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower system

Shower system style

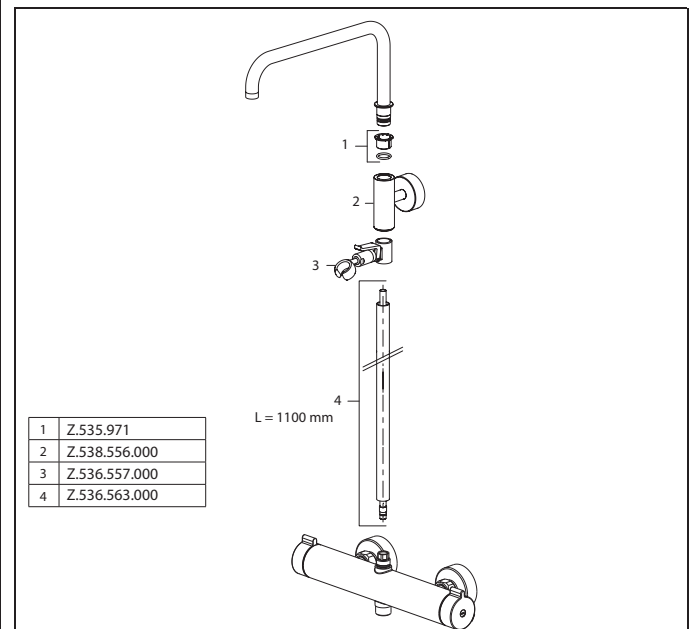
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-S 26.000.122.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R300 26.000.215.000
 - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

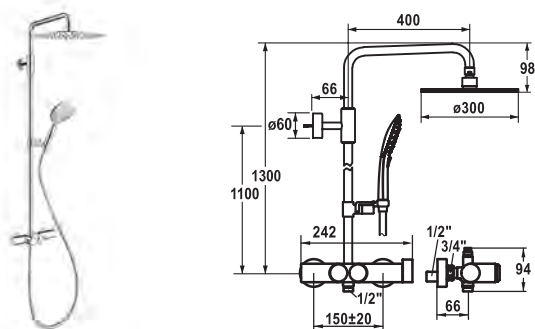
Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



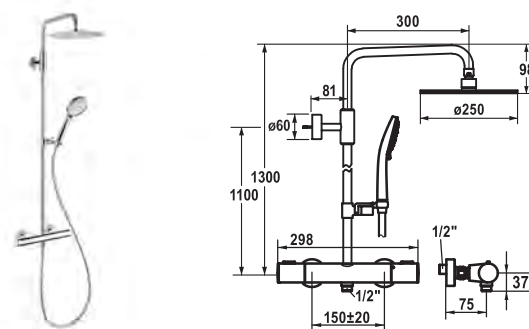


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125274	26.006.614.000	615.0655.457
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 400, with hand shower and hose		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower system

Shower system choice

- Without volume control
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-E 26.000.117.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R300 26.000.215.000
 - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

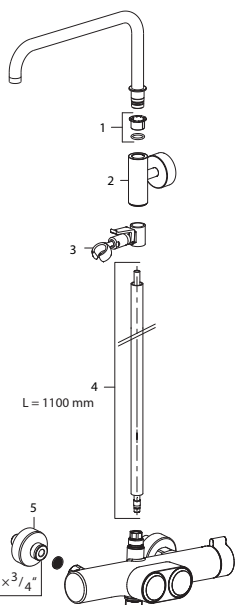


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125276	26.006.313.000	615.0636.261
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm, A 300, with hand shower and hose		

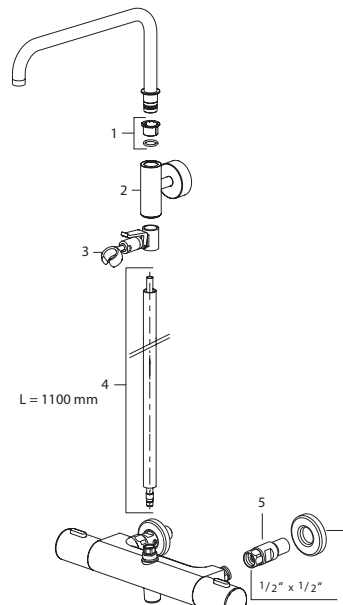
Thermostatic mixer • Shower system

Shower system fit

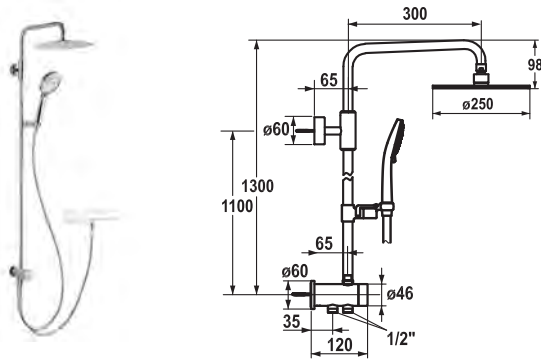
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X trio 26.000.119.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R250 26.000.214.000
 - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm



1	Z.535.971
2	Z.536.549.000
3	Z.536.557.000
4	Z.536.563.000
5	Z.538.112.000



1	Z.535.971
2	Z.538.557.000
3	Z.536.557.000
4	Z.536.563.000
5	Z.503.685.000
6	Z.635.874.000

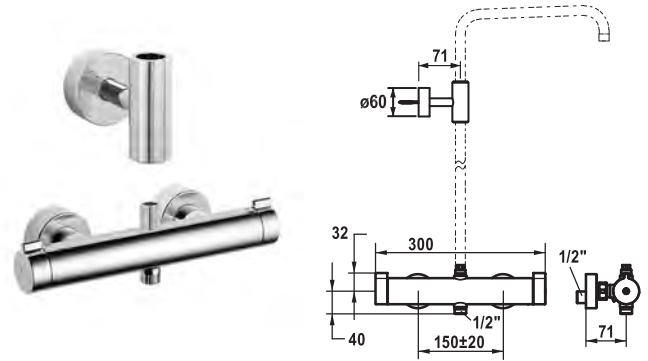


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124898	26.006.013.000	615.0601.678
all chrome, A 300, L 1100, with hand shower and hose		

Shower system

Shower system Modification set fit

- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Diverter with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-X trio 26.000.119.000
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.019.000
 - Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R250 26.000.214.000
 - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

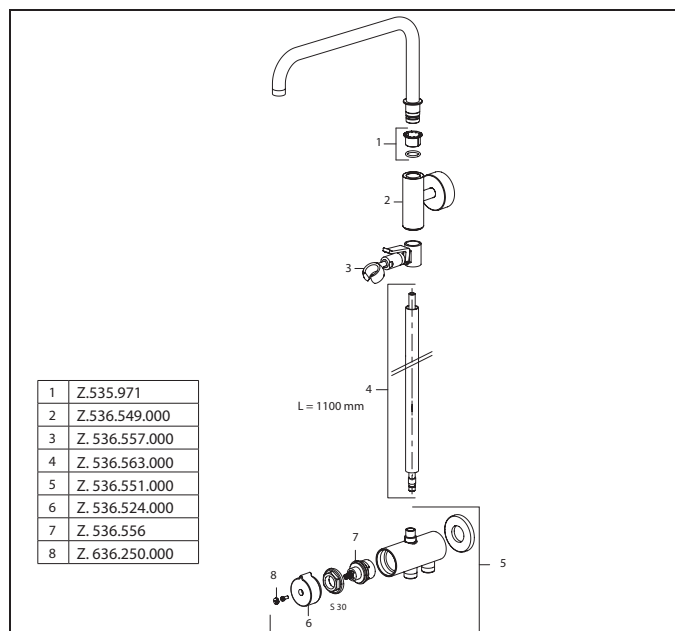


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124699	26.005.330.000	615.0601.665
all chrome, AD 150 +/- 20 mm		

Thermostatic mixer • Shower • Components

Thermostat design / style

- with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- Suitable for connection / fixing of water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
 - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
 - fast response
- Wall connections 1/2" x 3/4", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm
- To be ordered separately:
 - Water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
 - 26.004.003.000
 - 26.004.004.000
 - Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA, KWC FIT or KWC CHOICE
 - shower head KWC PIATTO-X
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

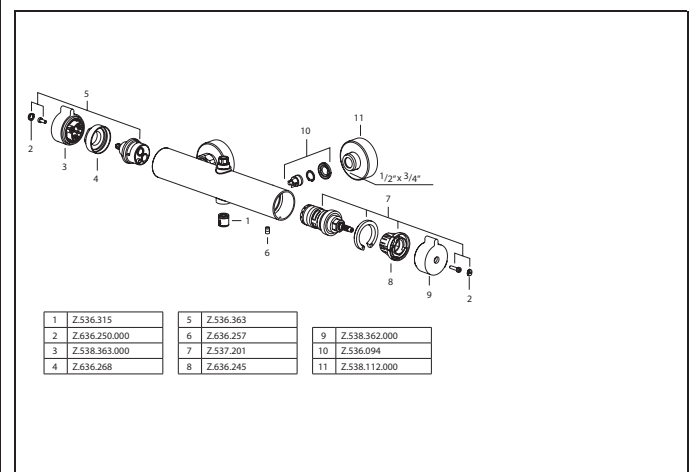


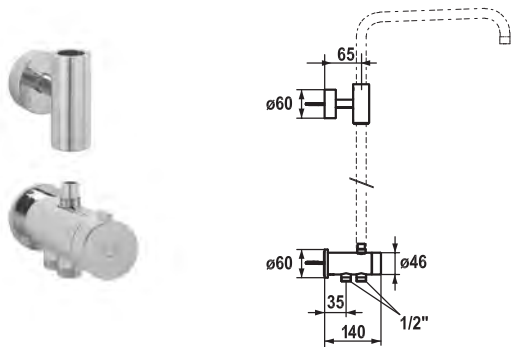
Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)

Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

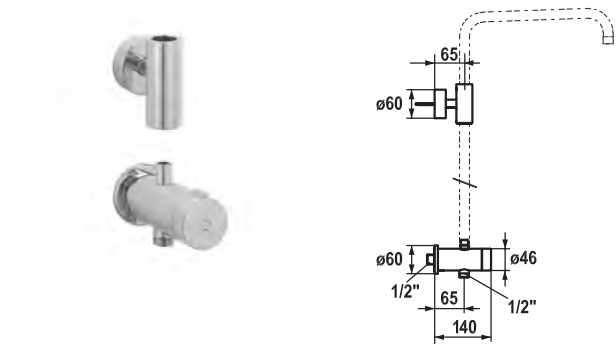
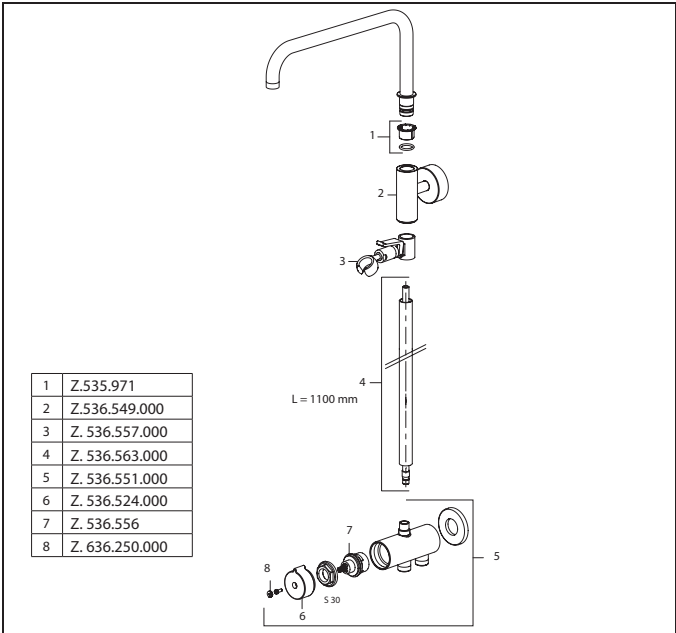




Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122537	26.004.100.000	112.0315.860
all chrome		

Components

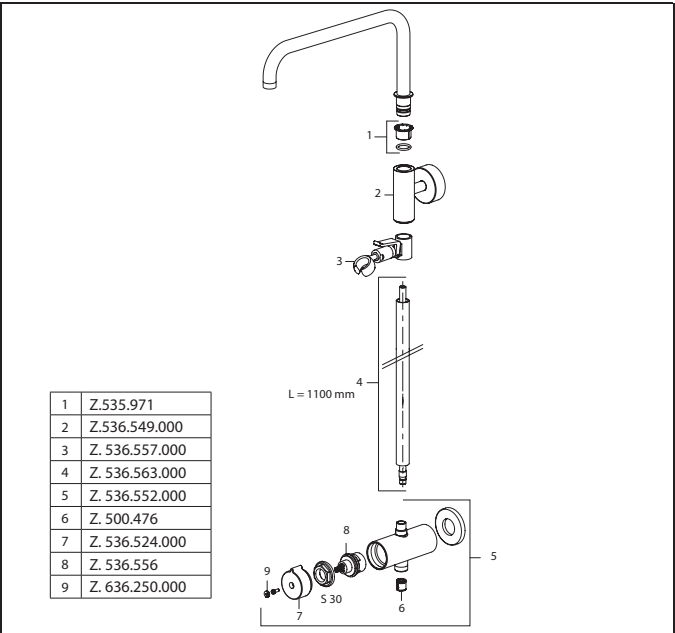
- Diverter for shower system surface-mounted
- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer / fixing of water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.019.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
 - 26.004.003.000
 - 26.004.004.000
 - Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA, KWC FIT or KWC CHOICE
 - shower head KWC PIATTO-X
 - Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

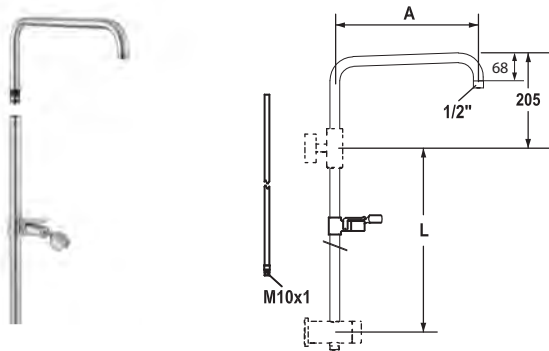


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122538	26.004.110.000	112.0315.861
all chrome		

Components

- Diverter for shower system concealed
- Suitable for connection to concealed unit / fixing of water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
 - Turning handle for diverter
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Shower hose 1800 mm, plastic 26.001.014.000
 - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm
 - To be ordered separately:
 - Water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
 - 26.004.003.000
 - 26.004.004.000
 - Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA, KWC FIT or KWC CHOICE
 - shower head KWC PIATTO-X
 - Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



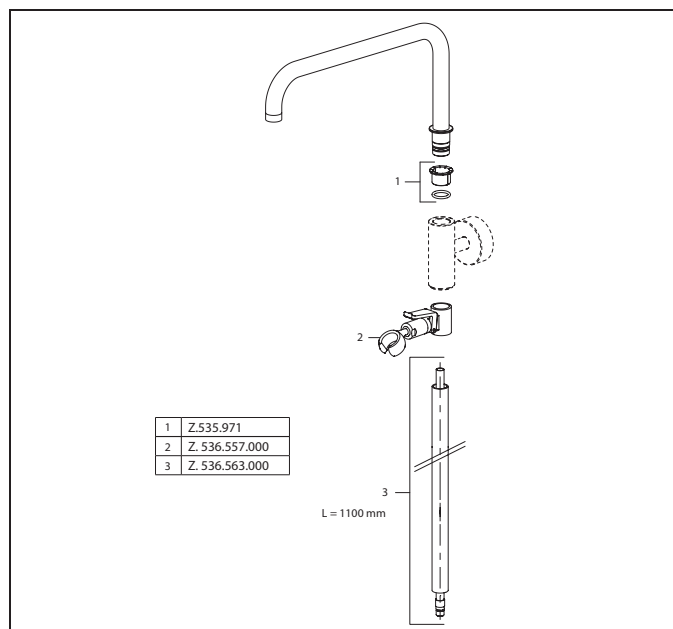


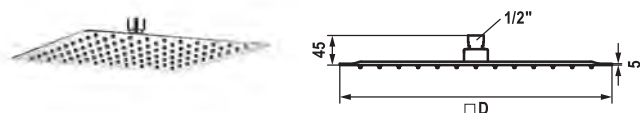
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122533	26.004.003.000	112.0315.856
all chrome, A 300, L 1100		
122534	26.004.004.000	112.0315.857
all chrome, A 400, L 1100		

Components

Sliding wall bar kit

- water-bearing (pipe-in-pipe system)
- incl. shower arm, swiveling
- Suitable for connection / fixing to:
 - thermostat with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
 - sliding wall bar holder (bottom)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.





Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124494	26.000.204.000	112.0561.314
all chrome, 250x250		
124495	26.000.205.000	112.0561.315
all chrome, 300x300		
124496	26.000.206.000	112.0561.316
all chrome, 400x400		

Shower head KWC PIATTO -X Q

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)



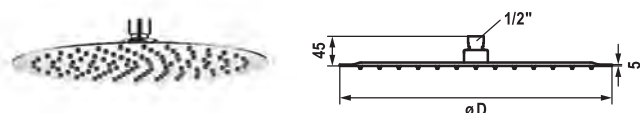
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125186	26.000.205.700	650.0618.934
stainless steel, 300x300		

Shower head KWC PIATTO -X Q

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124497	26.000.214.000	112.0561.317
all chrome, D 250		
124498	26.000.215.000	112.0561.318
all chrome, D 300		
124499	26.000.216.000	112.0561.319
all chrome, D 400		

Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)



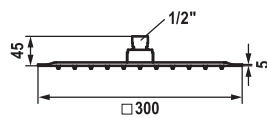
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125184	26.000.215.176	650.0618.897
matt black, D 300		
125185	26.000.215.700	650.0618.933
stainless steel, D 300		

Shower head KWC PIATTO -X R

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

125551	26.000.205.176	
---------------	-----------------------	--

matt black, 300x300

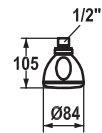
Shower head KWC PIATTO -X Q

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



NEW

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

122502	26.000.221.000	112.0315.823
---------------	-----------------------	--------------

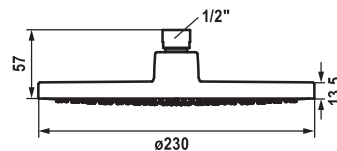
all chrome

Shower head KWC FIT mono

- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

125283	26.000.222.000	650.0636.482
---------------	-----------------------	--------------

all chrome, D 230

Shower head KWC FIT

- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- spajet
- Connecting thread 1/2"
- To be ordered separately:
 - Bracket

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122514	26.000.800.000	112.0315.834
all chrome, L 352		
125181	26.000.800.176	650.0618.896
matt black, L 352		
125182	26.000.800.177	650.0618.931
brushed steel, L 352		

Shower arm

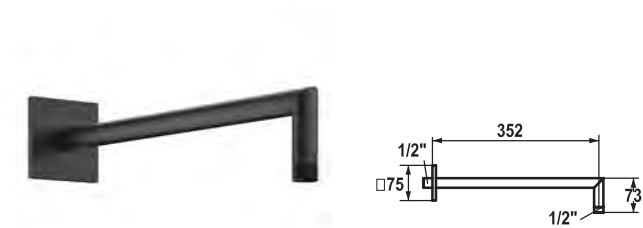
- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122517	26.000.810.000	112.0315.836
all chrome, L 352		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125556	26.000.803.176	
matt black, L 352		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122513	26.000.803.000	112.0315.833
all chrome, L 352		
125183	26.000.803.177	650.0618.932
brushed steel, L 352		

Shower arm

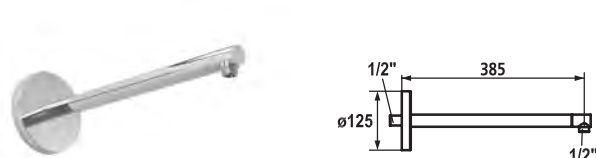
- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122518	26.000.813.000	112.0315.837
all chrome, L 352		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122519	26.000.811.000	112.0315.838
all chrome, L 385		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122520	26.000.812.000	112.0315.839
all chrome, L 485		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

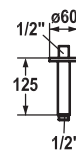
Shower arms



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122521	26.000.820.000	112.0315.840
all chrome, L 125		
122523	26.000.821.000	112.0315.842
all chrome, L 225		
122525	26.000.822.000	112.0315.844
all chrome, L 325		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125552	26.000.820.176	
matt black, L 125		
125553	26.000.820.177	
brushed steel, L 125		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

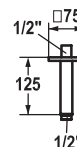
NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122522	26.000.823.000	112.0315.841
all chrome, L 125		
122524	26.000.824.000	112.0315.843
all chrome, L 225		
122526	26.000.825.000	112.0315.845
all chrome, L 325		

Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

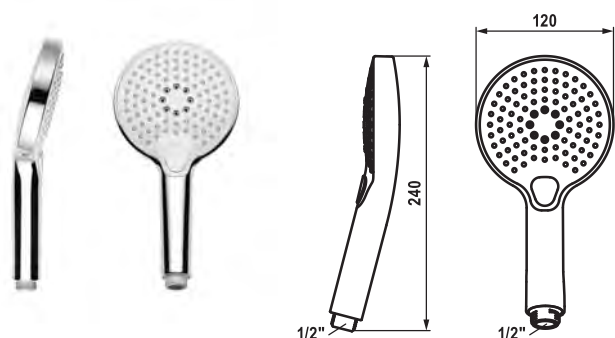


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125554	26.000.823.176	
matt black, L 125		
125555	26.000.823.177	
brushed steel, L 125		

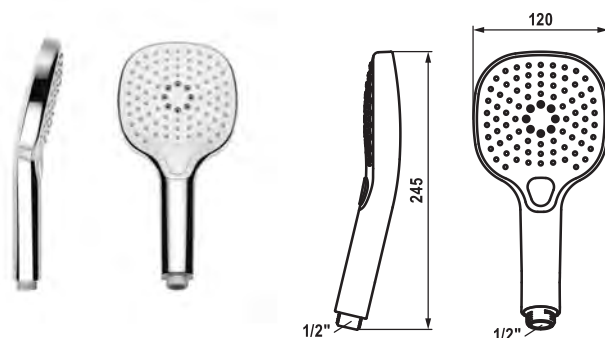
Shower arm

- with escutcheon
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW



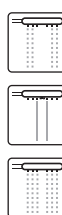
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124867	26.000.122.000	650.0607.146
all chrome		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124868	26.000.123.000	650.0607.145
all chrome		

Hand shower KWC CHOICE -S

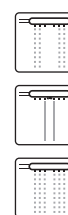
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"



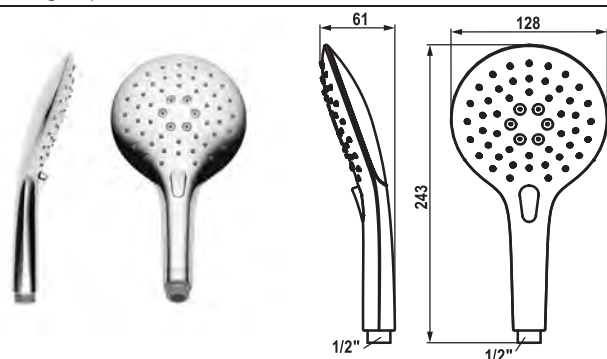
Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

Hand shower KWC CHOICE -X

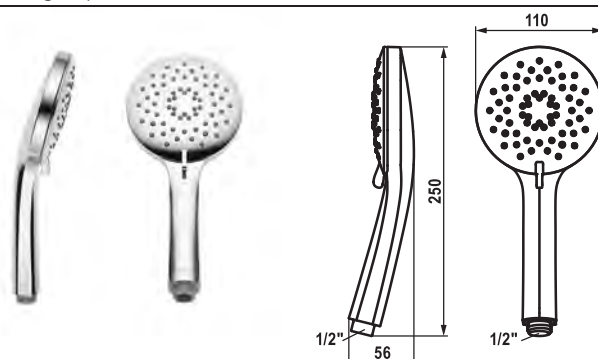
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



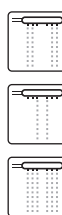
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124490	26.000.117.000	112.0561.442
all chrome		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124492	26.000.119.000	112.0561.444
all chrome		

Hand shower KWC CHOICE -E

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Eco spray and Mix spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"



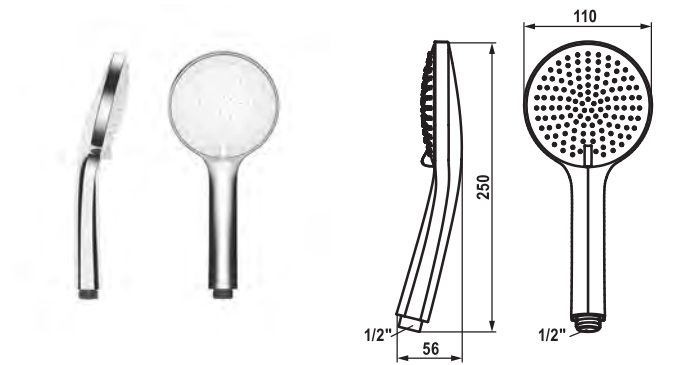
Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)

Hand shower KWC FIT -X trio

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)



Technical drawing of the KWC FIT -E trio hand shower. It shows three views: a side profile, a front view of the circular faceplate, and a top-down view of the handle. Dimensions are provided: the handle length is 250 mm, the faceplate diameter is 110 mm, the handle width at the base is 56 mm, and the connection thread is 1/2".

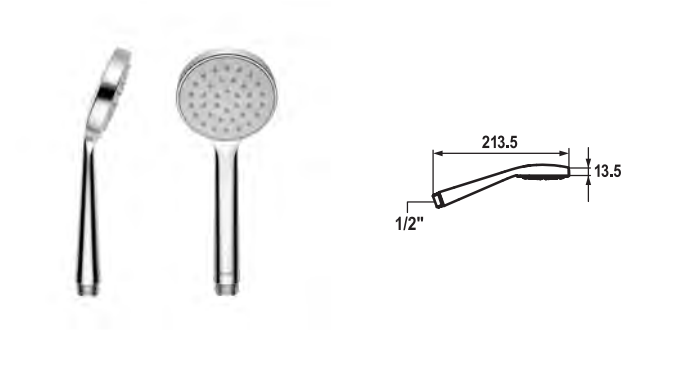
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125282	26.000.132.000	650.0636.481
all chrome		

Hand shower KWC FIT -E trio

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)



Technical drawing of the KWC FIT-S easy hand shower. It shows three views: a side profile, a front view of the circular faceplate, and a top-down view of the handle. Dimensions are provided: the handle length is 213.5 mm, the faceplate diameter is 110 mm, the handle width at the base is 56 mm, and the connection thread is 1/2".

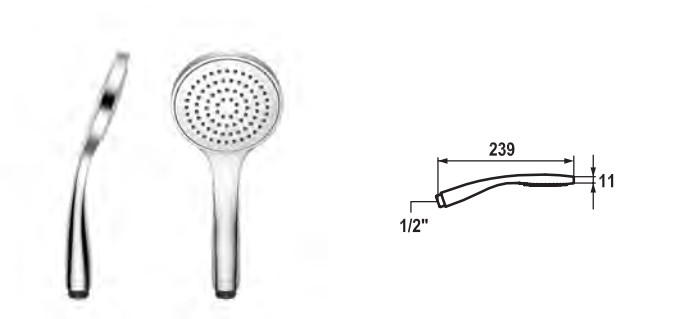
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123992	26.000.114.000	112.0493.718
all chrome, G 1/2"		

Hand shower KWC FIT-S easy

- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Technical drawing of the KWC FIT-S hand shower. It shows three views: a side profile, a front view of the circular faceplate, and a top-down view of the handle. Dimensions are provided: the handle length is 239 mm, the faceplate diameter is 110 mm, the handle width at the base is 56 mm, and the connection thread is 1/2".

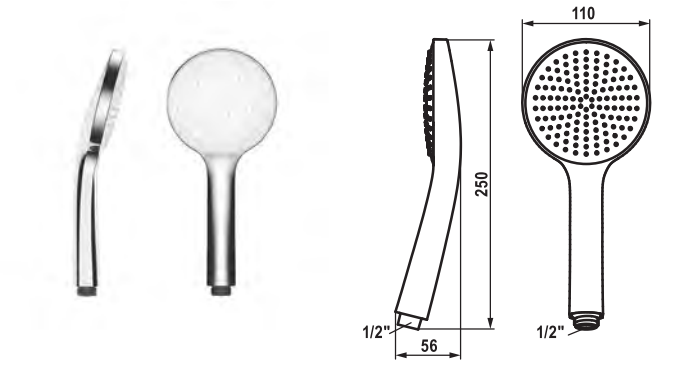
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
123504	26.000.113.000	112.0360.201
all chrome		

Hand shower KWC FIT-S

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Technical drawing of the KWC FIT -E eco hand shower. It shows three views: a side profile, a front view of the circular faceplate, and a top-down view of the handle. Dimensions are provided: the handle length is 250 mm, the faceplate diameter is 110 mm, the handle width at the base is 56 mm, and the connection thread is 1/2".

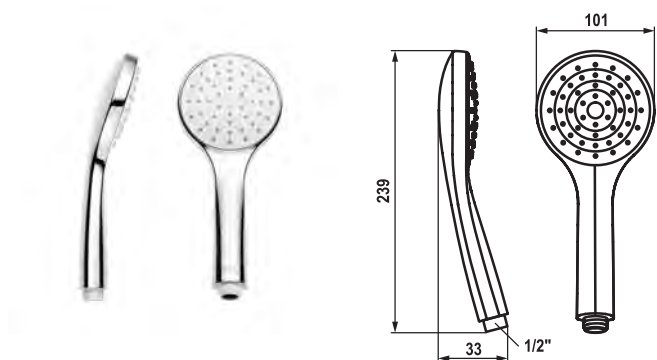
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125281	26.000.131.000	650.0636.264
all chrome		

Hand shower KWC FIT -E eco

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- ecojet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

125542	26.000.133.000	
---------------	-----------------------	--

all chrome		
------------	--	--

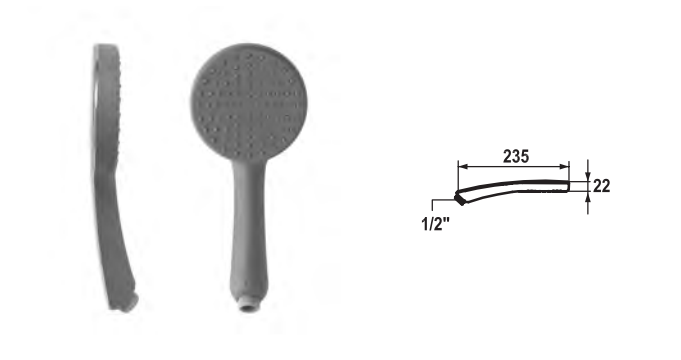
Hand shower KWC FIT -E easy

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

122490	26.000.110.040	112.0315.815
---------------	-----------------------	--------------

chrome/urban grey		
-------------------	--	--

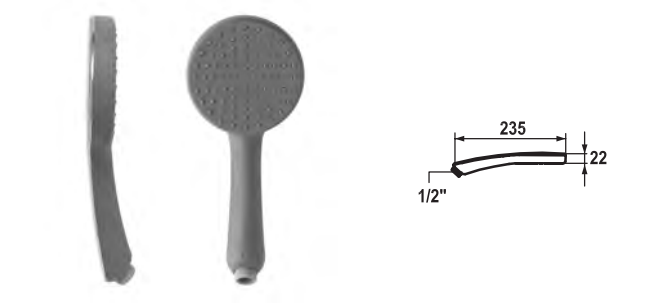
Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA air

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Angled hand shower hose connection, straight hose position
- ergoskin - ergonomic grip, pleasant surface
- (AIR) Water saving
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- ecojet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

122491	26.000.111.040	112.0315.816
---------------	-----------------------	--------------

chrome/urban grey		
-------------------	--	--

Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA mono

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Angled hand shower hose connection, straight hose position
- ergoskin - ergonomic grip, pleasant surface
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

122493	26.000.112.040	112.0315.818
---------------	-----------------------	--------------

chrome/urban grey		
-------------------	--	--

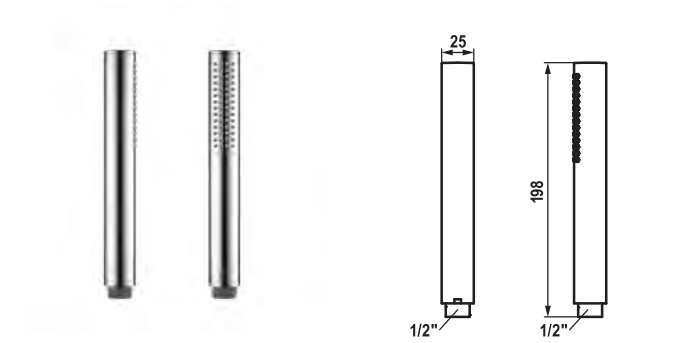
Hand shower KWC BOSSANOVA duo

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Angled hand shower hose connection, straight hose position
- ergoskin - ergonomic grip, pleasant surface
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet & spajet
 - remains set to the last shower spray selected
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)

Acoustic group I



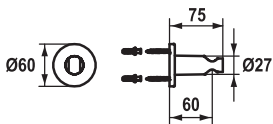
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
124493	26.000.103.000	112.0561.445
all chrome		
125187	26.000.103.176	650.0618.898
matt black		
125188	26.000.103.700	650.0618.935
stainless steel		

Baton shower KWC FIT-X slim

- Made of brass (000 and 176), made of stainless steel (700)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- fitjet
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536623	26.000.621.000	112.0315.804
all chrome		
125064	26.000.621.176	650.0618.892
matt black		
125065	26.000.621.177	650.0618.925
brushed steel		

Shower bracket style

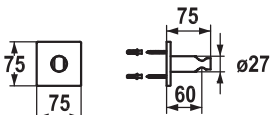
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
 - All hand showers



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122540	26.000.622.000	112.0315.850
all chrome		

Shower bracket

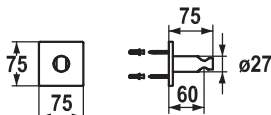
- Made of plastic
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
 - All hand showers



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125550	26.000.620.176	
matt black		

Shower bracket

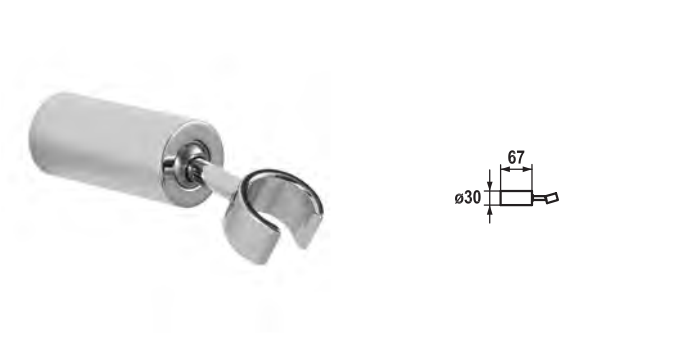
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
 - All hand showers



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536622	26.000.620.000	112.0315.807
all chrome		
125066	26.000.620.177	650.0618.926
brushed steel		

Shower bracket design

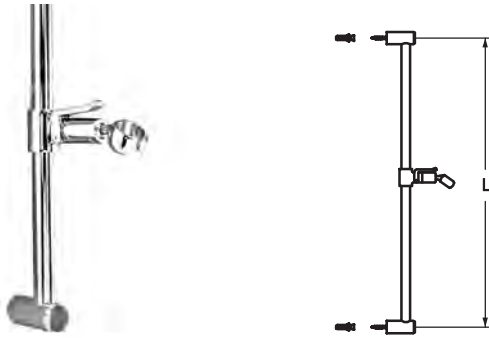
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
 - All hand showers



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122541	26.000.623.000	112.0315.851
all chrome		

Shower bracket

- Adjustable
- Suitable for:
 - All hand showers

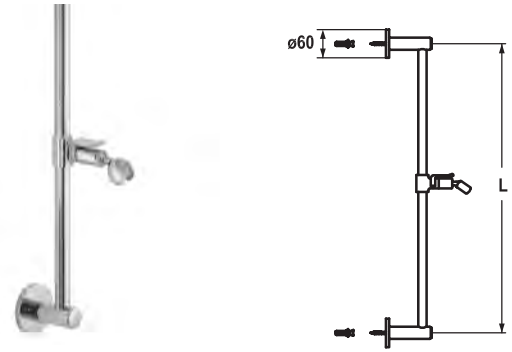


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
114729	K.26.99.01.000	113.0278.281
all chrome, L 612		
114723	K.26.99.02.000	113.0278.286
all chrome, L 1100		

KWC Sliding wall bar FIT

– "The original"

- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Adesio adhesive set Z.538.427.000 (round) or Z.538.558.000 (square)

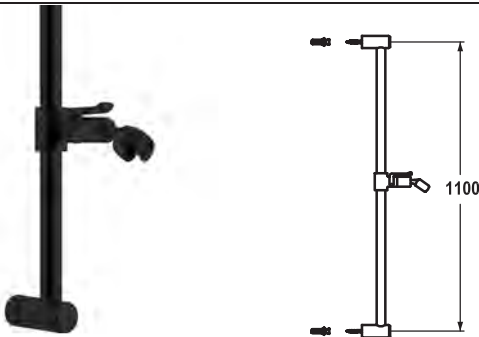


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122529	26.000.502.000	112.0315.846
all chrome, L 612		
122530	26.000.503.000	112.0315.847
all chrome, L 1100		

KWC Sliding wall bar FIT style

– "The original"

- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm

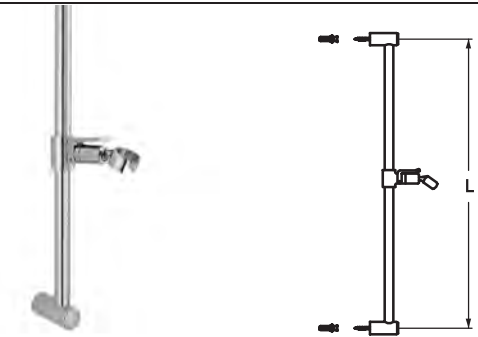


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125179	K.26.99.02.176	650.0618.895
matt black, L 1100		
125180	K.26.99.02.177	650.0618.930
brushed steel, L 1100		

KWC Sliding wall bar FIT

– "The original"

- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm

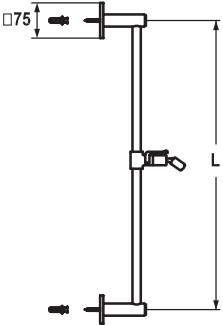



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125263	26.000.506.000	650.0636.262
all chrome, L 612		
125264	26.000.507.000	650.0636.263
all chrome, L 1100		

KWC Sliding wall bar FIT easy

• Made of metal

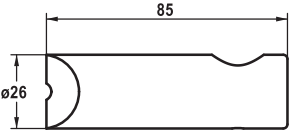
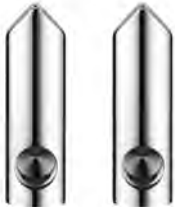
- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122531	26.000.504.000	112.0315.848
all chrome, L 612		
122532	26.000.505.000	112.0315.849
all chrome, L 1100		

KWC Sliding wall bar FIT design

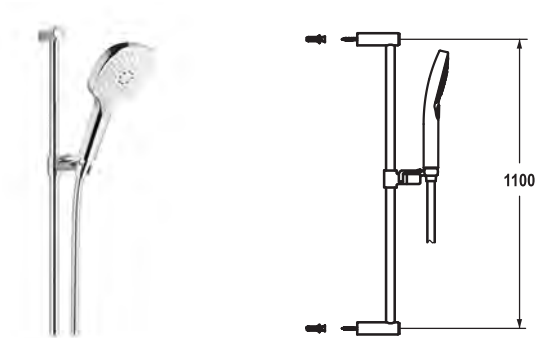
- "The original"
- Made of brass
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
532943	Z.532.943.000	
all chrome		

Base set for corner model

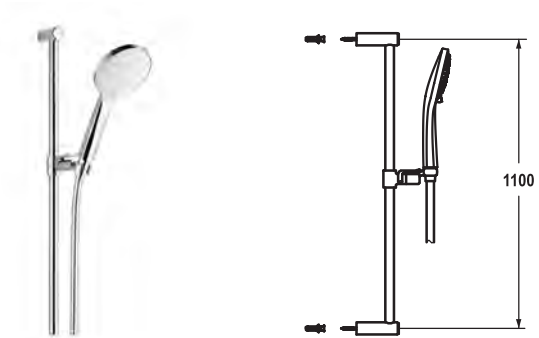
- Suitable for:
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT "The original" K.26.99.01 or K.26.99.02
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.506.000 or 26.000.507.000
- Without installation materials (is included with the sliding wall bar)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125395	26.003.512.000	650.0656.284
all chrome, L 1100		

Sliding wall bar kit design

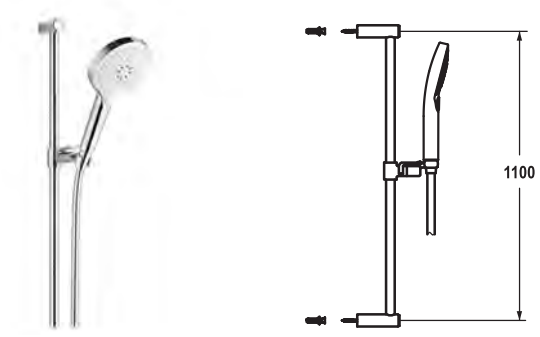
- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-X 26.000.123.000
 - Shower hose 1600 mm, plastic
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.507.000 (L1100)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125396	26.003.522.000	650.0656.285
all chrome, L 1100		

Sliding wall bar kit fit

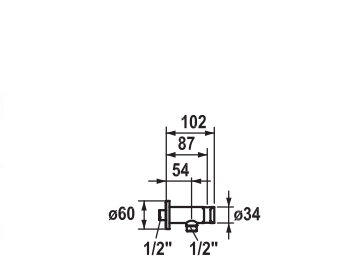

- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
 - Shower hose 1600 mm, plastic
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.507.000 (L1100)



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125394	26.003.502.000	650.0656.267
all chrome, L 1100		

Sliding wall bar kit style

- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 18 mm
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- three different setting options
 - Spray, Massage spray und Mix spray
- Scope of delivery:
 - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-S 26.000.122.000
 - Shower hose 1600 mm, plastic
 - KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.507.000 (L1100)

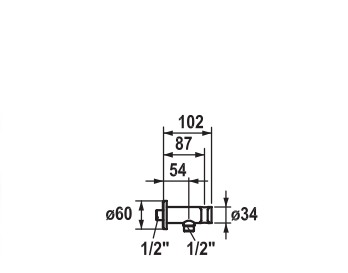



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122542	26.000.612.000	112.0315.852
all chrome		

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Acoustic group I

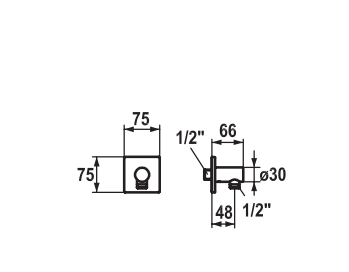



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125405	26.000.612.176	
matt black		
125406	26.000.612.177	
brushed steel		

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW

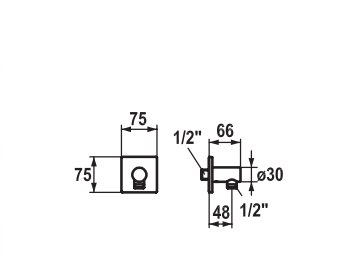



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122205	26.000.611.000	112.0315.805
all chrome		
125069	26.000.611.177	650.0618.928
brushed steel		

Hose connection design

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

Acoustic group I

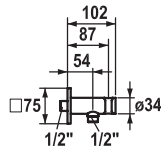


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125549	26.000.611.176	
matt black		

Hose connection design

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

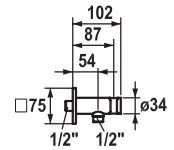
NEW



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122543	26.000.613.000	112.0315.853
all chrome		

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"



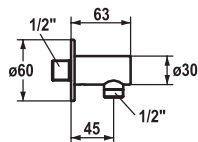
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125548	26.000.613.176	
matt black		
125407	26.000.613.177	
brushed steel		

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

NEW

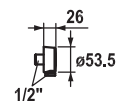
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
121823	26.000.610.000	112.0315.800
all chrome		
125067	26.000.610.176	650.0618.893
matt black		
125068	26.000.610.177	650.0618.927
brushed steel		

Hose connection style

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread 1/2"

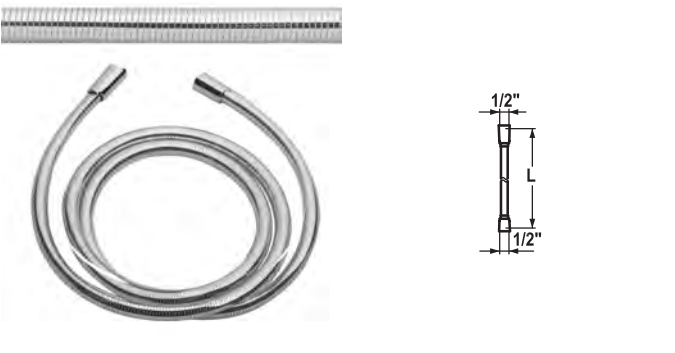


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122544	26.000.614.000	112.0315.854
all chrome		

Hose connection

- Connecting thread 1/2"

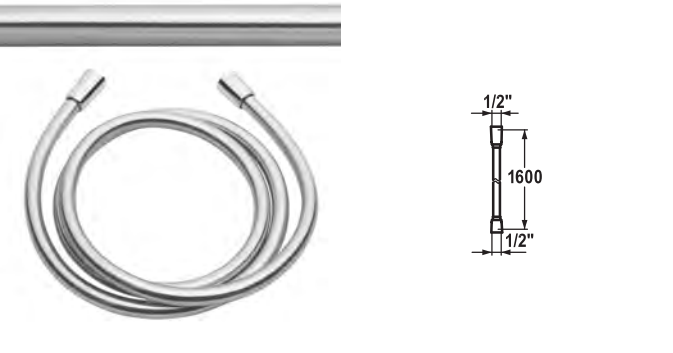
Acoustic group I



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
536854	26.001.014.000	112.0315.878
all chrome, L 1800		
536859	26.001.012.000	112.0315.879
all chrome, L 1250		

Shower hose

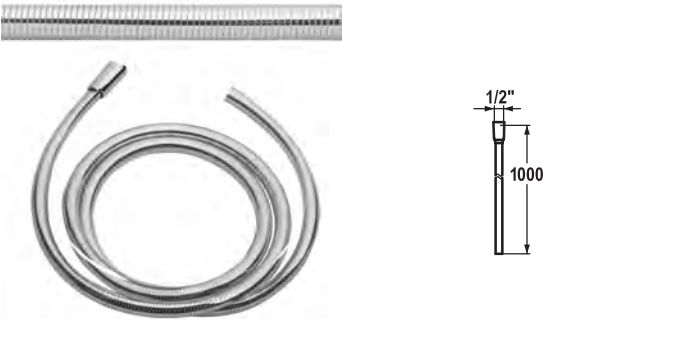
- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538323	26.001.003.000	650.0587.843
all chrome, L 1600		

Shower hose

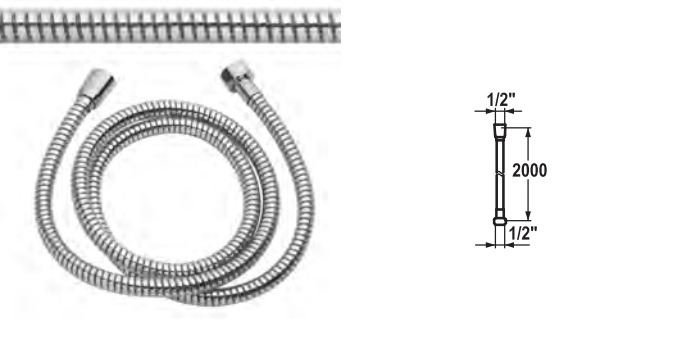
- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
122615	26.001.019.000	112.0315.869
all chrome, L 1000		

Shower hose

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- can be shortened
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
500764	Z.200.254.000	112.0315.791
all chrome, L 2000		

Shower hose

- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
502941	Z.200.076.000	112.0315.792
all chrome, L 1500		
502966	Z.200.077.000	112.0315.793
all chrome, L 1800		
502978	Z.200.078.000	112.0315.794
all chrome, L 2000		

Shower hose

- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538516	26.001.033.177	133.0618.900
brushed steel, L 1500		

Shower hose

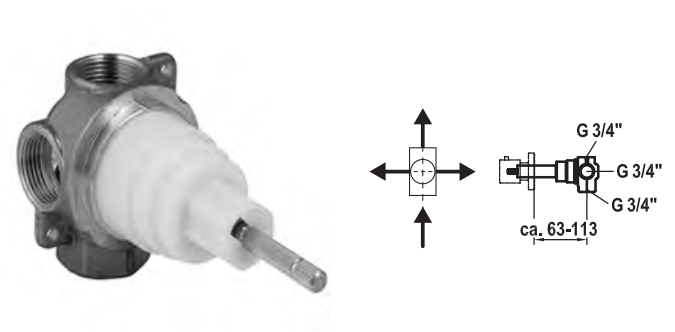
- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538513	26.001.033.176	133.0618.899
matt black, L 1500		

Shower hose

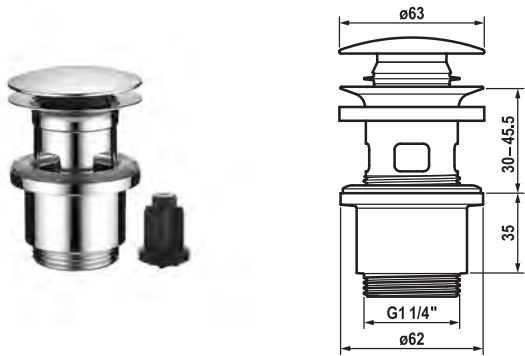
- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread 1/2"



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
120285	39.990.010.931	112.0315.786
931 roh, G 3/4", Concealed unit		

Concealed unit for multiport diverter

- Without shut-off valve
- 1 mixed water inlet, 3 outlets
- Connecting thread 3/4"



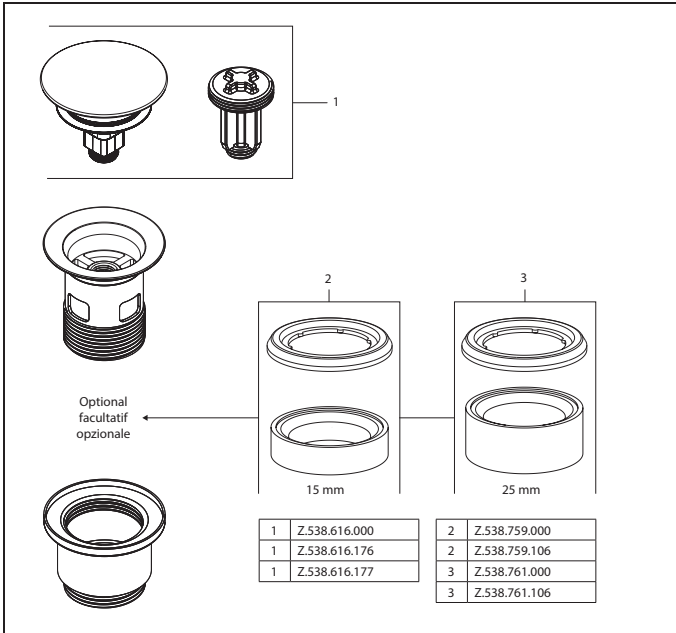
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538321	Z.538.321.000	650.0616.590
all chrome		
538523	Z.538.321.176	650.0618.894
matt black		
538524	Z.538.321.177	650.0618.929
brushed steel		

- KWC pop-up valve Push Open
- 2 in 1 function
 - press to open and close
 - can be locked in the open position
 - For washstands with or without an overflow
 - To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
 - Spacer ring (only for washbasins without an overflow)
 - 15 mm Z.538.759.000 or Z.538.759.106
 - 25 mm Z.538.761.000 or Z.538.761.106



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538759	Z.538.759.000	650.0616.590
all chrome		
538760	Z.538.759.106	650.0618.894
black		

- Spacer ring 15 mm
- only for thin-walled basins without overflow



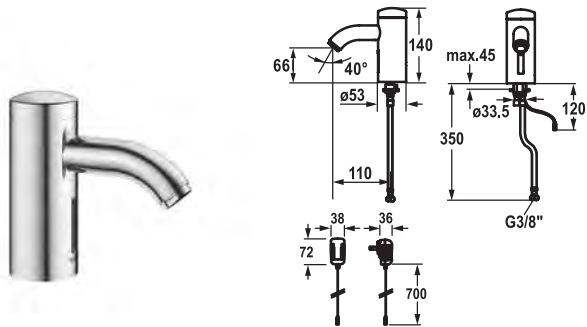


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
538761	Z.538.761.000	
all chrome		

Spacer ring 25 mm
– only for thin-walled basins without overflow



Automatic faucets

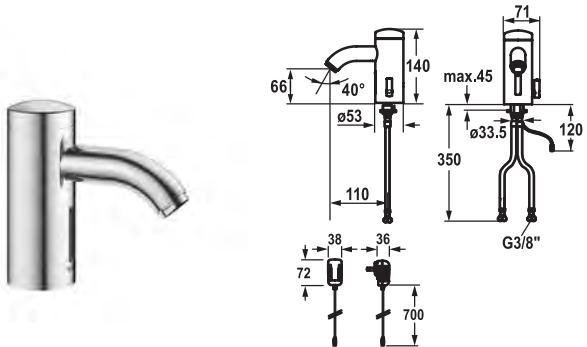
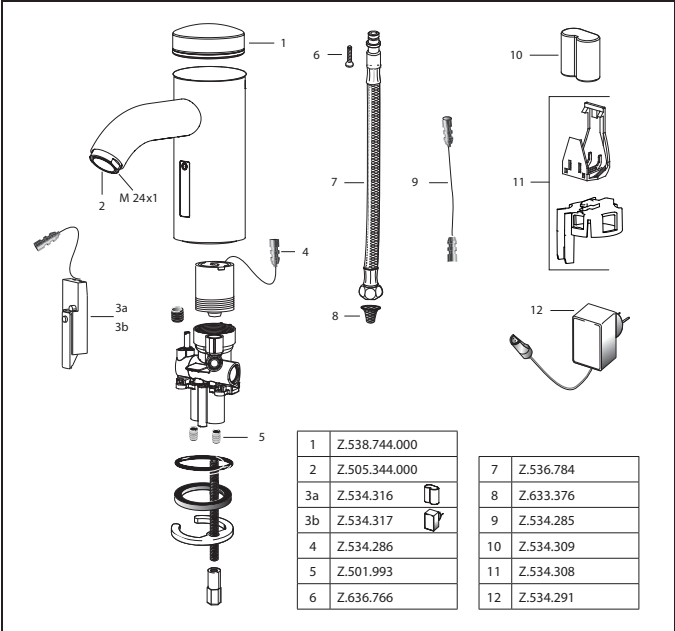


Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125277	12.696.171.000	615.0636.497
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, without mixing		
125278	12.696.181.000	615.0636.498
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, without mixing		

Automatic, non-contact • Basin

- Automatic style
- infrared sensor L20
 - Without mixing
 - for cold or mixed water supply
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - Electrovalve
 - Flexible connection hose 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
 - Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

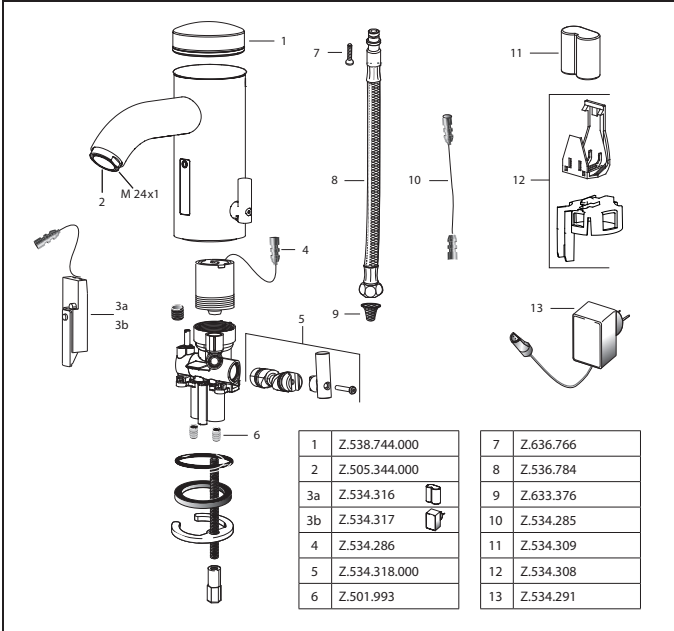


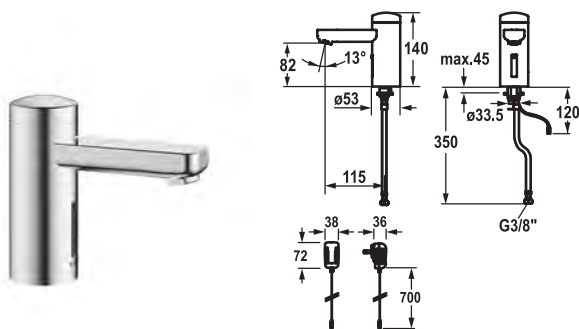
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125279	12.696.081.000	615.0636.499
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing		
125280	12.696.091.000	615.0636.500
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, with mixing		

Automatic, non-contact • Basin

- Automatic style
- infrared sensor L10
 - With mixing
 - EcoProtect - water-saving device
 - Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
 - Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
 - Electrovalve
 - Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
 - Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
 - Mounting hole size ø35 mm
 - Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
 - Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





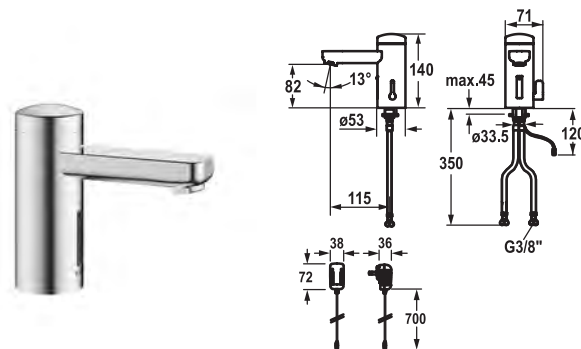
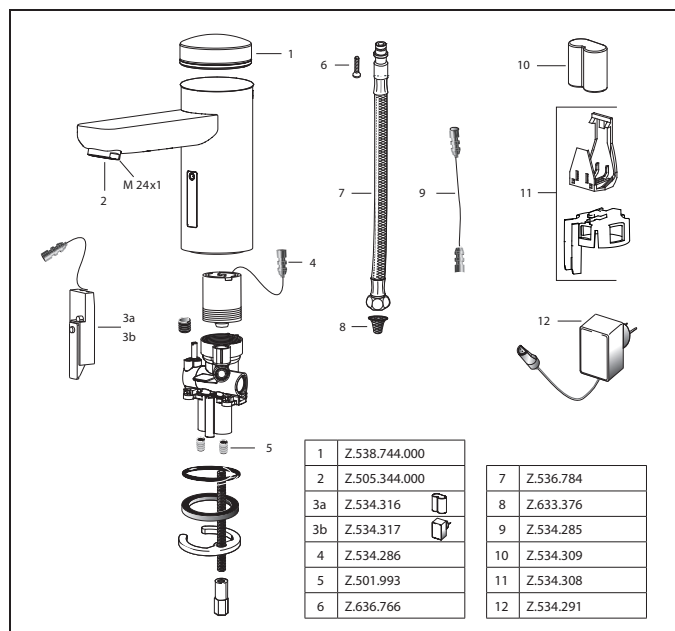
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125257	12.696.151.000	615.0636.493
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, without mixing		
125258	12.696.161.000	615.0636.494
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, without mixing		

Automatic, non-contact • Basin

Automatic design

- infrared sensor L20
- Without mixing
 - for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
- Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



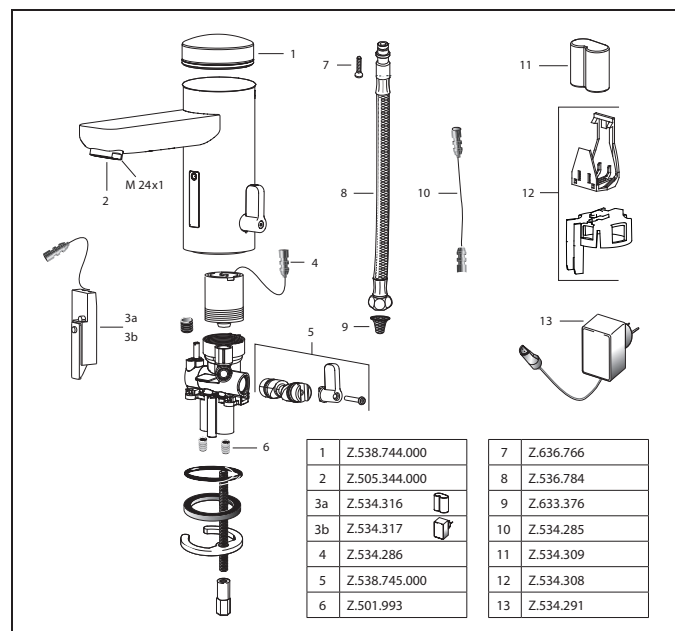
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
125259	12.696.061.000	615.0636.495
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing		
125260	12.696.071.000	615.0636.496
all chrome, A 115, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, with mixing		

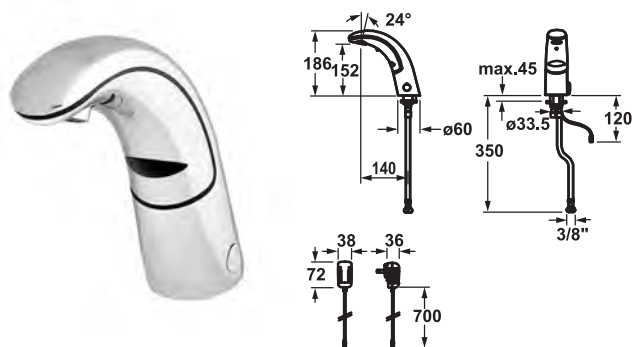
Automatic, non-contact • Basin

Automatic design

- infrared sensor L10
- With mixing
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35$ mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
- Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





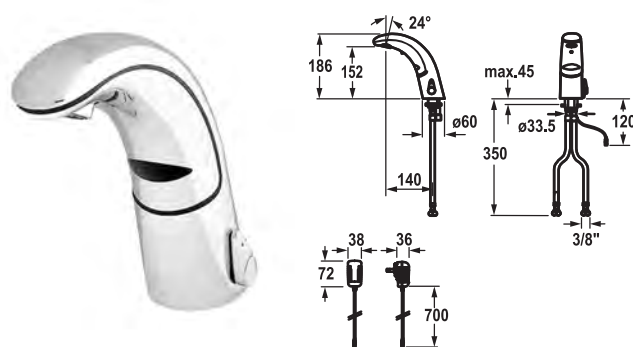
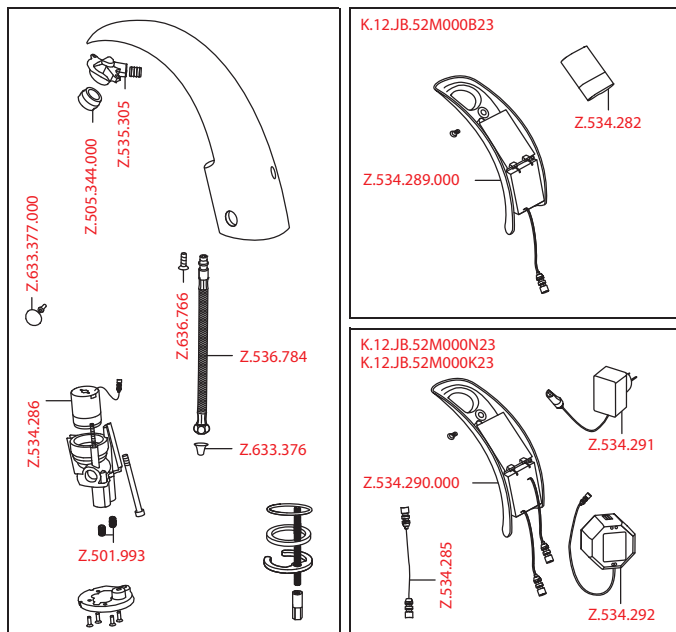
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
119603	K.12.JB.52M000B23	113.0315.708
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, without mixing		
119602	K.12.JB.52M000N23	113.0362.142
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, without mixing		

Automatic, non-contact • Basin

Automatic

- Dual infrared sensor A20
- Without mixing
 - for cold or mixed water supply
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hose 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium 2 CR5
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



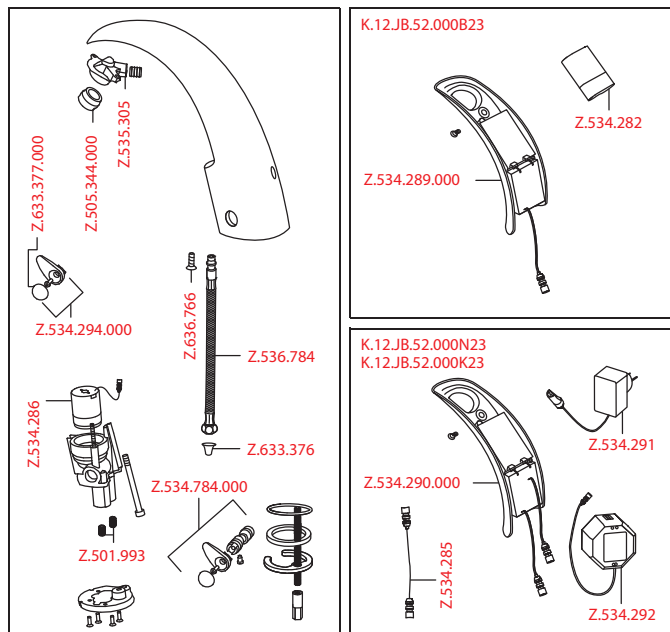
Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
119601	K.12.JB.52.000B23	113.0315.707
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing		
119599	K.12.JB.52.000N23	113.0360.734
all chrome, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, mains receiver, Basic, with mixing		

Automatic, non-contact • Basin

Automatic

- Dual infrared sensor A10
- With mixing
- EcoProtect - water-saving device
- Microprocessor-control
 - flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
 - short time off (cleaning) activatable
 - continuous water flow (filling) activatable
 - sensor sensitivity adjustable
 - 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout
 - Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses 3/8"
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
 - Battery 6 V Lithium 2 CR5
 - lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
 - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V






Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I











Tools/Spare parts

Tools	310
Spare parts	314
Index	318
Important informations	321
General conditions of sale and delivery	324

	Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
	536028	Z.536.028	112.0362.740
	Basin wrench SW 36		
	538372	Z.536.448	112.0653.414
	Torque wrench with various inserts SW 36, SW 34, SW 32, SW 30, SW 27, SW 24		
	635392	Z.635.392	112.0314.435
	Combination wrench KWC ONO		
	636126	Z.636.126.700	112.0362.752
	stainless steel Wrench SW 42 / SW 45		
	636127	Z.636.127.700	112.0362.753
	stainless steel Wrench SW 30 / SW 34		
	636707	Z.636.707.700	112.0362.754
	stainless steel Wrench SW 38 / SW 42		

	Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
	604638	Z.604.638.901	112.0362.755
	901 vernickelt		
	Splined key for KWC valve		
	604451	Z.604.451.000	112.0362.756
	all chrome		
	Pin wrench for burglarproof KWC CORONA handles		
	600774	Z.600.774	133.0324.524
	Universal faucet grease, bag 2 g		
	531396	Z.531.396	112.0362.757
	Universal faucet grease, can 125 g		
	635075	Z.635.075	112.0314.438
	Wrench to shower filter KWC SIN		
	636254	Z.636.254	112.0314.410
	Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TT, 16 mm, yellow		

Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
----------	---------	-----

634729	Z.634.729	112.0314.431
---------------	------------------	--------------



Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TJ, 18 mm, green

635215		112.0314.434
---------------	--	--------------



Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, JR, 21 mm, red

635231	Z.635.231	112.0314.437
---------------	------------------	--------------



Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, STD, 24 mm, grey

635966	Z.635.966	112.0329.285
---------------	------------------	--------------



Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, SLIM TT, 18 mm, blue

638338	Z.638.338	112.0493.511
---------------	------------------	--------------







Service key Neoperl © casing M20x1, orange


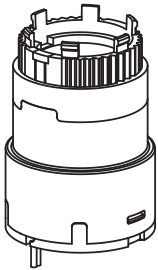




638306	Z.638.306	112.0511.462
---------------	------------------	--------------



Microspray key

Tools/Spare parts

	Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
	538711	Z.536.032	133.0647.567
	KWC cartridge S 25		
	536570	Z.534.836	133.0308.502
	KWC cartridge M 35		
	537582		133.0473.856
	KWC cartridge M 35 H		
	537602	Z.537.602	133.0521.812
	KWC cartridge M 35-S HF		
	536591	K.32.60.00	133.0308.373
	KWC cartridge L 39 - universal		
	536670	Z.535.645	133.0325.664
	KWC cartridge with safety device L 39 - universal		

	Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
	536572	Z.535.362	133.0325.957
	KWC cartridge L 40		
	M004342	Z.634.819	133.0325.857
	KWC cartridge L 40 - electronic		
	536695	K.32.60.01	133.0324.404
	KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity		
	536689	Z.535.647	133.0326.039
	KWC cartridge with safety device L 46 - high capacity		
	501546 931 roh		133.0308.371
	Flat valves M20 x 1.25		
	500631 931 roh	K.32.40.10.931	133.0308.367
	Flat valves M20 x 1.25 with back flow preventer		



Art.-No.	KWC-No.	FUN
501297	Z.501.297	133.0308.370

Ceramic disc valve 1/2"

KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite
empty	312, 314, 315	10.441.013.000FL	85	11.292.003.000	248	12.401.042.000FL	238
10.111.102.000FL	47	10.441.013.176FL	87	11.292.003.000LL	249	12.401.051.000FL	238
10.111.102.700FL	47	10.441.023.000FL	82	11.292.092.000LL	249	12.401.052.000FL	238
10.111.103.000FL	48	10.441.023.176FL	86	11.292.093.000LL	249	12.411.032.000FL	233
10.111.103.700FL	48	10.441.023.700FL	88	11.292.094.000LL	249	12.411.033.000FL	234
10.121.102.000FL	49	10.441.033.000FL	82	11.382.033.000	228	12.411.042.000FL	233
10.121.102.700FL	49	10.441.033.176FL	86	11.382.034.000	228	12.411.043.000FL	234
10.121.103.000FL	50	10.441.043.000FL	83	11.422.033.000	203	12.411.052.000FL	233
10.121.103.150FL	51	10.441.053.000FL	83	11.422.033.176	212	12.411.053.000FL	234
10.121.103.151FL	52	10.441.113.700FL	88	11.422.033.177	218	12.411.072.000FL	233
10.121.103.700FL	50	10.445.023.000FL	84	11.422.034.000	203	12.411.073.000FL	234
10.151.003.000FL	40	10.445.033.000FL	84	11.422.034.176	212	12.411.093.000FL	235
10.151.013.000FL	39	10.461.002.000FL	70	11.422.034.177	218	12.421.031.000FL	205
10.151.023.000FL	35	10.461.002.176FL	72	11.422.063.000	203	12.421.032.000FL	206
10.151.023.700FL	35	10.461.002.177FL	74	11.422.063.176	212	12.421.041.000FL	205
10.151.033.000FL	36	10.461.012.000FL	70	11.422.063.177	218	12.421.042.000FL	206
10.151.033.700FL	36	10.461.012.176FL	72	11.422.064.000	203	12.421.051.000FL	205
10.151.043.700FL	37	10.461.012.177FL	74	11.422.064.176	212	12.421.051.176FL	214
10.151.053.700FL	37	10.461.022.000FL	69	11.422.064.177	218	12.421.051.177FL	220
10.151.102.000FL	40	10.461.022.176FL	71	11.452.064.700	146	12.421.052.000FL	206
10.151.102.700FL	40	10.461.022.177FL	73	11.462.033.000	154	12.421.052.176FL	214
10.151.113.000FL	36	10.461.032.000FL	69	11.462.034.000	154	12.421.052.177FL	220
10.151.113.700FL	36	10.461.032.176FL	71	11.462.063.000	154	12.421.071.000FL	205
10.151.413.000FL	39	10.461.032.177FL	73	11.462.064.000	154	12.421.072.000FL	206
10.151.413.700FL	39	10.471.022.000FL	76	11.492.064.000	140	12.421.093.000FL	207
10.151.423.000FL	41	10.471.032.000FL	76	11.552.063.000	134	12.421.093.176FL	215
10.151.423.700FL	41	10.481.002.000FL	8	11.552.064.000	134	12.421.093.177FL	221
10.152.322.000FL	38	10.481.002.127FL	8	11.654.003.000	33, 178	12.421.132.000FL	207
10.152.413.000FL	38	10.481.002.176FL	8	11.654.004.000	33, 178	12.421.142.000FL	207
10.171.003.000FL	81	10.481.012.000FL	9	11.662.033.000	64, 197	12.421.641.176FL	214
10.171.013.000FL	80	10.481.012.127FL	9	11.662.034.000	64, 197	12.421.641.177FL	220
10.171.023.000FL	77	10.481.012.176FL	9	11.662.202.000	196	12.421.642.176FL	214
10.171.033.000FL	77	10.481.232.000FL	10	11.662.203.000	196	12.421.642.177FL	220
10.171.043.000FL	78	10.481.232.127FL	10	12.000.600.000	256	12.451.051.700FL	145
10.171.053.000FL	78	10.481.232.176FL	10	12.000.610.000	256	12.451.052.700FL	145
10.171.063.000FL	80	10.531.003.700FL	13	12.151.042.000FL	186	12.451.093.700FL	146
10.175.023.000FL	79	10.531.003.751FL	13	12.151.052.000FL	186	12.451.641.700FL	145
10.175.033.000FL	79	10.531.012.700FL	12	12.151.093.000FL	186	12.451.642.700FL	145
10.201.102.000FL	20	10.531.012.751FL	12	12.151.393.000FL	186	12.468.031.000FL	150
10.201.102.127FL	20	10.531.022.700FL	11	12.203.151.000FL	169	12.468.032.000FL	151
10.201.102.150FL	24	10.531.022.751FL	11	12.203.161.000FL	169	12.468.033.000FL	152
10.201.102.176FL	22	10.531.032.700FL	12	12.208.131.000FL	169	12.468.041.000FL	150
10.201.122.000FL	21	10.531.032.751FL	12	12.208.141.000FL	169	12.468.042.000FL	151
10.201.122.127FL	21	10.531.103.700FL	13	12.281.031.000FL	242	12.468.043.000FL	152
10.201.122.150FL	25	10.531.103.751FL	13	12.281.032.000FL	243	12.468.051.000FL	150
10.201.122.176FL	23	10.531.112.700FL	11	12.281.072.000FL	243	12.468.052.000FL	151
10.201.242.000FL	17	10.531.112.751FL	11	12.288.041.000FL	242	12.468.053.000FL	152
10.201.242.127FL	18	10.651.022.000FL	29	12.288.042.000FL	243	12.468.071.000FL	150
10.201.242.176FL	19	10.651.032.000FL	31	12.288.051.000FL	242	12.468.072.000FL	151
10.231.013.000FL	66	10.651.122.000FL	29	12.288.052.000FL	243	12.468.073.000FL	152
10.231.013.700FL	66	10.652.012.000FL	30	12.291.032.000FL	248	12.468.093.000FL	153
10.231.043.700FL	68	10.652.132.000FL	32	12.291.041.000FL	246	12.468.131.000FL	153
10.231.053.700FL	68	10.653.112.000FL	30	12.291.041.000LLFL	246	12.468.141.000FL	153
10.231.103.000FL	67	10.661.003.000FL	63	12.291.042.000FL	247	12.468.631.000FL	150
10.231.103.700FL	67	10.661.013.000FL	63	12.291.042.000LLFL	247	12.468.632.000FL	151
10.261.002.000FL	55	10.661.023.000FL	59	12.291.051.000FL	246	12.468.633.000FL	152
10.261.012.000FL	54	10.661.033.000FL	59	12.291.051.000LLFL	246	12.468.641.000FL	150
10.261.102.000FL	54	10.661.043.000FL	60	12.291.052.000FL	247	12.468.642.000FL	151
10.261.432.000FL	55	10.661.053.000FL	60	12.291.052.000LLFL	247	12.468.643.000FL	152
10.271.023.700FL	44	10.661.523.000FL	61	12.291.072.000FL	248	12.468.651.000FL	153
10.271.033.700FL	45	10.661.533.000FL	62	12.381.031.000FL	224	12.468.663.000FL	153
10.271.033.736FL	45	10.665.023.000FL	61	12.381.032.000FL	226	12.478.031.000FL	162
10.271.103.700FL	44	10.665.033.000FL	62	12.381.033.000FL	225	12.478.031.000FLGE	162
10.271.303.700FL	45	10.701.003.700FL	58	12.381.041.000FL	224	12.478.032.000FL	163
10.291.023.000FL	90	10.701.013.700FL	58	12.381.042.000FL	226	12.478.032.000FLGE	163
10.291.023.000LLFL	90	10.701.023.700FL	57	12.381.043.000FL	225	12.478.041.000FL	164
10.291.033.000FL	91, 91	10.701.033.700FL	57	12.381.051.000FL	224	12.478.041.000FLGE	164
10.371.023.000FL	89	11.152.033.000	42, 187	12.381.052.000FL	226	12.478.042.000FL	165
10.371.033.000FL	89	11.152.034.000	42, 187	12.381.053.000FL	225	12.478.042.000FLGE	165
10.392.022.700FL	16	11.202.033.000	26, 170	12.381.071.000FL	224	12.478.051.000FL	164
10.392.023.700FL	15	11.202.034.000	26, 170	12.381.072.000FL	226	12.478.052.000FL	165
10.392.024.700FL	15	11.282.002.000	244	12.381.073.000FL	225	12.478.071.000FL	162
10.392.323.700FL	14	11.282.003.000	244	12.381.092.000FL	227	12.478.072.000FL	163
10.441.004.000FL	85	11.292.002.000	248	12.381.102.000FL	227	12.493.651.000FL	141
10.441.004.176FL	87	11.292.002.000LL	249	12.401.041.000FL	238	12.498.051.000FL	141

KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite
12.498.052.000FL	142	20.152.442.000	189	21.414.500.000	237	26.000.505.000	292
12.498.093.000FL	142	20.154.500.000	190	21.422.330.000	209	26.000.506.000	291
12.498.641.000FL	141	20.154.510.000	190	21.424.500.000	210	26.000.507.000	291
12.498.642.000FL	142	20.201.093.000	173	21.424.500.176	216	26.000.610.000	295
12.548.032.000FL	131	20.204.500.000	172	21.424.500.177	222	26.000.610.176	295
12.548.041.000FL	130	20.204.510.000	172	21.454.500.177	148	26.000.610.177	295
12.548.042.000FL	130	20.282.313.000	244	21.462.330.000	157	26.000.611.000	294
12.548.051.000FL	130	20.292.313.000	250	21.462.480.000	158	26.000.611.176	294
12.548.052.000FL	130	20.294.320.000	251	21.464.500.000	159	26.000.611.177	294
12.548.072.000FL	131	20.294.330.000	251	21.472.330.000	167	26.000.612.000	294
12.551.071.000FL	135	20.382.333.000	230	21.474.500.000	168	26.000.612.176	294
12.551.072.000FL	136	20.382.483.000	231	21.492.480.000	144	26.000.612.177	294
12.551.631.000FL	135	20.384.502.000	232	21.542.330.000	132	26.000.613.000	295
12.551.632.000FL	136	20.384.512.000	232	21.544.502.000	133	26.000.613.176	295
12.558.051.000FL	135	20.402.332.000	240	21.552.330.000	138	26.000.613.177	295
12.558.052.000FL	136	20.404.502.000	241	21.554.500.000	139	26.000.614.000	295
12.558.093.000FL	137	20.404.512.000	241	21.654.010.000	181	26.000.620.000	289
12.558.641.000FL	135	20.412.333.000	236	21.654.020.000	182	26.000.620.176	289
12.558.642.000FL	136	20.414.500.000	237	21.654.030.000	183	26.000.620.177	289
12.651.021.000FL	175	20.414.510.000	237	21.662.330.000	199	26.000.621.000	289
12.651.031.000FL	176	20.421.093.000	211	21.664.500.000	200	26.000.621.176	289
12.651.032.000FL	177	20.421.093.176	217	24.501.044.000	116	26.000.621.177	289
12.651.132.000FL	177	20.421.093.177	223	24.501.046.000	116	26.000.622.000	289
12.652.011.000FL	175	20.422.333.000	209	24.501.054.000	117	26.000.623.000	290
12.652.012.000FL	176	20.424.500.000	210	24.501.056.000	117	26.000.800.000	282
12.652.122.000FL	176	20.424.500.176	216	24.501.064.000	116	26.000.800.176	282
12.665.011.000FL	196	20.424.500.177	222	24.501.066.000	116	26.000.800.177	282
12.665.021.000FL	196	20.424.510.000	210	24.501.102.000LL	124	26.000.803.000	282
12.668.011.000FL	195	20.424.510.176	216	24.501.103.000LLFL	124	26.000.803.176	282
12.668.021.000FL	195	20.424.510.177	222	24.501.104.000LLFL	124	26.000.803.177	282
12.668.031.000FL	193	20.454.500.177	148	24.501.130.000	119	26.000.810.000	282
12.668.032.000FL	194	20.454.510.177	148	24.501.144.000	120	26.000.811.000	283
12.668.041.000FL	193	20.461.093.000	160	24.501.146.000	120	26.000.812.000	283
12.668.042.000FL	194	20.462.440.000	158	24.502.164.000	123	26.000.813.000	283
12.668.051.000FL	193	20.462.483.000	157	24.502.166.000	123	26.000.820.000	284
12.668.052.000FL	194	20.464.500.000	159	24.502.194.000	118	26.000.820.176	284
12.668.071.000FL	193	20.464.510.000	159	24.502.196.000	118	26.000.820.177	284
12.668.072.000FL	194	20.472.333.000	167	24.503.114.000	121	26.000.821.000	284
12.668.373.000FL	195	20.474.500.000	168	24.503.124.000	122	26.000.822.000	284
12.696.061.000	305	20.474.510.000	168	24.503.126.000	122	26.000.823.000	284
12.696.071.000	305	20.491.093.000	143	24.503.174.000	117	26.000.823.176	284
12.696.081.000	304	20.492.440.000	144	24.503.184.000	118	26.000.823.177	284
12.696.091.000	304	20.542.332.000	132	25.001.010.000	252	26.000.824.000	284
12.696.151.000	305	20.544.502.000	133	25.001.011.700	252	26.000.825.000	284
12.696.161.000	305	20.544.512.000	133	25.001.011.751	252	26.000.900.000	257
12.696.171.000	304	20.552.332.000	138	26.000.103.000	288	26.000.910.000	257
12.696.181.000	304	20.554.500.000	139	26.000.103.176	288	26.001.003.000	296
13.151.041.000FL	188	20.554.510.000	139	26.000.103.700	288	26.001.012.000	296
13.201.041.000FL	171	20.657.023.000	179	26.000.110.040	287	26.001.014.000	296
13.381.041.000FL	229	20.657.120.000	179	26.000.111.040	287	26.001.019.000	296
13.401.042.000FL	239	20.657.234.000	180	26.000.112.040	287	26.001.025.000	257
13.411.041.000FL	235	20.661.094.000	201	26.000.113.000	286	26.001.033.176	297
13.421.041.000FL	208	20.662.333.000	199	26.000.114.000	286	26.001.033.177	297
13.461.041.000FL	156	20.664.500.000	200	26.000.117.000	285	26.003.502.000	293
13.478.041.000FL	166	20.664.510.000	200	26.000.119.000	285	26.003.512.000	293
13.491.041.000FL	143	21.004.502.000	271	26.000.122.000	285	26.003.522.000	293
13.541.041.000FL	131	21.004.801.000	265	26.000.123.000	285	26.004.003.000	279
13.551.041.000FL	137	21.004.801.176	270	26.000.131.000	286	26.004.004.000	279
13.661.041.000FL	198	21.004.801.177	269	26.000.132.000	286	26.004.100.000	278
20.004.502.000	271	21.004.802.000	266	26.000.133.000	287	26.004.110.000	278
20.004.512.000	271	21.004.802.176	267	26.000.204.000	280	26.005.330.000	277
20.004.801.000	265	21.004.802.177	268	26.000.205.000	280	26.006.013.000	277
20.004.801.176	270	21.152.030.000	189	26.000.205.176	281	26.006.313.000	276
20.004.801.177	269	21.152.330.000	189	26.000.205.700	280	26.006.333.000	275
20.004.802.000	266	21.154.500.000	190	26.000.206.000	280	26.006.373.000	275
20.004.802.176	267	21.204.500.000	172	26.000.214.000	280	26.006.614.000	276
20.004.802.177	268	21.282.310.000	245	26.000.215.000	280	26.008.023.000	202, 274
20.004.811.000	265	21.292.310.000	250	26.000.215.176	280	26.008.033.000	161, 274
20.004.811.176	270	21.294.320.000	251	26.000.215.700	280	26.008.043.000	273
20.004.811.177	269	21.382.330.000	230	26.000.216.000	280	26.008.043.176	273
20.004.812.000	266	21.382.480.000	231	26.000.221.000	281	26.008.043.177	273
20.004.812.176	267	21.384.502.000	232	26.000.222.000	281	26.008.053.000	174, 184, 192
20.004.812.177	268	21.402.330.000	240	26.000.502.000	291		273
20.151.093.000	191	21.404.502.000	241	26.000.503.000	291	26.009.030.000	264
20.152.422.000	189	21.412.330.000	236	26.000.504.000	292	26.009.130.000	263

KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite	KWC-Nr.	Seite
26.009.220.000	264	Z.200.078.000	297	Z.636.183	31, 32, 34
26.009.433.000	263	Z.200.254.000	296		176, 177, 180
26.009.533.000	262	Z.501.297	316		181, 182, 183
26.009.733.000	262	Z.502.844.700	127		184
26.458.033.700	149, 274	Z.502.845.700	127	Z.636.254	311
27.002.060.176	258	Z.502.868.700	127	Z.636.508	313
27.002.060.177	258	Z.502.869.700	127	Z.636.707.700	310
39.000.510.931	185	Z.531.396	311	Z.638.306	312
39.000.602.931	160, 173, 191 201, 211, 217 223	Z.532.943.000	292	Z.638.338	312
39.001.400.700	134, 147	Z.534.836	314		
39.001.401.931	64, 197, 204 213, 219, 228	Z.535.362	315		
39.001.402.000	140, 155	Z.535.645	314		
39.004.500.931	33, 34, 178 185	Z.535.647	315		
39.151.400.931	42, 187	Z.536.028	310		
39.193.400.931	26, 170	Z.536.032	314		
39.990.010.931	298	Z.536.060.000	43, 94		
39.999.900.931	253, 272	Z.536.060.700	43, 94		
39.999.910.931	253, 272	Z.536.062.700	46, 93		
39.999.920.931	254	Z.536.063.000	53, 93		
39.999.930.931	253, 272	Z.536.063.150	53, 93		
K.12.JB.52.000B23	306	Z.536.063.151	53, 93		
K.12.JB.52.000N23	306	Z.536.063.700	53, 93		
K.12.JB.52M000B23	306	Z.536.109.000	94		
K.12.JB.52M000N23	306	Z.536.159.000	75, 95		
K.24.40.00.000C35	126	Z.536.159.127	75, 95		
K.24.40.60.000C34	109	Z.536.159.176	75, 95		
K.24.40.70.000C34	112	Z.536.332.000	56, 94		
K.24.41.04.000C07	100	Z.536.351.000	34, 184		
K.24.41.06.000C07	100	Z.536.352	184		
K.24.41.20.000C07	101	Z.536.405	185		
K.24.41.21.000C07	101	Z.536.448	310		
K.24.41.24.000C02	100	Z.536.530.145	126		
K.24.41.32.000C07	102	Z.536.576.000	96, 256		
K.24.41.34.000C07	102	Z.536.586.000	28, 94		
K.24.41.60.000C06	107	Z.536.586.127	28, 94		
K.24.41.61.000C06	108	Z.536.586.150	28, 95		
K.24.41.A2.000C07	101	Z.536.586.176	28, 95		
K.24.42.11.000C86	103	Z.536.828	27, 43, 65 147, 155, 171 188, 198, 208 215, 221, 229		
K.24.42.13.000C86	104	Z.537.565.000	127		
K.24.42.17.000C86	104	Z.537.593	255		
K.24.42.19.000C86	104	Z.537.594	255		
K.24.42.21.000C86	102	Z.537.595	255		
K.24.42.22.000C74	103	Z.537.600	255		
K.24.42.24.000C86	102	Z.537.602	314		
K.24.42.41.000C74	105	Z.537.953	254		
K.24.42.42.000C74	105	Z.538.008.000	127		
K.24.42.61.000C71	115	Z.538.038.700	16, 92		
K.24.42.62.000C71	113	Z.538.321.000	299		
K.24.42.64.000C71	114	Z.538.321.176	299		
K.24.42.70.000C78	110	Z.538.321.177	299		
K.24.42.74.000C78	111	Z.538.409.000	92		
K.24.42.E1.000C35	106	Z.538.409.176	92		
K.24.42.E2.000C35	106	Z.538.409.177	92		
K.24.42.K1.000C34	106	Z.538.759.000	299		
K.24.42.K3.000C34	106	Z.538.759.106	299		
K.24.42.K5.000C34	106	Z.538.761.000	300		
K.24.62.14.000B91	125	Z.538.810	313		
K.24.62.16.000B91	125	Z.538.992.000	259		
K.24.62.44.000B87	125	Z.538.992.176	259		
K.24.62.46.000B87	125	Z.538.992.177	259		
K.25.40.14.000C35	105	Z.600.774	311		
K.25.40.16.000C35	105	Z.604.451.000	311		
K.26.99.01.000	291	Z.604.638.901	311		
K.26.99.02.000	291	Z.634.729	312		
K.26.99.02.176	291	Z.634.819	315		
K.26.99.02.177	291	Z.635.075	311		
K.32.40.10.931	315	Z.635.231	312		
K.32.60.00	314	Z.635.392	310		
K.32.60.01	315	Z.635.966	312		
Z.200.076.000	297	Z.636.126.700	310		
Z.200.077.000	297	Z.636.127.700	310		

Information

Color differences on stainless steel surfaces on different parts of a KWC Group AG faucet made out of stainless steel, cannot totally be excluded. Different factors may lead to a slight color differentiation.

1. Already a slight difference in material composition may cause stainless steel to reflect light differently (more blue or yellow reflections). These differences in steel compositions still fulfill DIN valid material standards. They may occur within one lot of a steel production unit.
2. Different cooling or production treatment parameters may also cause color surface differentiation.
3. Different surface consistency caused by the production process may as well lead to a different light reflection, so that other colors appear.

Our aim is not to have another surface process to guarantee a 100 % stainless steel color consistency. Beside the unique KWC faucet design we would like to keep a puristic surface finish of natural stainless steel in match with our design philosophy.

By keeping production tolerances at a narrow level, we try to keep slight stainless steel surface color differentiation as little as possible. But we cannot exclude them totally. As with upper class wooden furniture, where a slight color differentiation is accepted as well on the surface, it has to be accepted that high quality faucets made by our standards may have slight color differences on their surfaces.

Operating Data

Minimal operating pressure 1 bar (15 PSI)

Ideal operating pressure 3 bar (45 PSI)

Maximal operating pressure 5 bar (70 PSI)

Equal pressures are recommended

Maximal hotwater temperature 70°C (180°F)

Attention:

Before installation, flush pipes thoroughly!

For further information refer to our detailed sales literature.

Damages on the faucet resulting from incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty!

Information

Color differences on stainless steel surfaces on different parts of a KWC Group AG faucet made out of stainless steel, cannot totally be excluded. Different factors may lead to a slight color differentiation.

1. Already a slight difference in material composition may cause stainless steel to reflect light differently (more blue or yellow reflections). These differences in steel compositions still fulfill DIN valid material standards. They may occur within one lot of a steel production unit.
2. Different cooling or production treatment parameters may also cause color surface differentiation.
3. Different surface consistency caused by the production process may as well lead to a different light reflection, so that other colors appear.

Our aim is not to have another surface process to guarantee a 100 % stainless steel color consistency. Beside the unique KWC faucet design we would like to keep a puristic surface finish of natural stainless steel in match with our design philosophy.

By keeping production tolerances at a narrow level, we try to keep slight stainless steel surface color differentiation as little as possible. But we cannot exclude them totally. As with upper class wooden furniture, where a slight color differentiation is accepted as well on the surface, it has to be accepted that high quality faucets made by our standards may have slight color differences on their surfaces.

Operating Data

Minimal operating pressure 1 bar (15 PSI)

Ideal operating pressure 3 bar (45 PSI)

Maximal operating pressure 5 bar (70 PSI)

Equal pressures are recommended

Maximal hotwater temperature 70°C (180°F)

Attention:

Before installation, flush pipes thoroughly!

For further information refer to our detailed sales literature.

Damages on the faucet resulting from incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty!

Information

Color differences on stainless steel surfaces on different parts of a KWC Group AG faucet made out of stainless steel, cannot totally be excluded. Different factors may lead to a slight color differentiation.

1. Already a slight difference in material composition may cause stainless steel to reflect light differently (more blue or yellow reflections). These differences in steel compositions still fulfill DIN valid material standards. They may occur within one lot of a steel production unit.
2. Different cooling or production treatment parameters may also cause color surface differentiation.
3. Different surface consistency caused by the production process may as well lead to a different light reflection, so that other colors appear.

Our aim is not to have another surface process to guarantee a 100 % stainless steel color consistency. Beside the unique KWC faucet design we would like to keep a puristic surface finish of natural stainless steel in match with our design philosophy.

By keeping production tolerances at a narrow level, we try to keep slight stainless steel surface color differentiation as little as possible. But we cannot exclude them totally. As with upper class wooden furniture, where a slight color differentiation is accepted as well on the surface, it has to be accepted that high quality faucets made by our standards may have slight color differences on their surfaces.

Operating Data

Minimal operating pressure 1 bar (15 PSI)

Ideal operating pressure 3 bar (45 PSI)

Maximal operating pressure 5 bar (70 PSI)

Equal pressures are recommended

Maximal hotwater temperature 70°C (180°F)

Attention:

Before installation, flush pipes thoroughly!

For further information refer to our detailed sales literature.

Damages on the faucet resulting from incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty!

General conditions

All our quotations, sales and deliveries shall be subject to the following conditions exclusively, even if the customer expressly specifies otherwise. With the acceptance of our confirmation of order or the delivery of our goods, the customer declares his acceptance of our terms and conditions. Silence on our part as regards the customer's terms and conditions shall not constitute any acknowledgement of, or consent to, the customer's terms and conditions under any circumstances. All quotations are without obligation.

Supplementary agreements and any other informal commitments need to be confirmed in writing by our Head Office in every case. None of the information contained in our catalogues is binding. This also applies to illustrations, weights, measurements and performance data. We reserve the right to alter specifications without notice.

1. Prices and sales tax

The prices and conditions which will apply are those in effect at the date of delivery. The quoted prices for our product range are EX WORKS, incl. packaging, not insured unless otherwise expressly and separately agreed. At the time valid Incoterms shall apply. All prices shall be exclusive of Value Added Tax, which is shown separately in our invoices.

In the case of inter-company deliveries, the purchaser shall give us an undertaking that the goods are being procured for his own company and are subject to the tax regulations applicable in his country. Prices are subject to change without notice.

2. Delivery and acceptance

Quoted delivery periods are approximations. If circumstances arise for which we are not responsible, e.g. a delay occasioned by delivery problems on the part of our subcontractors, the delivery period shall be extended accordingly. The delivery period shall also be appropriately extended in the event of industrial action, particularly strikes and lockouts. In the event of a resultant delay in delivery on our part, the customer shall not be entitled to any claims or cancellation of the transaction.

3. Right of the supplier to withdraw

In the event of a serious deterioration in the customer's business, particularly financial circumstances, stoppage of payments, winding-up or transfer of the business or his death or similar, or if the customer pledges stock, receivables or the purchased goods, or orders them as a security for other creditors, the supplier shall be entitled to demand security and to rescind his obligation to supply if the security is inadequate, and to demand compensation on grounds of nonfulfilment. In the event that we are prevented from manufacturing the ordered goods due to circumstances for which we are not to blame, we reserve the right to withdraw from the contract, wholly or partially, without the client being thereby entitled to make any claim whatsoever for compensation, subsequent delivery or withdrawal from the contract.

4. Packing, transport, carriage charges, small order supplement

and transfer of risk We reserve the right to choose the type of packing used. Cardboard, paper and plastic packaging will not be taken back but must be disposed of by the receiver of the goods. Pallets, wire-mesh box pallets and other usable containers may be returned to us, carriage paid, within three months. Deliveries by post and express services will be charged at cost. If a carriage paid delivery is agreed, the supplier shall be entitled to choose the method of transport employed. For consignments to third parties, an adequate supplement of a percentage of the value of the goods will be charged. All risks shall be transferred to the customer when the goods leave our factory/ depot or are made available to the customer at our factory/depot.

5. Terms of payment

Our invoices are payable within 30 days net in Swiss Francs or Euro after receipt of invoice unless otherwise expressly and separately agreed. In the event of delays in payment, the customer shall without further reminder be liable to pay to KWC Group AG default interest at a rate of 2% above the relevant discount rate of the National Bank of Switzerland. As long as older invoices remain unpaid, no entitlement to discount shall exist on the payment of new invoices. Bills of exchange shall not be accepted. If payment is made by cheque or other form of documentary remittance, the charges therefore shall be borne by the customer. If the customer is late in making a payment or his financial situation deteriorates markedly after the conclusion of the contract, all debts shall immediately become due for settlement. The customer may only offset these with uncontested or legally established counter-claims. The punctuality of payments, or otherwise, is determined by the date on which the funds are received by us.

6. Retention of title

We shall retain title to the goods supplied until all the debts due to us and incurred as a result of the business relationship have been settled in full, irrespective of the legal justification therefore. As far as such retention of title has to be recorded in public registers, the customer undertakes to issue all statements legally due for this purpose upon the supplier's first request. The customer shall be entitled to process our products or to use them with other products within the scope of his regular business operations. As a surety against our aforesaid entitlements, we shall acquire co-ownership of the objects resulting from the processing or combined use of our products, the said co-ownership being assigned to us by the customer coincidentally with the acceptance of these Conditions of Sale. The customer shall be required to keep the objects subject to our co-ownership at no charge to us. The amount of our share of co-ownership shall be determined in accordance with the value of our product relative to the value of the object resulting from its processing or combined use by the customer.

We grant our customers the right of resale in the normal course of business, subject to revocation. The said right shall be withdrawn in the event of a suspension of payments. With the acceptance of these Conditions of Sale, the customer shall assign to us all the debts and additional rights accruing to him from the resale. The assigned debts shall serve as a security for all our claims. The customer shall be entitled to collect the assigned debts, provided we have not revoked this authorisation. The authorisation to collect debts shall be withdrawn, even without any express revocation, if the customer suspends his own payments. If we so request, the customer shall inform us in writing and without delay as to whom he has resold the goods and the debts due to him as a result of the resale, and furnish us with certified documents of transfer of the debts at his expense. The customer shall not be entitled to any other provisions in respect of the objects to which we retain title or of which we hold co-ownership, or in respect of any debts assigned to us. The customer shall notify us without delay of any attachments or other legal impairments relating to objects belonging to us, either wholly or partially.

We shall be entitled at any time to call for the return of goods belonging to us if the customer falls into arrears on a payment or if his financial situation deteriorates to a marked extent. If we enforce this right, withdrawal from the contract shall only arise if we expressly declare the same, irrespective of any other mandatory official regulations. If the value of the securities assigned to us exceeds our receivables and entitlements to redemption by more than 20 %, we shall, at the customer's request, release securities to an amount to be decided by us. Samples and drawings shall remain our property, even if the customer bears the costs, or a proportion of the costs, thereof.

7. Returns

Goods may not be returned without our prior consent. Failing this, returned goods shall not be accepted. In the case of returns, we shall be entitled to levy a processing charge according to our goodwill procedure. The costs of any reconditioning required shall be invoiced separately. If goods which have been delivered carriage paid are subsequently returned by the customer, the costs of the initial delivery shall be deducted from the credit note.

8. Warranty and Liability

We guarantee the perfect, functioning of our products provided they are installed correctly and in accordance with their intended purpose. In the event of proven defects in material or workmanship we shall provide full replacement of materials. We shall not be liable for any further damage, particularly as a result of improper handling, overloading or natural wear and tear. This shall apply in particular to surface damage caused by the use of incorrectly used, abrasive or aggressive cleaning agents. Our warranty and liability in respect of materials not manufactured by us shall be restricted to the warranty and liability provided for in the conditions of sale or our subcontracted suppliers. The warranty period shall be 2 years from the date of invoice of the defective fitting. If we manufacture goods to a customer's specification, he shall be wholly responsible for ensuring that no patents or other third party rights are infringed. Any complaints concerning the weight, quantity or quality of the goods shall be notified in writing immediately after their discovery and, in any case, one week at the latest after receipt of the consignment. If the complaint proves to be justified, a replacement consignment shall be delivered free of charge and carriage paid to the original destination; in the event of quality defects, however, this shall only apply if the faulty parts are returned. Any further claims for replacements or abatement or compensation for indirect and/or direct damages shall be excluded, unless we are unable to effect a re-delivery or are guilty of gross negligence. The goods must still be in the condition in which they were delivered. For goods which have been used, the warranty terms agreed by us with suissetec (Schweizerisch-, Lichtensteinischer Gebäudetechnikverband) shall apply.

9. Place of fulfilment, court of jurisdiction, obligations imposed by contracts

The place of fulfilment for all the obligations arising from the contract is the place in which the supplier's premises are located. The court of jurisdiction for both parties is the suppliers domicile.

The contractual relationship is subject to the material laws of Switzerland. Should any provision of the contract be or become partly or entirely invalid, the validity of the remaining provisions of the contract shall not be affected. The invalid provisions are replaced by a valid rule, which attains the parties economic intent and purpose with regard to the invalid provision. The same shall apply in the event of any gaps of the contract. The Swiss original of the "Conditions of Sale and Delivery" is authoritative.

10. Data Protection and Processing.

1. Personal data is any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person („Data Subject“) as defined in the applicable data protection law.
2. Personal data will be gathered, processed and used by KWC in compliance with the applicable data protection law and all of our employees, KWC group companies and third party service providers who have access to personal data are obliged to respect the confidentiality of the personal data.
3. In the event that KWC is provided and receives personal data via Customer or a point of sale for such purpose describe above, KWC is an independent controller under applicable data protection law.
4. KWC collects personal data when customer submits it to us, through registration, completion of forms or e-mails, as part of an order for products or services, after-sale support for products or services, inquiries or requests about products being ordered and similar situations in which data subject has chosen to provide the information to KWC or via a point of sale to KWC.
5. Some personal data provided (name, address, phone number and email address) will be processed by KWC for marketing, advertising or promoting purposes. We assume that this is of mutual interest for our Customer and for the Data Subject to upkeep a good business relationship and the respective Data Subject can object to the processing of his/her data for this purpose at any time without giving reasons by contacting KWC.
6. Some of the personal data provided may be stored or processed in other jurisdictions, such as the United States, whose data protection laws may differ from this jurisdiction. In such cases, KWC ensures that appropriate protections are in place to require the data processor in that country to maintain protections on the personal data that are equivalent to those that apply in the country of KWC.
7. Customer is obliged to inform any point of sale and its end-users that it complies with applicable data protection law and personal data will be processed by KWC according to the terms and limitation set forth in this Clause. Customer shall, without limitation, defend, hold harmless and indemnify KWC in the event of damage that is attributable to Customer's transferring of personal data or in breach of applicable data protection law.
8. Our full privacy statement can be found on our website: www.kwc.com.

The products and prices listed in this catalogue are correct as of 1.1.2023. Adaptations to technology and design may occur at any time.

The suitability of the faucets must be checked for each individual project. The specifications and installation and service instructions provided by KWC Group AG, are definitive for planning and technical implementation. The relevant information can be ordered directly from KWC or obtained at www.kwc.com.





The ultimate
choice